BMW MOTORRAD



ORIGINAL BMW MOTORRAD ACCESSORIES

MAKE LIFE A RIDE



ORIGINAL BMW MOTORRAD ACCESSORIES

CURRENT MODELS 4

HERITAGE 4
SPORT 54
URBAN MOBILITY 88
TOUR 122
ROADSTER 172
ADVENTURE 236

MODEL - INDEPENDENT ACCESSORIES 368

PREVIOUS MODELS 380

C MODEL RANGE 382
G MODEL RANGE 394
R MODEL RANGE, WATER COOLED 402
R MODEL RANGE, AIR COOLED 436
R MODEL RANGE, R NINE T 464
F MODEL RANGE 478
K MODEL RANGE 504
S MODEL RANGE 524

HERITAGE

R NINE T DERIVATIVES 6
R nineT (model code: 0J01, 0J03)
R nineT Pure (model code: 0J11, 0J13)
R nineT Scrambler (model code: 0J31, 0J33)
R nineT Racer (model code: 0J21, 0J23)
R nineT Urban G/S (model code: 0J41, 0J43)

R 18 & R 18 CLASSIC 30

BE IMPATIENT TO GET OUT AND GET ON IT.



ACCESSORIES FOR BMW R NINE T DERIVATIVES



HP PARTS

HP SPORT SILENCER

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

A top-class feature: made entirely of titanium, with a carbon end cap and a laser-etched HP logo. High-quality sounds turns every ride into a thrilling experience. Choose from two positions (standard and raised) and in two colour variants (titanium and black).

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 HP sport silencer



2 HP sport silencer, black



HP CARBON BOLT-ON PARTS

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

Superlative performance is a given with these HP parts. They're elegant, exclusive and durable – each one a masterpiece in its own right. And if perfection's what you're after, you've hit the jackpot here because they're made of carbon, the ultimate light-weight material. An unbeatable combination of stylish looks and technical expertise.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Only available for the BMW R nineT
2 Not available for the BMW R nineT & R nineT Urban G/S
3 Not available for the BMW R nineT Scrambler
8 Not available for the BMW R nineT Scrambler & R nineT Urban G/S
Only for one-up; the rear bag, tail-hump cover and passenger comfort seat cannot be fitted at the same time.

Padding for tail-hump cover (not shown)
Not available for the BMW R nine T Scrambler & R nineT Urban G/S

1 HP Carbon front wheel cover



2 HP Carbon front wheel cover



3 HP Carbon belt cover



4 HP Carbon cylinder head covers



5 HP Carbon cover intake snorkel



6 HP Carbon trim for throttle body



7 HP Carbon ignition steering lock cover



8 HP Carbon tail-hump cover



9 Padding for custom tail-hump cover



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HP PASSENGER FOOTRESTS

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The HP passenger footrests are milled from an anodised aluminium alloy and give the bike an even sportier appearance. Their design makes them very light, but also extremely dimensionally stable so that they provide secure support for the foot at all times.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 HP passenger footrests



2 HP passenger footrests, black



ATTACHMENT SET FOR PASSENGER FRAME (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- R nineT Racer



STORAGE

TANK BAG / TANK BAG, LEATHER EDITION

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The tank bag made of classic elegant black canvas and waterproof main compartment holds 11 litres. Available in two material/colour combinations.

The tank belt underlines the retro look of the motorcycle and is used to attach the tank bag or the small tank bag.

The leather edition tank belt in retro look with anti-slip coating is used to attach the tank bag or the small tank bag.

1 & 2
For information on speed and payload limitations, please refer to the installation/operating instructions.

1 Tank bag, 11 l



2 Tank bag, leather edition, 11 l



3 Tank belt



4 Tank belt, leather edition



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SMALL TANK BAG / SMALL TANK BAG, LEATHER EDITION

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

Small, stylish bag made of black canvas in classic design with 1.5-litre stowage space for various small parts. Available in two material/colour combinations.

Only available in conjunction with tank belt/leather edition tank belt. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the operating instructions.

1 Small tank bag, 1.5 l



2 Small tank bag, leather edition, 1.5 l



REAR BAG / REAR BAG, LEATHER EDITION

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The waterproof rear bag made of black canvas has style and offers plenty of room for luggage with its 40-litre volume. Two side patch pockets, colour-contrasting straps and brushed metal buckles are a perfect match for the classic design of the Heritage models. Available in two material/colour combinations.

Not for use with luggage rack, Scrambler single seat bench, comfort passenger seat, side bag(s) or tail-hump cover. For information on speed and payload restrictions, please refer to the instruction/operating instructions.

1 Rear bag, 40 l



2 Rear bag, leather edition, 40 l



SIDE BAGS / SIDE BAGS, LEATHER EDITION

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The waterproof side bags in retro style look extremely casual and with their 14-litre (right) and 9-litre (left) capacity offer plenty of storage space for luggage. Under the water-repellent outer fabric made of black canvas, the bag contents stay dry in a waterproof, removable inside pocket with a roll closure. Available in two material/colour combinations.

Not available in conjunction with the rear bag For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the operating instructions.

1 & 3 Only available in conjunction with a low positioned silencer.
Not available for the BMW R nineT Scrambler.

1 Left side bag, 9 l



2 Right side bag, 14 l



3 Left side bag, leather edition, 9 l



4 Right side bag, leather edition, 14 l



LUGGAGE RACK

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Urban G/S

The classic stainless steel luggage rack is the ideal choice for solo riders who, instead of a passenger, want to take more luggage with them.



Only for one-up. Only available in conjunction with the single seat for luggage rack.
Not available in conjunction with the rear bag.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,
ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.
The illustrated single seat is not included in the scope of delivery.

Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

DESIGN

OPTION 719 CLASSIC MILLED PARTS

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The exclusive Option 719 Classic milled parts set design accents with high-quality components in a silver look. The milled special parts made of anodised aluminium show great attention to detail and create exclusivity. The Option 719 branding also underlines the quality impression of the bike. All milled parts are perfectly matched to each other and harmonise optimally with the vehicle design. In a complex manufacturing process, components such as hand levers and footrests are milled from solid metal. The cylinder head covers, the front engine housing cover and the mirrors are made from a forging blank. All parts are manufactured according to strict BMW quality guidelines. They therefore meet the highest standards and are characterised by a perfect fit.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Option 719 Classic oil filler plug



2 Option 719 Classic covers for expansion tank



3 Option 719 Classic passenger footrests



4 Option 719 Classic rider footrest system
Not shown for racer



5 Option 719 Classic adjustable hand lever



6 Option 719 Class belt cover



7 Option 719 Classic seat bracket



8 Option 719 Classic cylinder head covers



OPTION 719 CLUB SPORT MILLED PARTS

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The Option 719 Club Sport milled parts with their interplay of black and gold anodising give your motorcycle a dark character with a sophisticated appearance. The individual parts are elaborately manufactured from aluminium forged blanks. They impress with design-defining milling contours worked out with great attention to detail. The Option 719 insignia, also milled, underlines the exclusivity and contributes to the overall aesthetics. The anodised coating not only gives the milled parts their characteristic colour but also serves as surface protection. All milled parts are manufactured to the highest BMW Motorrad standards in top quality.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Option 719 Club Sport oil filler plug



2 Option 719 Club Sport expansion tank covers



3 Option 719 Club Sport passenger footrests



4 Option 719 Club Sport rider footrest system
Not shown for racer



5 Option 719 Club Sport adjustable hand lever



6 Option 719 Club Sport belt cover



7 Option 719 Club Sport seat bracket



8 Option 719 Club Sport cylinder head covers



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

OPTION 719 STORM MILLED PARTS

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The exclusive Option 719 Storm milled parts add design highlights with high-quality components in a silver-grey rough look. The milled special parts made of anodised aluminium show great attention to detail and create exclusivity.

The Option 719 branding also underlines the quality impression of the bike. All milled parts are perfectly matched to each other and harmonise optimally with the vehicle design. In a complex manufacturing process, components such as the hand levers are milled from solid metal. The cylinder head covers and the front engine housing cover are made from a forging blank. All parts are manufactured according to strict BMW quality guidelines. They therefore meet the highest standards and are characterised by a perfect fit.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Option 719 Storm oil filler plug



2 Option 719 Storm covers for expansion tank



3 Option 719 Storm passenger footrests



4 Option 719 Storm rider footrest system
Not shown for racer



5 Option 719 Storm adjustable hand lever



6 Option 719 Storm belt cover



7 Option 719 Storm seat bracket



8 Option 719 Storm cylinder head covers



BMW MOTORRAD MACHINED PARTS

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

Each unique, lovingly crafted BMW Motorrad Machined Part is designed to make the BMW R nineT even more stunning. The designs are the result of close collaboration with Roland Sands, the Californian designer, trendsetter and customization expert.
All BMW Motorrad Machined Parts also feature the “by Roland Sands Design” signature logo. The high-quality surfaces of these aluminium parts boast bold contrasts in Glossy Black and are produced in a series of complex processing steps, some of which are performed manually. All BMW Motorrad Machined Parts can be combined with the full range of Original BMW Motorcycle Equipment, allowing you to transform the BMW R nineT into your own ultra-personalized ride.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Not available for the BMW R nineT Racer
2 Not available for the BMW R nineT Racer & Urban G/S

1 Machined handlebar clamp



2 Machined headlight cover



3 Machined beltguard



4 Machined oil filler cap



5 Machined handlebar end cap



6 Machined rear axle cover



7 Machined angular transmission mount cover



8 Machined swinging-arm pivot mount cover



9 Machined front brake fluid tank cover



10 Machined clutch-fluid reservoir cover



11 Machined cylinder head covers



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

MILLED FOOTREST SYSTEM



Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Urban G/S

The CNC-milled footrest system enhances the dynamic look of the motorcycle. The ribbed tread surface provides a secure base for the rider's feet, ensuring optimum control of the bike. Numerous adjustment options meet a rider's every wish when it comes to ergonomics and sporty character.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

MILLED HANDBRAKE LEVER/CLUTCH LEVER



Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The ergonomically optimised hand levers made of black anodised aluminium are adjustable and underline the individuality of the bike.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

CHROME-PLATED EXHAUST MANIFOLD



Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The chrome-plated exhaust manifold gives the standard silencer or the HP sports silencer a special touch.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

R NINET SILENCER



Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The R nineT's double-flow rear silencer can also be used to customise the appearance of other Heritage models.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SCRAMBLER SILENCER



Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The Scrambler's double-flow standard silencer can also be used to visually upgrade other Heritage models.

Note the differences in national-market versions. Not available in conjunction with the passenger frame. Only in conjunction with the Scrambler silencer bracket (without passenger frame). To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SILENCER BRACKET



Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The holder is for attaching the Scrambler rear silencer with the passenger frame removed.

REV COUNTER INCL. ON-BOARD COMPUTER



Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer

The rev counter with gear indicator and on-board computer perfectly complements the standard speedometer and provides a lot of useful additional information.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

INSTRUMENT CLUSTER HOUSING, MATT, CHROME-PLATED



Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The matt chrome housing for the instrument cluster adds an attractive highlight in the cockpit area.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

WINDSCREEN ALUMINIUM HAND-BRUSHED



Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler

The high-quality windscreen aluminium, hand-brushed impressively emphasises the bike's classic Roadster design with its retro look.

Please note the specifications for different countries.

SCRAMBLER WINDSCREEN ALPINE WHITE



Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler

The windscreen in the design of a classic start-number carrier has style and offers protection from oncoming wind.

Please note the specifications for different countries.

ALUMINIUM RADIATOR GRILLE, HAND-BRUSHED



Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The hand-brushed aluminium radiator cowls ensure a harmonious and high-quality appearance in the side view while fully maintaining the cooling capacity.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ALUMINIUM TAIL-HUMP COVER



Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Racer

The aluminium tail-hump cover is fitted in place of the passenger seat, and includes a small, spray-water protected storage compartment. The high-quality backrest pad ensures enhanced rider comfort and finishes the look visually.

Available as an aluminium tail-hump cover and hand-brushed aluminium tail-hump cover.

Only for one-up.

Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

CYLINDER HEAD COVERS

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

It is now possible to make even more customisations thanks to the cylinder head covers with different designs.
Whichever you choose, these variants in Black, Silver and Chrome will give your motorcycle that extra-special something.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Cylinder head cover, 2V style



2 Cylinder head cover, silver



3 Cylinder head cover, black



4 Chrome-plated cylinder head covers



HAND-BRUSHED ALUMINIUM TANK, WITH VISIBLE WELD SEAM



Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

Thanks to its unique surface structure, the hand-brushed aluminium tank is particularly elegant and exclusive.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ALUMINIUM TANK HAND-BRUSHED, WITH GROUND-DOWN WELD SEAM



Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

Thanks to its unique surface structure, the hand-brushed aluminium tank is particularly elegant and exclusive.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

R NINE T SPOKE WHEEL

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Racer

Timeless beauty: The high-quality spoke wheel of the BMW R nineT also helps to customise other model variants and perfect the classic Heritage look. The centrally spoked 5.5 x 17" (rear) or 3.5 x 17" (front) steel wheel must be combined with a tubular tyre.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Front



2 Rear



CROSS-SPOKED WHEELS

Available for:
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Urban G/S

The black anodised cross-spoked wheel is fully off-road-capable and perfects the classic Scrambler look.

Not available in conjunction with lowered suspension as an optional extra (OE 0499).
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Front



2 Rear



HANDLEBAR END COVER



Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The covers for the handlebar ends of the BMW R nineT in silver are a visual highlight and emphasise the individual character of the motorcycle.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

START-NUMBER CARRIERS, ALPINE WHITE



Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The start-number carriers in Alpine white are placed under the seat and can be glued on individually for the ultimate Café Racer look.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

CLASSIC EMBLEM

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Urban G/S

The Classic emblem is reminiscent of the good old days and perfects the Heritage look.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



KNEE PADS

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The ergonomically shaped knee pads made of black rubber protect the tank against scratches on both sides.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



MAIN FRAME SCREW COVER

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The cover of the main frame screw connection is the elegant solution when the passenger frame is removed. To this end, the open main frame screw is covered with an aluminium double sleeve.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



LED INDICATORS

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

A shining example: The beautifully designed LED indicators with white turn indicator glass convince with their slim design and modern lighting technology. They respond much faster than incandescent lamps and are virtually wear-free. This provides a clear safety advantage in road traffic.

Please note the specifications for different countries.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



DOUBLE INSTRUMENT CLUSTER HOLDER (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler

The black or matt, chrome-plated holder for the double instrument cluster allows the installation of a rotational-speed sensor.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

TINTED WINDSCREEN (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- R nineT Racer

The tinted windscreen emphasises the sporty look of the motorcycle. The special coating also permanently prevents scratches. The dimensions and shape are identical to the standard windscreen.

Please note the specifications for different countries.

HAND-BRUSHED ALUMINIUM TRIANGULAR FRAME COVER (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The hand-brushed aluminium triangular frame cover conceals the plastic intake silencer thus enhancing the bike's look.

GRANITE GREY IGNITION STEERING LOCK COVER (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

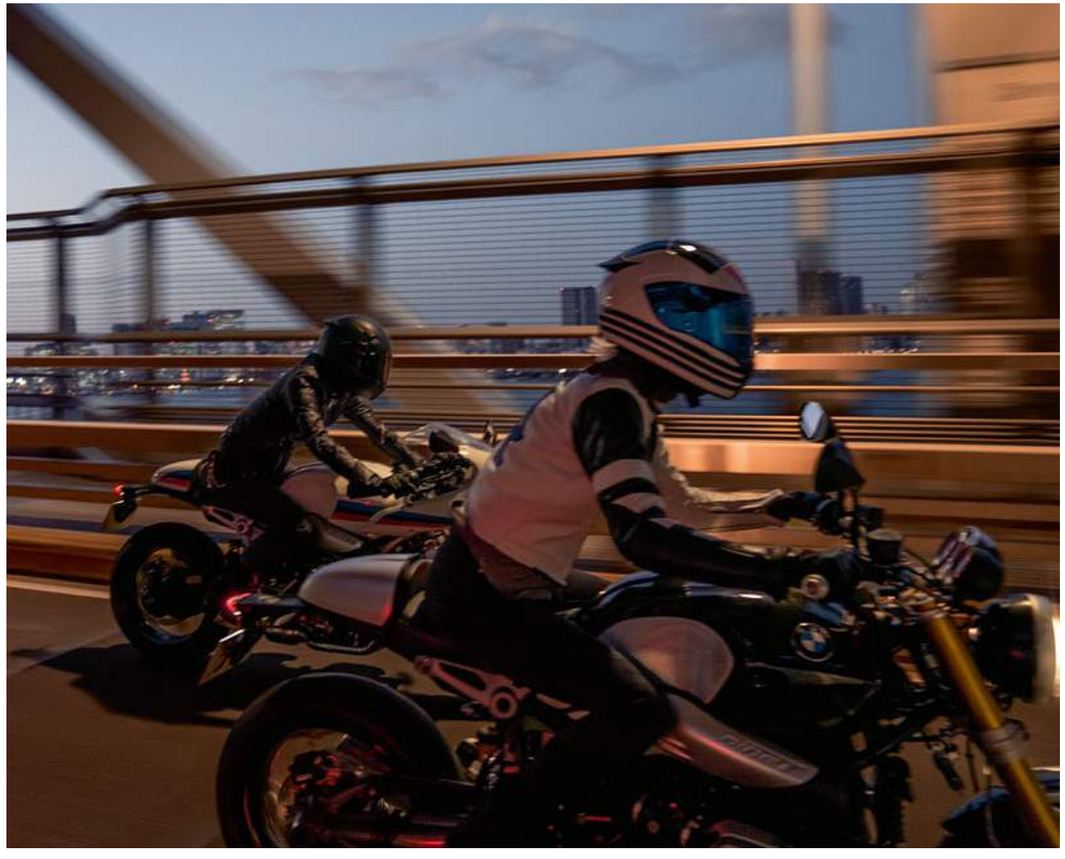
The cover for the ignition steering lock in Granite grey adds a colour highlight.

CUSTOM MIRROR, CHROME-PLATED

Available for:
- R nineT Pure

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.





Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

URBAN SEAT, ESPRESSO BLACK, LOW

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Urban G/S

The Scrambler seat in Espresso black offers maximum seating comfort. In addition, the high-quality seat with attractive cross stitching and leather appearance gives the Heritage models an individual look.



URBAN SINGLE SEAT, ESPRESSO BLACK

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Urban G/S

The classic Scrambler single seat bench in Espresso black is the stylish solution for everyone who prefers to ride solo.

The single seat benches are all waterproof and finished to the highest quality. The focus of the design is to provide an authentic look and feel, which is why clothing such as dark jeans may stain the seat. Stains of this kind and other discolourations are considered a desirable patina, and do not constitute defects.
Only in conjunction with rear end trim for Scrambler single seat bench.



URBAN SEAT, ESPRESSO BLACK

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Urban G/S



SCRAMBLER SINGLE SEAT BENCH, SADDLE BROWN



Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Urban G/S

The classic Scrambler single seat bench in Saddle brown is the stylish solution for everyone who prefers to ride solo.

The single seat benches are all waterproof and finished to the highest quality. The focus of the design is to provide an authentic look and feel, which is why clothing such as dark jeans may stain the seat. Stains of this kind and other discolourations are considered a desirable patina, and do not constitute defects.
Only in conjunction with rear end trim for Scrambler single seat bench.

SCRAMBLER SEAT, HIGH, SADDLE BROWN



Available for:
- R nineT Scrambler

This 30 mm higher version of the Scrambler seat is particularly suitable for tall riders.

The single seat benches are all waterproof and finished to the highest quality. The focus of the design is to provide an authentic look and feel, which is why clothing such as dark jeans may stain the seat. Stains of this kind and other discolourations are considered a desirable patina, and do not constitute defects.

SCRAMBLER SINGLE SEAT REAR SECTION



Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Urban G/S

The rear section for the Scrambler single seat stylishly complements the look of the bike with a shorter seat for one-up riding. The black rear section is made from plastic and fits perfectly on the Scrambler single seat.

PASSENGER COMFORT SEAT, BLACK



Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The wider comfort rear seat with enhanced padding offers the passenger a noticeable increase in seating comfort.

Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SINGLE SEAT FOR LUGGAGE RACK IN RED OR SADDLE BROWN

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Urban G/S

The sporty single seat is a shorter seat for the luggage rack option. Perfect for anyone who likes to enjoy the riding wind alone.

The single seat benches are all waterproof and finished to the highest quality. The focus of the design is to provide an authentic look and feel, which is why clothing such as dark jeans may stain the seat. Stains of this kind and other discolourations are considered a desirable patina, and do not constitute defects.

1 Red



2 Brown



R NINET RIDER'S SEAT, BLACK



Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Urban G/S

The BMW R nineT rider's seat in classic black impresses with its attractive design. The high-quality leather-look seat surface and the attractive decorative double stitching in white emphasise the classic look.

R NINET PASSENGER SEAT, BLACK



Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The R nineT passenger seat in black ensures a high level of comfort on long journeys with a passenger. It also underlines the dynamic look of the motorcycle.

CUSTOM RIDER'S SEAT, BLACK

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The Custom rider's seat in classic black with its discreet cross stitching and details in an Alcantara look sets individual accents. Its exclusive design, the high-quality seat surface, the white double decorative stitching and the embroidered BMW R nineT inscription in gold further enhance the look of the motorcycle.

Not available in conjunction with high-positioned Sports silencer (long crossover pipe).



LOW URBAN G/S SEAT, RED

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Urban G/S

The lower Urban G/S seat in red makes it easier to get on and off and improves ground accessibility. The reduced seat height provides a safe feeling for the rider as it makes it easier to manoeuvre and control the bike. The adapted padding ensures that seating comfort is maintained even over long distances.



FORK BRIDGE WITH STUB HANDLEBARS



Available for:
- R nineT

The fork bridge with fixed stub handlebars allows for a clearly front-wheel-oriented seating position for a Café Racer riding style.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ADJUSTABLE STUB HANDLEBARS



Available for:
- R nineT

Stub handlebars let you really lean into the front wheel and give your BMW an even more dynamic look.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

FORK BRIDGE (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- R nineT Pure

The fork bridge with fixed stub handlebars allows for a front-wheel-oriented seating position for sporty riding. The scope of delivery includes the complete mounting kit including brake and clutch line, tank pad and steering angle limiter. An individual TÜV inspection is not necessary, the vehicle warranty remains fully valid.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

FORK BRIDGE WITH STUB HANDLEBARS AND ROTATIONAL-SPEED SENSOR, TOP

Available for:
- R nineT Pure

The fork bridge with fixed stub handlebars and rotational-speed sensor allows for a clearly front-wheel-oriented seating position for a Café Racer riding style.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

STEERING LOCK LIMITER (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- R nineT Pure

The steering lock limiter prevents the stub handlebars from coming into contact with the fuel tank at the maximum steering angle.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The multifunctional BMW Motorrad Navigator VI without pre-installed maps makes route planning child's play. The system with 4 GB flash memory and five-inch touch screen always gives the right directions, and the waterproof display is easy to read even in direct sunlight owing to the circular polarisation filter. The high-resolution screen provides all the essential information and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation. Numerous additional functions make planning and touring an exciting experience. Plan your routes according to your personal preferences and enjoy driving on winding and quiet side roads. The rider can also preset route guidance to avoid certain roads, e.g. A-roads. The "round trip" option is a good choice on unfamiliar terrain as it will reliably lead you back to the starting point. The Bluetooth connection to the BMW Motorrad communication system and the optional Smartphone Link app enable multimedia on the go: navigation announcements, telephone calls and music streaming as well as the retrieval of weather forecasts or traffic jam information are no problem. Navigation preparation adds further functions such as "My Motorcycle", and the multi-controller on the handlebars offers an alternative control option. The desired map material can simply be installed on the Navigator using an SD card.





Please note the specifications for different countries.

BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

BMW Motorrad's robust Smartphone Cradle provides a safe and protected place for your smartphone. This means that useful functions such as navigation instructions and online information can also be used while you are on the move. Thanks to the handy charging function, your smartphone is always ready for action even on extended bike tours.



Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation devices.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SAFETY

ALUMINIUM CYLINDER-HEAD COVER GUARD



Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The cylinder-head cover guard, made of anodised aluminium, protects the cylinder head against damage and makes the look of the motorcycle more striking.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

PLASTIC CYLINDER-HEAD COVER GUARD



Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The glass-fibre reinforced plastic cylinder-head cover plate protects the cylinder head from damage and emphasises the design of the boxer engine.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ALUMINIUM ENGINE GUARD

Available for:
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Urban G/S

The robust aluminium engine guard effectively protects the lower area against stone chips and damage, for example, when bottoming out. Nothing stands in the way of an off-road excursion. Street riders will also appreciate the discreet off-road look.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



HIGH-END STEERING DAMPER SET

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

Maximum control and safety not only on fast tracks: the HP steering damper with gold-coloured surface is a genuine high-end product. It responds sensitively and, with 12 clicks, offers a wide adjustment range to suit different track conditions and individual operating conditions.



HAND PROTECTORS



Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Urban G/S

The robust hand protector gives the motorcycle a sporty look and reliably protects the hands from wind, weather, branches and flying stones.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

PROTECTIVE GRILLE FOR HEADLIGHT



Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler

The perfect addition whenever the rider goes off-road: The protective grille for the headlight prevents damage from stone chips or branches when riding off public roads. The grille made of black painted sheet steel is intended exclusively for off-road use.

Please note the specifications for different countries.

SAFETY SCREW FOR OIL FILLER CAP

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The safety screw for the oil filler cap protects against theft and foreign substances in the oil. It also gives an individual look.



ENGINE PROTECTION BAR (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Urban G/S

The two-piece engine protection bar, made of electrically polished stainless steel, reliably protects the cylinder area against damage without restricting the rider's freedom to lean the bike. The robust tube construction to prevent major fall damage can be perfectly combined with the plastic cylinder-head cover guard.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

If the anti-theft alarm system is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a hazard warning indicator lamp.

Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

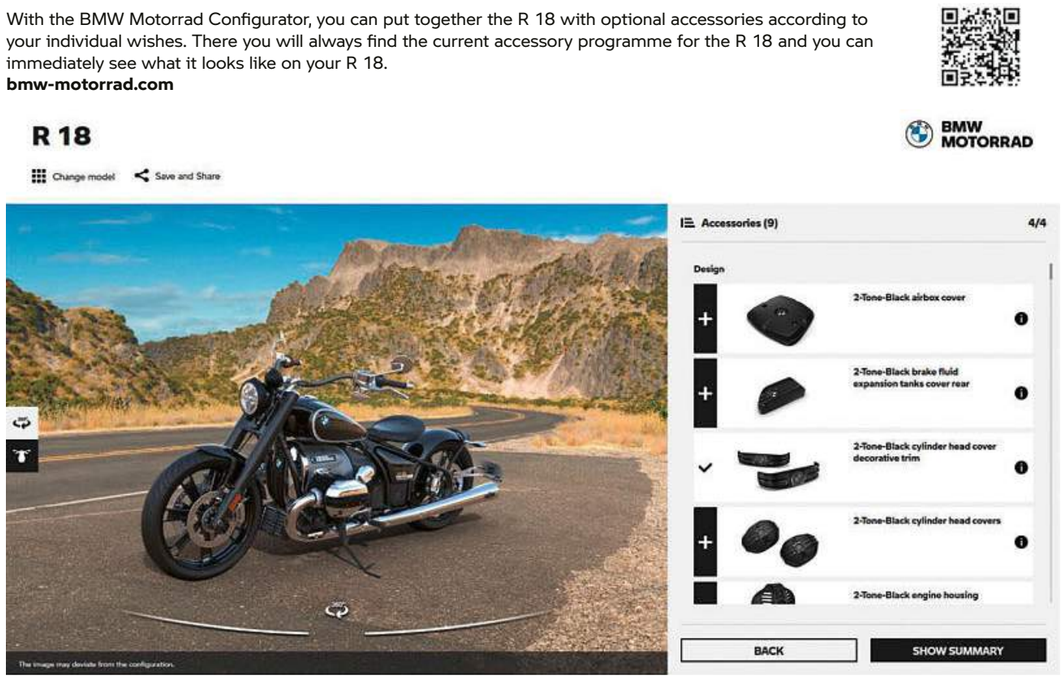
ACCESSORIES FOR THE R 18 & R 18 CLASSIC

NEW



BMW MOTORRAD CONFIGURATOR

With the BMW Motorrad Configurator, you can put together the R 18 with optional accessories according to your individual wishes. There you will always find the current accessory programme for the R 18 and you can immediately see what it looks like on your R 18.
bmw-motorrad.com



STORAGE

TANK BAG BLACK NEW

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

The compact tank bag made of waxed canvas has a volume of 7 litres and has practical features such as a waterproof rain hood with transparent window. It is mounted by means of adhesive magnets. Genuine leather appliqués and metal zips underline the Heritage look.



TANK BAG BLACK, SMALL NEW

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

The practical tank bag made of waxed canvas has a waterproof, removable liner that holds all kinds of small items such as mobile phones, sunglasses or wallets. Genuine leather appliqués and metal zips create the classic appearance and underline the Heritage look.



WINDSCREEN BAG BLACK, (NOT SHOWN) NEW

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

The waxed canvas bag attaches to the windscreen holder for quick access to the contents. The waterproof and removable liner keeps items such as smartphones, sunglasses or wallets clean and dry. Genuine leather appliqués and metal zip underline the Heritage look.

REAR BAG BLACK, 27 L NEW

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

The large rear bag made of waxed canvas offers plenty of room for luggage with its 27-litre volume. Various inside and outside compartments as well as a waterproof, removable liner are among the practical features. Genuine leather appliqués and metal buckles underline the exclusive Heritage look.



FRAME BAG BLACK, RIGHT NEW

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

The practical frame bag made of waxed canvas provides stowage space without restricting freedom of movement. The waterproof liner keeps smaller items safe and within easy reach, even when on the move. Genuine leather appliqués and metal zips create the classic appearance and underline the Heritage look.



SIDE BAG BLACK, 16 L NEW

Available for:
- R 18

The dimensionally stable side bags made of waxed canvas offer 16 litres of stowage volume and combine a classic look with a modern fastening system. They have waterproof, removable liners with roll closure, practical inside and outside compartments and carry handles. The discreet holders made of black tubular steel are hardly noticeable on the bike.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HOLDER FOR SIDE BAGS (NOT SHOWN) NEW

Available for:
- R 18

The black tubular steel holders allow easy and secure mounting of the right side bag using the quick-release system. Even if the side bags are not mounted, the discreet holder is barely noticeable on the bike.

LUGGAGE RACK FOR PASSENGER SEAT

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

The luggage rack for the passenger seat perfectly complements the bike's custom look. The sturdy holder has a high-quality finish and is the ideal complement to BMW Motorrad's soft luggage. The precision-fit installation is behind the seat upholstery for the passenger.

1 Not available in conjunction with passenger backrest bracket set. Not available in conjunction with Bobber style modification set
2 Not available in conjunction with chrome passenger backrest bracket set. Not available in conjunction with Bobber style modification set

1 Luggage rack for passenger seat, chrome-plated (not shown) NEW

2 Luggage rack for passenger seat, black (not shown) NEW

DESIGN

MACHINED BOLT-ON PARTS

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

The Machined bolt-on parts with their two-tone black and natural aluminium look adds a striking design highlight. The exclusive parts were developed together with Roland Sands Design.

1 & 8 Not available for R 18 Classic
Not available in conjunction with windscreen
2 & 3 Not available in conjunction with Machined handlebar grip or black handlebar grip.
11 Only in conjunction with OE lockable fuel filler cap
13 & 14 Not available in conjunction with Machined engine housing cover or black engine housing cover
15 & 16 Not in conjunction with Machine engine housing cover decorative trim or black belt cover decorative trim

1 Machined headlight cover NEW



2 Machined handlebar end cap NEW



3 Machined handlebar grip NEW



4 Machined handlebar clamping block top NEW



5 Machined mirror NEW



6 Machined speedometer housing NEW



7 Machined top fork leg cover NEW



8 Machined top fork leg end cap NEW



9 Machined bottom fork leg end cap NEW



10 Machined airbox cover NEW



11 Machined lockable fuel filler cap NEW



12 Machined fuel filler cap NEW



13 Machined engine housing cover decorative trim NEW



14 Machined cylinder head cover decorative trim NEW



15 Machined engine housing cover NEW



16 Machined cylinder head cover NEW



17 Machined rear cover for brake fluid expansion tank NEW



18 Machined front expansion tank cover NEW



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

2-TONE-BLACK BOLT-ON PARTS

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

The 2-Tone-Black bolt-on parts add a design highlight in matt black and gloss black. The high-quality parts were developed together with Roland Sands Design.

1 & 8 Not available for R 18 Classic
Not available in conjunction with windscreen
2 & 3 Not available in conjunction with Machined handlebar grip or black handlebar grip.

1 2-Tone-Black headlight cover NEW



2 2-Tone-Black handlebar end cap NEW



3 2-Tone-Black handlebar grip NEW



4 2-Tone-Black top handlebar clamping block NEW



5 2-Tone-Black mirror NEW



6 2-Tone-Black speedometer housing NEW



7 2-Tone-Black top fork leg cover NEW



8 2-Tone-Black top fork leg end cap NEW



9 2-Tone-Black bottom fork leg end cap NEW



2-TONE-BLACK BOLT-ON PARTS

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

The 2-Tone-Black bolt-on parts add a design highlight in matt black and gloss black. The high-quality parts were developed together with Roland Sands Design.

11 Only in conjunction with OE lockable fuel filler cap
13 Not in conjunction with Machine belt cover or black belt cover.
14 Not in conjunction with Machined cylinder head cover or black cylinder head cover.
15 Not in conjunction with Machine belt cover decorative trim or black belt cover decorative trim.
16 Not in conjunction with Machine cylinder head cover decorative trim or black cylinder head cover decorative trim.

10 2-Tone-Black airbox cover NEW



11 2-Tone-Black lockable fuel filler cap NEW



12 2-Tone-Black fuel filler cap NEW



13 2-Tone-Black engine housing cover decorative trim NEW



14 2-Tone-Black cylinder head cover decorative trim NEW



15 2-Tone-Black engine housing cover NEW



16 2-Tone-Black cylinder head cover NEW



17 2-Tone-Black rear brake fluid expansion tank cover NEW



18 2-Tone-Black front expansion tank cover NEW



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ENGINE PROTECTION BAR, CHROME-PLATED

NEW

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

Safety in a classic custom look: the robust engine protection bars made of chrome-plated stainless steel reliably protect the cylinders of the boxer engine from damage in the event of an incident. They are attached to special mounting points in order to also protect the frame from damage.



FRONT-WHEEL COVER 21" WHEEL (NOT SHOWN)

NEW

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

The slim front-wheel cover made of primed sheet steel fits snugly against the tyre. The high-quality cover for the 21-inch wheel can be painted in the vehicle colour or according to individual customer requirements.

Only available in conjunction with 21" front wheel.
Part is only primed and still needs to be painted.

BOBBER STYLE REAR-WHEEL COVER (NOT SHOWN)

NEW

Available for:
- R 18

The Bobber style rear-wheel cover includes a flat metal rear-wheel cover including a retaining bracket for the turn indicators. Like the historical models of the 1940s, the self-supporting rear-wheel cover is mounted very close to the rear tyre and ensures the typical Bobber look.

Only in conjunction with set of side number plate carriers and set of black Hommage solo seats.
Part is only primed and still needs to be painted.

NUMBER PLATE CARRIER BLACK, ON SIDE

Available for:
- R 18

The high-quality number plate carrier underlines the cool custom look and gives a clear view of the rear tyre. The carrier has an LED number plate light and is mounted on the left side of the vehicle. The almost invisible mounting in the area of the swinging arm looks particularly attractive.

Not in conjunction with left side bag set and left side bag holder set.
Not in conjunction with brown saddlebag set.

1 Number plate carrier, on side, chrome-plated (not shown) NEW

2 Number plate carrier, on side, black (not shown) NEW



TAPERED REAR SILENCER

Available for:
- R 18

Sound and vision in perfection: the Tapered rear silencers made completely of stainless steel are characterised by the typical boxer sound and a cool custom look. The short slip-on silencers have a heat-resistant ceramic coating in black or high-quality chrome-plated and underline the Cruiser's exclusive high-end look.

1 Tapered rear silencer, chrome-plated NEW



2 Tapered rear silencer, black NEW



ROUND REAR SILENCER

Available for:
- R 18 Classic

Sound and vision in perfection: the Round rear silencers made completely of stainless steel are characterised by the typical boxer sound and a cool custom look. The extra-long slip-on silencers have a heat-resistant ceramic coating in black or high-quality chrome-plated and underline the Cruiser's exclusive high-end look.

3 Round rear silencer, chrome-plated NEW



4 Round rear silencer, black NEW



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

REAR SILENCER END CAP, BLACK NEW

Available for:
- R 18 Classic

The black end caps for the rear silencers are made of aluminium and add striking design highlights. An extremely heat-resistant ceramic coating provides protection against discolouration, while the elaborate visual milling with BMW Motorrad and Roland Sands Design inscriptions also enhances the attractive look of the rear silencers.

Only in conjunction with standard silencer



FRONT SPOKED WHEEL, BLACK NEW

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

The black front spoked wheel is available in two sizes, once 3.0 x 16 (standard equipment for R 18) and 3.5 x 19 (standard equipment for R 18 Classic).





2-TONE-BLACK WHEELS

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

The high-quality 2-Tone-Black rim set in aluminium has an exclusive bicolour look with attractive contrast milling in matt black and gloss black. The elaborate surface treatment with detailed milling contours gives the rim a dynamic character and perfectly rounds off the bike's custom look.

1 Only in conjunction with 16" rear wheel
2 Only in conjunction with 19" front wheel
3 Only in conjunction with 18" rear wheel
4 Only in conjunction with 21" front wheel

1 2-Tone-Black front wheel 3.00 x 19" NEW



2 2-Tone-Black rear wheel 5.00 x 16" NEW



3 2-Tone-Black front wheel 3.50 x 21" NEW



4 2-Tone-Black rear wheel 5.50 x 18" NEW



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

MACHINED WHEELS

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

The high-quality Machined rim set in aluminium has an exclusive bicolour look with attractive contrast milling in black and natural aluminium. The elaborate surface treatment with detailed milling contours gives the rear wheel a dynamic character and perfectly rounds off the bike's custom look.

1 Only in conjunction with 16" rear wheel
2 Only in conjunction with 19" front wheel
3 Only in conjunction with 18" rear wheel
4 Only in conjunction with 21" front wheel

1 Machined front wheel 3.00 x 19" NEW



2 Machined rear wheel 5.00 x 16" NEW



3 Machined front wheel 3.50 x 21" NEW



4 Machined rear wheel 5.50 x 18" NEW



WHEELS, CHROME-PLATED

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

The high-quality rim set made of aluminium has an attractive milled look with a chrome-plated surface. The elaborate processing with detailed milling contours gives the rim an exclusive design accent and perfectly rounds off the bike's custom look.

1 Only in conjunction with 16'' rear wheel
2 Only in conjunction with 19'' front wheel
3 Only in conjunction with 18'' rear wheel
4 Only in conjunction with 21'' front wheel

1 Front wheel, chrome-plated 3.00 x 19" NEW



2 Rear wheel, chrome-plated 5.50 x 18" NEW



3 Front wheel, chrome-plated 3.50 x 21" NEW



4 Rear wheel, chrome-plated 5.50 x 18" NEW



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT

HOMMAGE SINGLE SEAT (NOT SHOWN)

NEW

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

Hovering over the tarmac: the puristic Hommage single seat is a real eye-catcher and is reminiscent of historic BMW motorcycles like the R 5 or R 32. At the same time, the designer piece has a contemporary functionality and is characterised by robustness and durability despite its refined appearance.

Only in conjunction with Bobber style modification set or with Hommage Seat Vintage Mounting Bracket set.

CROSS COUNTRY SEAT, BLACK

NEW

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

The black Cross Country seat offers excellent sitting comfort even on long trips. It has a high-quality finish and can be supplemented with an optional backrest for the rider. The co-branding of BMW Motorrad and Mustang Made in USA underlines the exclusive impression of quality.



WEEKENDER SEAT, BLACK

NEW

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

The black Weekender seat offers a high level of touring comfort for rider and passenger because it is particularly wide and lavishly padded. The optional backrest for the rider, which is easy to attach, is a convenient extra. The exclusive co-branding of BMW Motorrad and Mustang Made in USA is standard.



CUSTOM SINGLE SEAT BENCH, BLACK OR BROWN

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

The Custom single seat bench sets individual accents with attractive cross-stitching and embroidered BMW logo on the seat. The single seat at standard seat height provides the biker with a sporty and casual appearance. The co-branding of BMW Motorrad and Roland Sands Design underlines the high quality impression.

1 Custom single seat bench, black NEW



2 Custom single seat bench, brown NEW



DAY RIDER SEAT, BLACK OR BROWN

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

The Day Rider seat with its attractive longitudinal stitching sets strong accents. It is recommended as a high-quality comfort version for riders and passengers who love touring. The two-piece design means the Day Rider can also be used as a single seat and can be supplemented with an optional backrest for the rider.

1 Day Rider seat, black NEW



2 Day Rider seat, brown NEW



CUSTOM FASTBACK SEAT, BLACK OR BROWN

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

The Custom Fastback seat sets strong accents with attractive cross-stitching and exclusive inlay. The single-piece design and low seating position give the bike a sporty, casual appearance. The co-branding of BMW Motorrad and Roland Sands Design underlines the high quality impression.

1 Custom Fastback seat, black NEW



2 Custom Fastback seat, brown NEW



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

RIDER BACKREST

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

It couldn't be more comfortable: the functional rider's backrest can be easily inserted into the seat and the tilt can be adjusted to suit different physiques. This provides pleasant lumbar support for the biker when casually cruising or accelerating. The backrest can also be folded down to make uphill and downhill riding easier.

1 Only in conjunction with Day Rider seat, brown.
2 Only in conjunction with Day Rider seat, black.
3 Only in conjunction with Cross Country seat, black or Weekender seat, black.

1 Rider backrest, brown NEW



2 Day Rider rider's backrest, black NEW



3 Tour rider's backrest, black NEW



PASSENGER BACKREST

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

The chrome-plated passenger backrest in the typical custom style gives the passenger more support. The backrest pad matches the respective seat and helps the passenger to enjoy both short trips and extended tours in an even more relaxed fashion.

1 Only available in conjunction with Day Rider seat, brown.
2 Only available in conjunction with Day Rider seat, black.
3 Only available in conjunction with Cross Country seat, black or Weekender seat, black.

1 Passenger backrest, brown (not shown) NEW

2 Passenger backrest, black (not shown) NEW

3 Tour passenger backrest, black (not shown) NEW

PASSENGER BACKREST HOLDER, CHROME-PLATED (NOT SHOWN) NEW

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

The chrome-plated holder for the passenger backrest in the typical custom style gives the passenger more support. The additional backrest pad in the colour of the seat further increases comfort and helps the passenger to enjoy both short trips and extended tours in an even more relaxed fashion.

Only in conjunction with passenger backrest set.
Not in conjunction with the passenger seat luggage rack set.

HAND LEVER

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

The hand levers are milled from an anodised aluminium alloy and add attractive design highlights. The grip width of the brake and clutch levers can be adjusted and adapted to individual requirements. The high-quality milled look and the slim design also add value to the bike.

1 2-Tone-Black hand lever, adjustable NEW



2 Machined hand lever, adjustable NEW





Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HANDLEBAR RISERS

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

The bike's ergonomics and styling can be modified with the forged aluminium handlebar risers. In the 4" variant, the high-quality milled part is approx. 10 cm high, meaning that the handlebar is positioned higher and 2.5 cm closer to the rider than in the standard version. This handlebar position provides additional comfort for tall riders. In the 1.5" variant, the high-quality milled part is approx. 2.5 cm high, meaning that the handlebar is positioned slightly lower than in the standard version. The flat silhouette also emphasises the bike's dynamic look.

3–4 Only available for the R 18
1–3 Only in conjunction with the standard handlebar or Apehanger 6.5" handlebar.
4–6 Not in conjunction with the windscreen.

1 Handlebar risers, chrome-plated, 4" NEW



2 Machined handlebar risers, 4" NEW



3 2-Tone-Black handlebar risers, 4" NEW



4 Handlebar risers, chrome-plated, 1.5" NEW



5 Machined handlebar risers, 1.5" NEW



6 2-Tone-Black handlebar risers, 1.5" NEW



HANDLEBAR

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

The wide Beachbar handlebars allow for an upright and relaxed sitting position and are reminiscent of motorcycles from the good old days.

An extremely casual appearance is achieved with the 16" high Apehanger handlebars in a stylish custom style.

The 6.5" high Apehanger handlebars in a stylish custom style create an extremely cool look with a relaxed sitting position.

ECE: Handlebars must be registered with the German Technical Inspection Agency (TÜV) in vehicle documents.

1 Beachbar handlebar, black, 36/7" NEW



2 Beachbar handlebar, chrome-plated, 36/7" NEW



3 Apehanger handlebar, black, 16" NEW



4 Apehanger handlebar, chrome-plated, 16" NEW



5 Apehanger handlebar, chrome-plated, 6.5" NEW



6 Apehanger handlebar, black, 6.5" NEW



WINDSCREEN HOLDER WITH LED ADDITIONAL HEADLIGHT (NOT SHOWN)

NEW

Available for:
- R 18

Stylish and variable: the windscreen holder is attached to the fork and can be removed in a few easy steps. Various windscreens can be installed on the holder by means of a screw connection. The mounting kit also includes two LED additional headlights including mounting material. The windscreen holder is available in black and chrome-plated.

Not in conjunction with 1.5" handlebar risers

WINDSCREENS

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

The windscreen provides protection from the elements for the rider, thus increasing touring comfort.

The medium windscreen is slightly shorter than the standard windscreen and combines a sporty look with medium protection from the elements.

The low windscreen is significantly shorter than the standard windscreen and highlights the bike's sporty look.

The masked windscreen (not shown) is printed in black at the bottom and underlines the cool custom look.
1 Only available for the R 18

Not in conjunction with 1.5" handlebar risers

Figures show windscreens with optional windscreen holders and LED additional headlights.

1 Windscreen NEW



2 Medium windscreen NEW



3 Low windscreen NEW



4 Masked windscreen (not shown) NEW

5 Masked medium windscreen (not shown) NEW

6 Masked low windscreen (not shown) NEW

RIDER'S FOOTBOARD

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

The rider's footboards made of forged and milled aluminium are the stylish solution when it comes to casually relaxed cruising. The large contact surface, the non-slip and vibration-resistant rubber insert and the matching gearshift and brake levers make every ride a comfortable experience.

Only available in conjunction with engine protection bar.

1 2-Tone-Black rider's footboard NEW



2 Machined rider's footboard NEW



RIDER'S LEG REST, CHROME-PLATED (NOT SHOWN)

NEW

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

The rider's leg rest made of chrome-plated metal gives long-distance bikers the opportunity to casually stretch their legs over the cylinders. This option ensures maximum relaxation – especially on longer trips. The support is attached to the optional engine protection bar and is isolated from vibrations from the boxer.

Only available in conjunction with engine protection bar.

PASSENGER FOOTBOARDS

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

The folding passenger footboards are the ideal solution for comfort-conscious passengers. The aluminium footboards with anodised surface have a rubberised surface that dampens irritating vibrations and noticeably increases riding comfort even on longer rides.

Only available in conjunction with engine protection bar.

1 2-Tone-Black passenger footboard NEW



2 Machined passenger footboard NEW



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SPEAKER (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

The loudspeaker is a real sound sensation, delivering a strong sound even at higher speed. A smartphone is all it takes for the rider to enjoy their playlist while on the road, courtesy of the Bluetooth interface. The weatherproof motorcycle loudspeaker is affixed to the handlebars and features an attractive BMW logo.

The practical cable splitter (OA connector) allows for simple connection of several consumers to the extra socket.

3 Only available for the R 18

Not in conjunction with 1.5" handlebar risers

1 Single-piece speaker, chrome-plated (not shown) NEW

2 Single-piece speaker, black (not shown) NEW

3 Speaker cable distributor (not shown) NEW



NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD USB CABLE

NEW

Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

The three BMW Motorrad USB cables in the set provide a connection for any standard device. The special connectors with an extended shaft are easy to handle. The cables, each with a length of 1.8 m, can be individually adjusted and compactly stowed away using a Velcro strap.





Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

MAINTENANCE & TECHNOLOGY

MOTORCYCLE MAT NEW



Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

An exclusive place for the bike:
the motorcycle mat not only impresses with its attractive design, it also reliably protects the floor from dirt, oil and petrol stains. A further advantage is the anti-slip and fire-retardant material composition.
The practical underlay measures a compact 250 x 105 cm.

ADVANTEC PROTECT ORIGINAL BMW FUEL ADDITIVE NEW



Available for:
- R 18
- R 18 Classic

The ADVANTEC Protect Original BMW Fuel Additive protects the fuel from ageing and prevents corrosion in the combustion chamber and on all parts carrying fuel. The cleaning effect also removes deposits that can impair engine output. The additive can be used as an immediate or preventive measure.

Note the differences in national-market versions.



SPORT

S 1000 RR 56
Model codes 0E21, 0E23

M 1000 RR // NEW 66

R1250 RS 76

LEAN INTO EVERY CURVE. AND COME OUT WITH EVEN MORE SPEED.



ACCESSORIES FOR BMW S 1000 RR



M PERFORMANCE PARTS

M RIDER FOOTRESTS AND M PASSENGER FOOTRESTS

The M footrest system provides optimum ergonomics and sportiness thanks to its dynamic look and many adjustment options.

The M passenger footrests (not shown) are milled from an anodised aluminium alloy and give the bike an even sportier appearance.



FOLDING M CLUTCH LEVER / BRAKE LEVER

The CNC-milled M clutch lever and handbrake lever made of corrosion-resistant anodised aluminium emphasise the motorbike's sportiness in a particularly impressive manner. They are perfectly matched to the bike design and folds upwards reversibly, which reduces the risk of bending or breaking in the event of a fall.

1 Folding M handbrake lever



2 Folding M clutch lever



M CLUTCH LEVER PROTECTOR / BRAKE LEVER PROTECTOR

Essential on the race track, the M clutch lever protector and M handbrake lever protector are also a clear statement of uncompromising sportiness on the road. The curved bows made of aluminium and plastic protect the clutch lever and brake lever on the handlebars from being unintentionally actuated due to contact with another vehicle.

1 M handbrake lever protector



2 M clutch lever protector

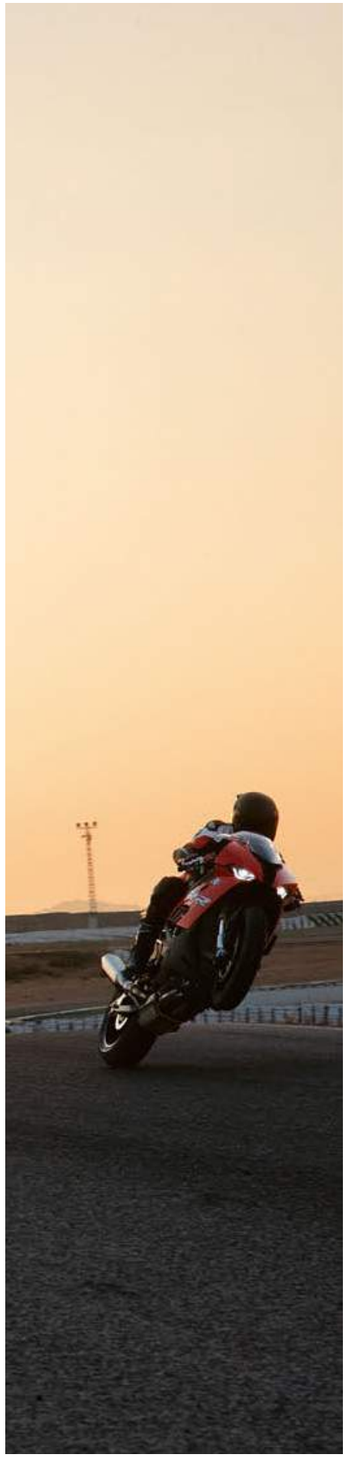


M ENGINE PROTECTORS

The M engine protector from BMW Motorrad is made of aluminium and equipped with a replaceable plastic slip pad. It protects the engine from direct grinding on the asphalt in extreme cornering situations and thus reliably prevents the engine components from being ground to the core as well as the engine from being damaged as a result.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



M AXLE PROTECTORS



The M axle protectors from BMW Motorrad protect the fork and swinging arm of the rear axle from scratches if the bike falls or tips over. The robust drop-protection pads are made of highly abrasion-resistant plastic and can take a lot if necessary. In the typical M look, they match the bike's design perfectly.



M CARBON BOLT-ON PARTS

M carbon parts are lightweight and give the bike an even sportier racing look.

1 M carbon front wheel cover



2 M carbon rear wheel cover



3 M carbon top fairing side panel



4 M carbon tank trim



5 M carbon airbox cover



6 M carbon chain guard



7 M carbon pinion cover



USEFUL GEAR FOR THE RACETRACK

When riders prepare their bikes for the race track, mirrors are needed just as little as licence plate holders. The body openings resulting from their removal are perfectly sealedby the high-quality covers in the M cover kit from BMW Motorrad. Thus the front trim panel is mounted optimally again.

The M data logger from BMW Motorrad was specially developed for optimising performance on the race track. It stores in detail all the important riding data from speed to lean angle on 32 data channels. The data can be transferred to the PC and analysed using the corresponding software.

1 M cover kit



2 M data logger



USEFUL GEAR (ON AND OFF THE TRACK)

The M remote adjuster for the handbrake was developed for the race track and allows easy remote adjustment of the braking pressure while riding.

The M seat was specially designed for the race track and enables fatigue-free riding thanks to maximum feedback. With its particularly non-slip upper material and firm foam, it gives the rider optimum grip in the chase for the all-important tenths of a second.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Seat height 824 mm, inner leg curve 1,827 mm
2 Seat height 849 mm, inner leg curve 1,867 mm
3 Seat height 814 mm, inner leg curve 1,809 mm

1 M seat



2 M seat, high



3 M seat, low



4 M remote brake lever adjuster



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

M OIL FILLER NECK



The M oil filler neck milled from black anodised aluminium has a white lasered M logo and highlights the sporty design with its look. The sealing cap has three bore holes which ensure an anti-twist protection for the race track.

M CARBON WHEELS

The ultimate high-tech feature. The M carbon rear wheels give the motorbike maximum riding dynamics and handling comfort on the road. The ultra-light carbon rims are each more than 2.5 kg lighter than the standard wheels, have significantly lower gyroscopic forces and make it easier and quicker to quick-turn the bike from one side to the other.

1 M carbon wheel, front



2 M carbon wheel, rear



M ASSEMBLY STAND MOUNTING

The M assembly stand mounting enables use of the rear sport assembly stand. The high-quality swinging arm adapters are simply mounted on the rear of the swinging arm and can also remain on the motorcycle while riding. With their M look, they fit perfectly into the sporty design of the bike.



M FORGED WHEELS

The forged aluminium wheels are black anodised and available in the wheel size 120/70 ZR 17 at the front and 200/55 ZR 17 at the rear. With 5 mm brake discs, they offer maximum braking performance and ensure a noceable improvement in riding performance due to their low oscillating mass – on the racetrack as well as in road traffic.

1 M forged wheel, front



2 M forged wheel, rear



M FORK CLAMP FOR STUB HANDLEBARS (NOT SHOWN)

The high-quality M fork clamps from BMW Motorrad make it possible to mount stub handlebars. The clamps are milled from a high-strength aluminium alloy and therefore especially lightweight while remaining absolutely dimensionally stable. An anodised finish ensures optimal corrosion protection in wind and weather.

M LITHIUM ION BATTERY (NOT SHOWN)

High battery power and low weight – the high-quality M battery featuring the latest lithium-ion technology weighs only 1,288 g, a full 2,000 g lighter than the standard battery. The perfect starting aid for ambitious Superbike riders who want to invest in every single gram on their motorcycle.

STORAGE

TANK BAG, 10 L



The 10-litre tank bag from BMW Motorrad with belt attachment integrates perfectly into the bike's racing design. It does not slip and thanks to its volume that can be expanded from 6 to 10 litres, it has sufficient storage space in its waterproof, removable liner for the most important travel items.

TANK BAG, 1.5 L



The BMW Motorrad 1.5-litre tank bag can be attached to fit on the tank cover with Tenax quick-release fasteners and integrates perfectly into the bike's racing design. It does not slip and offers 1.5 litres of storage space in its waterproof, removable liner for the most important travel items.

BAG FOR PASSENGER SEAT, 10 L



The 10-litre BMW Motorrad passenger seat bag is perfectly adapted to the bike's racing design. It can be fitted precisely on the passenger seat without special brackets, remains dimensionally stable and the volume can be extended from 7 to 10 litres for more luggage – well protected in the waterproof liner.

Not with a seat hump. Use only with passenger seat.

REAR BAG, 20 L



The 20-litre BMW Motorrad rear bag is perfectly adapted to the bike's racing design. It can be fitted precisely on the passenger seat without special brackets and remains dimensionally stable. The luggage remains well protected in the waterproof removable liner even in wind and weather.

Not with a seat hump. Use only with passenger seat.

SADDLEBAG, 21 L



The saddlebags from BMW Motorrad fit perfectly into the sporty design of the bike. They can carry quite a bit of luggage in their waterproof liner. If required, the black bags including spacers can be removed quickly and easily thanks to the Quick-Lock fasteners.

Not with a seat hump. Use only with passenger seat.

Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

DESIGN

TANK PAD

The self-adhesive tank pad absolutely reliably protects the fuel tank from scratches on the paintwork and impressively emphasises the bike's racing look with its dynamic form. It is heat, moisture and water resistant and has a strong, UV-resistant protective layer.



STICKER SET RR

The decorative sticker set of the S 1000 RR is perfectly tailored to the motorcycle and adds to the unique look. The colours white, yellow, black and silver grey for trim panel and rims match perfectly with the base coat in Racing red.



SPORTS SILENCER

A top-class feature for top quality sound. The sport silencer is made of high-quality materials and is characterised by a throaty sound and an attractive sporty appearance. The sport silencer is manufactured entirely from titanium. This slip-on silencer developed with Akrapovič is also equipped with a carbon end cap. In addition to the visual and acoustic appeal, the use of exclusive materials results in a weight advantage over the standard silencer. Power and torque are the same as the standard configuration. The side face of the sport silencer has a lasered Akrapovič inscription.





ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

TINTED WINDSCREEN

The tinted windscreen emphasises the sporty look of the motorcycle. The scratch-resistant coating ensures long-term unimpeded visibility.



HIGH WINDSCREEN

The BMW Motorrad high windscreen has the typical racing dome shape and is approx. 53 mm higher than the standard windscreen. It provides the rider with significantly better wind protection when riding in a horizontal position and, by reducing air resistance, also enables a noticeable increase in top speed.



HIGH WINDSCREEN, TINTED

The dome shaped, tinted high windscreen from BMW Motorrad increases wind protection and top speed in equal measure.



PASSENGER SEAT

The standard black passenger seat offers pleasant seating and fatigue-free comfort for the passenger even on longer tours.



PRO RIDING MODES RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Pro riding modes make the bike fully race-ready with three additional RACE Pro modes and many racing extras. In addition to the individually configurable modes, they include three additional Core Ride Screens and extras such as Launch Control, Pit Lane Limiter, Hill Start Control Pro, Dynamic Brake Control and DTC Shift with Slide Control.

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)

No more cold hands: this is ensured by the electric heated grips with multi-stage control. They increase comfort and at the same time bring more safety, because with warm hands and more feeling in their fingers, the rider simply has better control of the motorcycle – on cold days as well as when riding in the rain.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ACTIVATION CODE FOR SHIFT ASSISTANT PRO (NOT SHOWN)

The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without clutch control. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus more comfort, dynamics and riding pleasure.

SAFETY

PROTECTIVE GLASS FOR 6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY



The protective glass reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from damage. The hardened glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that the TFT display can be read easily. With BMW Motorrad inscription.

RADIATOR GRILLE



The BMW Motorrad radiator grille reliably protects the radiator on the race track from tyre abrasion and damage due to stone chips. The two-piece polyamide grille fits the upper water cooler and the lower oil cooler exactly and its design matches the aerodynamics of the motorcycle perfectly.

TYRE PRESSURE CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The tyre pressure control with all its functions can be retrofitted by installing the control unit. Tyre pressure control provides reliable information about the current tyre pressure and warns the rider about pressure loss at an early stage. The corresponding notifications and instructions are provided by the on-board computer in the cockpit.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

CRUISE CONTROL RETROFITTING (NOT SHOWN)

The electronic cruise control can be activated from 30 km/h and keeps the driving speed constant. This makes it possible to enjoy longer motorway stretches in a relaxed style. The function is deactivated on braking, and the selected speed is automatically adopted after activating the resume button.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The anti-theft alarm system reacts to changes in position and vibrations with an acoustic signal and flashing warning lights system. Thanks to the warning, passers-by quickly become aware. The anti-theft alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off; an additional remote control is not required.

Note the differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



ACCESSORIES FOR BMW M 1000 RR

NEW



M PERFORMANCE PARTS

FOLDING M CLUTCH LEVER / BRAKE LEVER

The CNC-milled M clutch lever and handbrake lever made of corrosion-resistant anodised aluminium emphasise the motorbike's sportiness in a particularly impressive manner. They are perfectly matched to the bike design and folds upwards reversibly, which reduces the risk of bending or breaking in the event of a fall.

BMW Motorrad recommends it is fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Folding M handbrake lever



2 Folding M clutch lever



M CLUTCH LEVER PROTECTOR / BRAKE LEVER PROTECTOR

Essential on the race track, the M clutch lever protector and M handbrake lever protector are also a clear statement of uncompromising sportiness on the road. The curved bows made of aluminium and plastic protect the clutch lever and brake lever on the handlebars from being unintentionally actuated due to contact with another vehicle.

BMW Motorrad recommends it is fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 M handbrake lever protector



2 M clutch lever protector



M FORK CLAMP FOR STUB HANDLEBARS

The high-quality M fork clamp from BMW Motorrad emphasises the installation of the stub handlebar with a particularly sporty look. The clamp is milled from a high-strength aluminium alloy and is thus especially lightweight while remaining absolutely dimensionally stable. An anodised finish ensures optimal corrosion protection in wind and weather.

BMW Motorrad recommends it is fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



M ENGINE PROTECTOR

The M engine protector from BMW Motorrad is made of aluminium and equipped with a replaceable plastic slip pad. It protects the engine from direct grinding on the asphalt in extreme cornering situations and thus reliably prevents the engine components from being ground to the core as well as the engine from being damaged as a result.

BMW Motorrad recommends it is fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



M OIL FILLER NECK

The M oil filler neck milled from black anodised aluminium has a white lasered M logo and highlights the sporty design with its look. The sealing cap has three bore holes which ensure an anti-twist protection for the race track.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

M FOOTREST SYSTEM AND M PASSENGER FOOTRESTS

The M footrest system from BMW Motorrad ensures a sporty look and, thanks to many adjustment options, provides optimum ergonomics and sportiness. It is milled from a high-strength aluminium alloy, is particularly lightweight and offers optimum corrosion protection thanks to its three-colour anodisation.

The dimensionally stable M rear footrests, turned from aluminium, provide a secure grip in two-up mode. The appearance of the anodised surface is matched to the overall concept of the motorcycle and withstands high loads.

BMW Motorrad recommends it is fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 M footrest system



2 M passenger footrests



M AXLE PROTECTORS

The M axle protectors from BMW Motorrad protect the fork and swinging arm from scratches if the bike falls or tips over. The robust drop-protection pads are made of highly abrasion-resistant plastic and can take a lot if necessary. In the typical M look with the BMW inscription, they match the bike's design perfectly.



M ENDURANCE CHAIN

More power at the rear wheel: The M Endurance chain with DLC-coated rollers is characterised by low friction and reduced maintenance. The diamond-like carbon coating is extremely hard and reduces efficiency losses to a minimum. Maintenance costs are also reduced thanks to DLC (Diamond-Like Carbon).



M CARBON MOUNTED PARTS

Carbon parts are lightweight and give the bike an even sportier racing look.

1, 2 & 6
BMW Motorrad recommends it is fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.
6
Installation only in conjunction with M carbon rear-wheel cover

1 M carbon tank trims



2 M carbon top fairing side panel



3 M carbon airbox cover



4 M carbon front-wheel cover



5 M carbon rear-wheel cover



6 M carbon chain guard



7 M carbon pinion cover



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

USEFUL GEAR (ON AND OFF THE TRACK)

The M remote adjuster for the handbrake was developed for the race track and allows easy remote adjustment of the braking pressure while riding.

The M seat was specially designed for the race track and enables fatigue-free riding thanks to maximum feedback.

With its particularly non-slip upper material and firm foam, it gives the rider optimum grip in the chase for the all-important tenths of a second.

The M tyre heaters bring the tyres into the recommended temperature window for training and racing to ensure optimum grip.

1
BMW Motorrad recommends it is fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

2 Seat height: 849 mm
Inner leg curve: 1,879 mm
3 Seat height: 814 mm
Inner leg curve: 1,809 mm

1 M remote brake lever adjuster



2 M seat, high



3 M seat, low



4 M tyre heater NEW



USEFUL GEAR FOR THE RACETRACK / M DATA LOGGER INCL. GPS LAP TRIGGER NEW

The M data logger enables the automatic recording of lap times thanks to predefined start/finish lines on more than 300 racetracks worldwide. In addition, 80 riding parameters are recorded and stored on a USB stick. This allows you to analyse and optimise your personal best time curve by curve.



DESIGN

TANK PAD NEW

The self-adhesive tank pad absolutely reliably protects the fuel tank from scratches on the paintwork and impressively emphasises the bike's racing look with its dynamic form. It is heat, moisture and water resistant and has a strong, UV-resistant protective layer.





Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

KNEE PADS FOR TANK (NOT SHOWN)

NEW

The adhesive M knee pads for the tank from BMW Motorrad improve the rider's grip on the bike and ensure better control of the bike when accelerating, braking and leaning. At the same time, they effectively protect the fairing parts and the paintwork on the side surfaces of the tank from abrasion by motorcycle clothing.

WINDSCREENS

The tinted windscreen emphasises the sporty look of the motorcycle. The scratch-resistant coating ensures long-term unimpeded visibility. The dimensions and shape are identical to those of the standard version, which means that the windscreen also offers good wind and weather protection.

The BMW Motorrad tinted high windscreen has the typical racing dome shape and is approx. 53 mm higher than the standard windscreen. It provides the rider with significantly better wind protection when riding in a horizontal position and, by reducing air resistance, also enables a noticeable increase in top speed.

BMW Motorrad recommends it is fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.
Note the differences in national-market versions.

1 Windscreen, tinted



2 High windscreen, tinted





NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD USB CABLE

NEW

The three BMW Motorrad USB cables in the set provide a connection for any standard device. The special connectors with an extended shaft are easy to handle. The cables, each with a length of 1.8 m, can be individually adjusted and compactly stowed away using a Velcro strap.

Caution: Only for charging. No multimedia functions



SAFETY

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

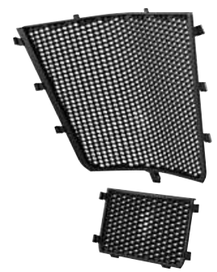
Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

BMW Motorrad recommends it is fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.
Also available as optional equipment.
Please note the specifications for different countries.

RADIATOR GRILLE

The BMW Motorrad radiator grille reliably protects the radiator on the race track from tyre abrasion and damage due to stone chips. The two-piece polyamide grille fits the upper water cooler and the lower oil cooler exactly and its design matches the aerodynamics of the motorcycle perfectly.

BMW Motorrad recommends it is fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.
Also available as optional equipment.
Note the differences in national-market versions.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

MAINTENANCE & TECHNOLOGY

SPORT AUXILIARY STAND

Easy to set up, this sturdy auxiliary stand holds your BMW securely in place, making maintenance easier to carry out.

Figures shows auxiliary stand on the S 1000 XR.

1 Sport auxiliary stand, front

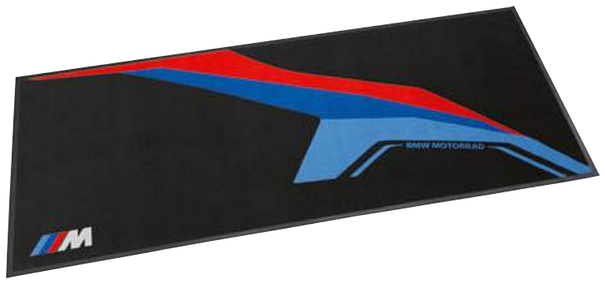


2 Sport auxiliary stand, rear



MOTORCYCLE MAT NEW

An exclusive place for the bike: the motorcycle mat not only impresses with its attractive design, it also reliably protects the floor from dirt, oil and petrol stains. A further advantage is the anti-slip and fire-retardant material composition. The practical underlay measures a compact 250 x 105 cm.



ADVANTEC PROTECT ORIGINAL BMW FUEL ADDITIVE NEW

The ADVANTEC Protect Original BMW Fuel Additive protects the fuel from ageing and prevents corrosion in the combustion chamber and on all parts carrying fuel. The cleaning effect also removes deposits that can impair engine output. The additive can be used as an immediate or preventive measure.

Note the differences in national-market versions.





ACCESSORIES FOR BMW R 1250 RS



HP PARTS

HP SPORTS SILENCER



Made entirely out of titanium and stainless steel and to an exceptional level of craftsmanship, this slip-on silencer delivers a powerful rumble. It's also remarkably lightweight.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,
and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
Installation instructions are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HP HAND LEVER, ADJUSTABLE



The CNC-milled HP hand levers made of anodised aluminium combine functionality and aesthetics. The grip width can be adjusted in five steps (brake lever) or three steps (clutch lever) using a setting screw and thus adapted to individual requirements. The look with HP logo also emphasises the bike's sportiness.

HP COVERS FOR EXPANSION TANKS



The HP cover for expansion tanks made of anodised aluminium also adds to the bike's sporty character. The high-quality milled cover with HP branding emphasises the high-performance claim and also provides for an attractive customisation of the bike.

HP RIDER FOOTRESTS, ADJUSTABLE



The HP rider footrests are adjustable in three positions and offer a high level of comfort in addition to ergonomic qualities. The high-quality milled parts made of anodised aluminium can be adapted to a sporty riding style or different rider statures and thus ensure even better control, for example in an inclined position.

HP FOOT LEVER, ADJUSTABLE



The milled HP foot levers made of anodised aluminium are adjustable and come in sporty black/blue/silver. Adjusted to match, the foot levers can also be operated better and more sensitively when riding on large inclines. The exclusive look with HP logo also emphasises the bike's performance-based character.

HP ENGINE HOUSING COVER, FRONT



The HP engine housing cover made of anodised aluminium also adds to the bike's sporty character. The high-quality milled cover and HP branding emphasise the high-performance standard and also guarantee an attractive customisation of the bike.

HP CYLINDER HEAD COVERS



The HP cylinder head covers made of anodised aluminium give the boxer engine an attractive appearance. The high-quality milled covers and HP branding highlight the motorcycle's sporty character. The HP oil filler plug perfectly matches the cylinder head covers.

Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



STORAGE

TOURING CASES

With a volume of 32 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring case for installation on the left offers ample space for luggage or the motorcycle helmet. The splashproof case with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

With a volume of 31 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring case for installation on the right offers ample space for luggage. The splashproof case with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load limitations.

1 Touring case in Asphalt grey metallic matt



2 Touring case, Black storm metallic



3 Touring case, Granite grey metallic matt



6 Touring case, Light white



LINERS FOR TOURING CASES

These practical, water-resistant liners make full use of the capacity of the touring cases. Luggage can be accessed easily with one hand, and the bag can even be worn over the shoulder thanks to a detachable strap.



CASE HOLDERS

The touring case can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy black powder-coated steel case holder.



SMALL TOPCASE (30 L) WITH BACKREST PAD

The waterproof topcase has a capacity of 30 l and a maximum load of 5 kg – perfect for a helmet, for example. The lid has a smooth painted finish and a soft-close mechanism.

Only in conjunction with luggage carrier, topcase carrier and matching outer shell.
For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the operating instructions.
For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com**.

1 Asphalt grey metallic matt



2 Black storm metallic



3 Light white



4 Backrest pad for small topcase



LINER FOR TOPCASE



Makes loading and unloading a topcase even easier.
The liner comes with a practical carry handle and can be folded flat when not in use.

LUGGAGE CARRIER



The sturdy, stylish luggage carrier is ideal for reliably securing the topcase or other large items of luggage. It acts as a full grip for the passenger and is also ideal for use as a pushing aid when manoeuvring.

SMALL TANK BAG, 5 – 9 L



The small tank bag made of durable PU-coated polyester fabric is the ideal companion for short trips. The waterproof main compartment with liner, the exterior pocket, the volume that can be expanded from 5 to 9 litres, the carry handle and the removable shoulder strap are functional features that meet all your everyday needs.

BAG FOR PASSENGER SEAT, 16 L

With a volume of 16 litres, this durable bag for the passenger seat offers enough storage space for the daily ride to work or for day trips. The three-sided zip fastener allows quick access, while the functional carrying handle facilitates transport.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

DESIGN

OPTION 719 CLASSIC WHEEL

The high-quality Option 719 Classic wheel comes in an attractive bicolour look with elaborate contrast milling. The special workmanship of the cast wheel surface gives the machine an exclusive, high-quality character.

1 Option 719 Classic rear wheel



2 Option 719 Classic front wheel



OPTION 719 SPORT WHEEL

The high-quality Option 719 Sport wheel comes in an attractive bicolour look with elaborate contrast milling. The special workmanship of the cast wheel surface gives the machine an exclusive, high-quality character.

1 Option 719 Sport rear wheel



2 Option 719 Sport front wheel



REAR-WHEEL COVER

The milled aluminium rear-wheel cover emphasises the dynamic design of the bike. The black anodised covers with BMW Motorrad inscription and a diameter of 62 mm enhance the motorcycle visually and technically.





OPTION 719 CLASSIC COVERS FOR EXPANSION TANKS



The Option 719 Classic covers for expansion tanks set an elegant, design highlight with their silver-coloured appearance. The milled cover made of anodised aluminium bears the inscription “Option 719”.
Together with the other special parts of Option 719 an exclusive customisation effect is created.

OPTION 719 CLASSIC RIDER FOOTRESTS, ADJUSTABLE



The Classic aluminium rider footrests are adjustable in three positions and offer a high level of comfort in addition to ergonomic qualities. The high-quality milled parts of the exclusive Option 719 can be adapted to a sporty riding style or different rider statures and thus ensure even better control, for example in an inclined position.

OPTION 719 CLASSIC ENGINE HOUSING COVER, FRONT



The Option 719 Classic engine housing cover sets an elegant, design highlight with its silver-coloured look. The high-quality milled cover made of anodised aluminium bears the Option 719 inscription. Together with the other special parts of Option 719 an exclusive customisation effect is created.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

OPTION 719 CLASSIC FOOT LEVER, ADJUSTABLE



The exclusive Option 719 Classic milled aluminium foot levers are adjustable and emphasise the classic, high-quality character of the motorcycle. Adjusted to match, the foot levers can also be operated more sensitively when riding on large inclines. The high-quality milled parts with Option 719 branding add value to the bike.

OPTION 719 CLASSIC HAND LEVER, ADJUSTABLE



The Classic hand levers of the exclusive Option 719 are milled from an anodised aluminium alloy. The grip width can be adjusted in five steps (brake lever) or three steps (clutch lever) using a setting screw and thus adapted to individual requirements. The high-quality Billet package parts with Option 719 branding add value to the bike.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

OPTION 719 CLASSIC CYLINDER HEAD COVERS



The Classic cylinder head covers of the exclusive Option 719 add design highlights with their silver-coloured look. The high-quality milled covers made of anodised aluminium bring the boxer engine into the spotlight. The exclusive special parts bear the inscription “Option 719” and emphasise the high-quality character of the bike.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

OPTION 719 CLASSIC OIL FILLER PLUG



The safety screw for the oil filler neck is locked using a special Allen key, preventing theft of the cover. At the same time, unauthorised access and contamination of the oil by foreign substances is prevented. The high-quality aluminium lock has a BMW Boxer inscription.

LED INDICATORS



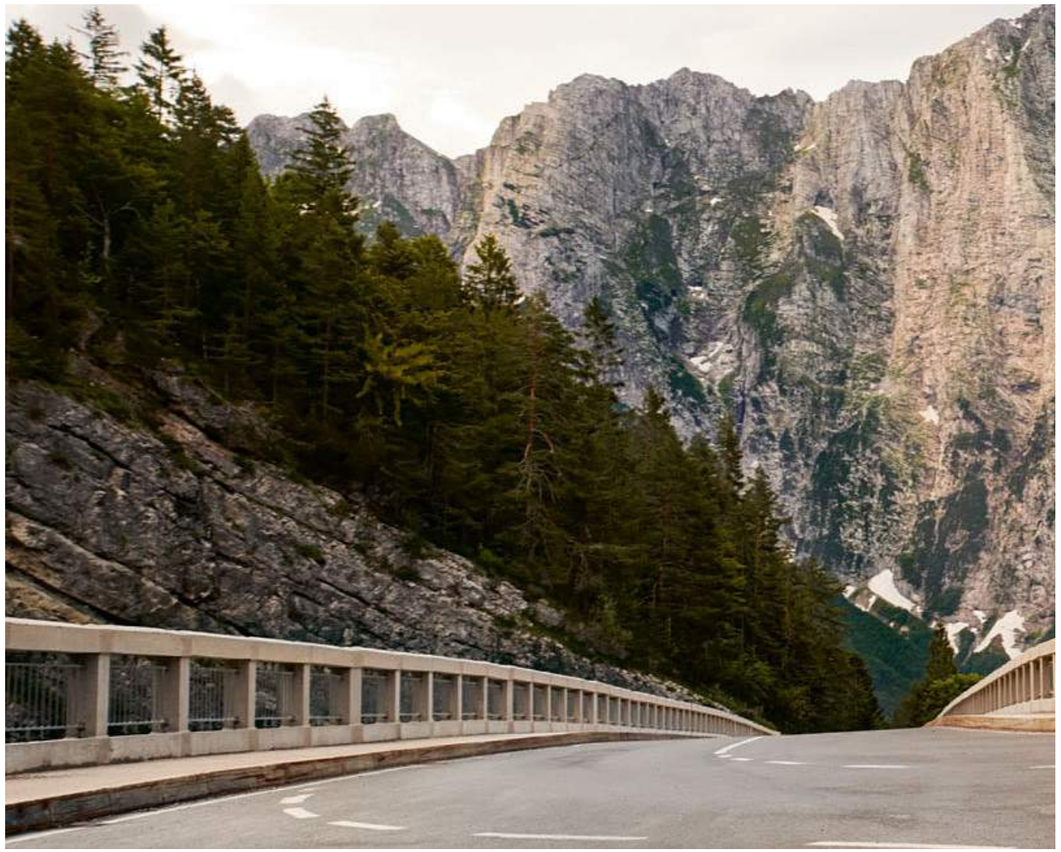
A shining example: The beautifully designed LED indicators with white turn indicator glass convince with their slim design and modern lighting technology. They respond much faster than incandescent lamps and are virtually wear-free. This provides a clear safety advantage in road traffic.

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

CHROME-PLATED EXHAUST MANIFOLD



The chrome-plated exhaust manifold further enhances the motorcycle's appearance. This elegant manifold can be combined with the standard silencer or the HP sports silencer.



ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

RIDER AND PASSENGER SEATS

The rider's seat in classic black has a seat height of 790 mm and an inner leg curve of 1,780 mm. 30 mm lower than the standard version, this black rider's seat makes climbing on and off easier and keeps the ground within easy reach. The rider's seat in black is 30 mm higher and offers particularly tall riders noticeably better seating comfort.
Thanks to a broader seat area and additional padding, the Comfort passenger seat provides noticeably greater seating comfort.

1 High rider's seat, black



2 Low rider's seat, black



3 Rider's seat, black



4 Comfort passenger seat, black



5 Passenger seat, black



SPORT RIDER'S SEAT, BLACK

The Sport rider's seat in black is higher and narrower than the standard seat and supports a sporty riding style thanks to its active seat position. With a seat height of 840 mm and an inner leg curve of 1,875 mm, it is particularly suitable for tall riders.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

CENTRE STAND



The stable centre stand ensures a safe stand for the motorcycle even on slopes and offers advantages, for example, when refuelling, mounting cases and topcases or checking tyre pressure. The motorcycle also takes up less space when parked upright.

TINTED WINDSCREEN



The tinted windscreen emphasises the sporty character of the bike. The scratch-resistant coating ensures long-term unimpeded visibility. Same design and size as the standard windscreen.

ENDURO FOOTREST



The Enduro footrest has a wider and longer tread area and therefore offers more support and non-slip footing. This enables better vehicle control when riding off-road in a standing position without restricting the operability of the gearshift lever.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SHIFT ASSISTANT PRO

The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without actuating the clutch or throttle. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus greater comfort and dynamics.



RETROFIT SET FOR HEATED GRIPS FOR VEHICLES WITH / WITHOUT CRUISE CONTROL (NOT SHOWN)

No more cold hands: This is ensured by the electric heating grips with multi-stage control. This increases comfort and provides more safety, because with warm hands and more feeling in the fingers, the vehicle can simply be controlled better. The heated grips are conveniently operated via a multifunction switch on the handlebars.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

PRO RIDING MODES RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The Pro riding modes can be retrofitted using an enabling code. Riders of older motorcycles therefore do not have to do without modern safety features. Depending on the year of manufacture, retrofitting is possible with the Pro, Pro with DTC or Pro with ABS Pro, DTC and HSC modes.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

CRUISE CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The electronic cruise control can be activated from 30 km/h and keeps the driving speed constant. This makes it possible to enjoy longer motorway stretches in a relaxed style. The function is deactivated on braking, and the selected speed is automatically adopted after activating the resume button.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HILL START CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Park or pull away on up or down gradients, even with a passenger and heaps of luggage on board. Also available as optional equipment.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer. For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com**

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

With the multifunctional Navigator VI, route planning becomes child's play. The system with 16 GB flash memory and a five-inch touch screen always shows the right way. Thanks to the circular polarisation filter (CPOL), the waterproof display is easy to read even in direct sunlight. The high-resolution screen in a casing similar to a smartphone provides all the essential information and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation. Numerous additional functions make planning and touring an exciting experience. Plan your routes can be created according to your personal preferences and enjoy driving on winding and quiet side roads. In unknown terrain, the "round trip" option is a good choice as it reliably guides the rider at the end of the tour back to the starting point. The Bluetooth connection to the BMW Motorrad communication system and the optional Smartphone Link app enable multimedia on the go: navigation announcements, telephone calls and music streaming as well as the retrieval of weather forecasts or traffic jam information are no problem. Navigation preparation adds further functions such as "My Motorcycle", and the multi-controller on the handlebars offers an alternative control option. Choose the pre-installed map data, and you will always be up to date with lifelong, free map updates.

Note the differences in national-market versions. Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.

1 BMW Motorrad Navigator VI



2 Navigation preparation retrofit set (not shown)

Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SAFETY

LED AUXILIARY HEADLIGHTS



The powerful LED auxiliary headlights ensure the required vision in poor visibility conditions.

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer. The additional headlights are approved for use as fog lights, and may only be used in poor weather conditions. Country-specific road traffic regulations apply.

ENGINE PROTECTION BAR



The robust engine protection bar, made of polished stainless steel, reliably protects the cylinder area against damage without restricting the rider's freedom to lean the machine. The robust tube construction will even take hard knocks and prevent major fall damage on asphalt.

CYLINDER-HEAD COVER GUARD



The stainless steel cylinder-head cover guard provides excellent protection for the cylinder head cover, preventing scratches and damage caused by flying stones. It has been perfectly matched to the vehicle, is equipped with a large rubber bumper and optimally emphasises the design and contours of the boxer engine.

SAFETY SCREW FOR OIL FILLER NECK



The safety screw for the oil filler neck is locked using a special Allen key, preventing theft of the cover. At the same time, unauthorised access and contamination of the oil by foreign substances is prevented. The high-quality aluminium lock has a BMW Boxer inscription.

PROTECTIVE GLASS FOR 6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY



The protective glass reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage. The hardened glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that the TFT display can be read easily. With BMW Motorrad inscription.

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

ABS PRO RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Strong protection from theft: If the anti-theft alarm system is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a hazard warning indicator lamp. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

TYRE PRESSURE CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The tyre pressure control with all its functions can be retrofitted by installing the control unit. TPC provides reliable information about the current tyre pressure and warns the rider about pressure loss at an early stage. The corresponding notifications and instructions are provided by the on-board computer in the cockpit.

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

MAINTENANCE & TECHNOLOGY

POWER SOCKET

Electronic devices can be connected to the vehicle electrical system via the 12 V power socket. One example of this is the BMW USB charger, which can be used to charge and operate mobile phones and MP3 players with an appropriate interface while riding.

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.





Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

URBAN MOBILITY

C 400 X 90

C 400 GT 96

C 650 GT 102
Model codes 0C05, 0C15

C 650 SPORT 110

C EVOLUTION 118

WAKE UP TO LIFE EVERY MORNING WITH YOUR ENGINE RUNNING.

BE IMPATIENT TO GET OUT AND GET ON IT.



ACCESSORIES FOR BMW C 400 X



STORAGE

SMALL TOPCASE, 30 L

This waterproof plastic topcase with the BMW badge offers enough space for a helmet with its volume of 30 litres. The lid, which is available in Granite grey metallic matt and Racing red, and the soft-close hinges, which allow the lid to be lowered gently, underline the high-quality impression.

Only available in conjunction with the luggage carrier and topcase carrier.
For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the operating instructions.
For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com.**

1 Small topcase, 30 l, Granite grey metallic matt



2 Small topcase, 30 l, Racing red



BACKREST PAD FOR SMALL TOPCASE



Thanks to the comfortable backrest pad for the small topcase, the passenger can enjoy improved comfort both on short trips and on long tours.

LIGHT TOPCASE, 29 L



With a volume of 29 litres, the light topcase offers enough space for a helmet and convinces in everyday life as well as on short tours. The black plastic topcase is lockable, has a large reflector on the rear side and a BMW badge on the lid. The maximum load is 3 kg.

Only available in conjunction with luggage carrier. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the operating instructions.

LINER FOR LIGHT TOPCASE (29 L) AND TOPCASE (30 L)



The matching tailored liner for the topcase gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The carry handle and shoulder strap make the bag easy to access and transport. The practical details include the outside pocket and the three-sided zip.

LUGGAGE CARRIER



The sturdy, stylish luggage carrier is ideal for reliably securing the topcase or other large items of luggage. In addition, it serves as a convenient handle for the passenger and is also ideal for using as a pushing aid when manoeuvring.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

HIGH WINDSCREEN



The scratch-resistant BMW Motorrad high windscreen is higher than the standard windscreen and offers maximum wind and weather protection for rider and passenger. Its aerodynamically optimised shape reduces air turbulence and riding noise to a minimum, even at high speeds. Optimum wind protection for long journeys.

LOW SEAT



Thanks to its low height of just 760 mm, mounting the motorcycle with the low seat is rendered child's play. And even after an entire day on the road, it is still easy to dismount the bike thanks to the low seat. The improved ground accessibility ensures additional riding comfort.

Low seat
Seat height: 760 mm; step length: 1,730 mm

SCOOTER CANOPY

Always stay nice and clean. And dry. The waterproof BMW Motorrad Scooter leg cover reliably protects the legs and lower body from water, wind and dirt while riding. Thanks to the patented anti-flutter system, the protective hood also closely fits the Scooter and leg at high speeds. Thus it is fun accelerating even when it rains.



HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)

Keep your hands warm with heated grips that come with two settings.

For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com.**
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

With the multifunctional Navigator VI, route planning becomes child's play. The system with 16 GB flash memory and a five-inch touch screen always shows the right way, and the waterproof display is easy to read even in direct sunlight. The high-resolution screen provides all the essential information and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation. Numerous additional functions make planning and touring an exciting experience. Plan your routes can be created according to your personal preferences and enjoy driving on winding and quiet side roads. The "round trip" option is a good choice on unfamiliar terrain as it will reliably lead you back to the starting point. The Bluetooth connection to the BMW Motorrad communication system and the optional Smartphone Link app enable multimedia on the go: navigation announcements, telephone calls and music streaming as well as the retrieval of weather forecasts or traffic jam information are no problem. Operation is via the stable Mount Cradle; the four buttons can also be accurately controlled while wearing gloves. Choose the pre-installed map data, and you will always be up to date thanks to lifelong, free map updates.



Please note the specifications for different countries.
Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation or for vehicles without navigation preparation only with 4-button Mount Cradle and holder.

BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE

BMW Motorrad's robust Smartphone Cradle provides a safe and protected place for your smartphone. This means that useful functions such as navigation instructions and online information can also be used while you are on the move. Thanks to the handy charging function, your smartphone is always ready for action even on extended bike tours.

Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation devices.



BRACKET FOR BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION DEVICES

The functional bracket for the navigation systems and the smartphone cradle from BMW Motorrad is securely attached to the handlebar clamp. This ensures that it can be positioned in the rider's direct field of vision. In addition, the bracket complements perfectly the cockpit area.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SAFETY

LED ADDITIONAL HEADLIGHTS



The powerful LED additional headlights extend the illumination to ensure the required vision in poor visibility conditions–perfectly complementing the headlight. LED technology ensures virtually wear-free operation.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.
The additional headlights are approved for use as fog lights, and may only be used in poor weather conditions.
Country-specific road traffic regulations apply.
Only available in conjunction with front fairing protection bar.

FRONT FAIRING PROTECTION BAR



The high-quality BMW Motorrad fairing protection bar effectively prevents paintwork damage during daily riding without compromising the lean angle. It is made of sturdy stainless steel, electropolished for corrosion protection, and weighs just 3.4 kg. The Scooter is therefore well protected and looks even more robust.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

Note the differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

PROTECTIVE GLASS FOR 6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY

The protective glass reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage. The hardened glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that the TFT display can be read easily. With BMW Motorrad inscription.



MAINTENANCE & TECHNOLOGY

VEHICLE COVER

Snug and waterproof yet breathable, this cover protects your maxi-scooter from rain, dirt and more. Made of tear-resistant, UV-resistant material.





Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ACCESSORIES FOR BMW C 400 GT



STORAGE

SMALL TOPCASE, 30 L

This waterproof plastic topcase with the BMW badge offers enough space for a helmet with its volume of 30 litres. The lid, which is available in Granite grey metallic matt and Racing red, and the soft-close hinges, which allow the lid to be lowered gently, underline the high-quality impression.

Only available in conjunction with the luggage carrier and topcase carrier.
For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the operating instructions.
For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com.**

1 Small topcase, 30 l, Granite grey metallic matt



2 Small topcase, 30 l, Racing red



BACKREST PAD FOR SMALL TOPCASE



Thanks to the comfortable backrest pad for the small topcase, the passenger can enjoy improved comfort both on short trips and on long tours.

LIGHT TOPCASE, 29 L



With a volume of 29 litres, the light topcase offers enough space for a helmet and convinces in everyday life as well as on short tours. The black plastic topcase is lockable, has a large reflector on the rear side and a BMW badge on the lid. The maximum payload is 3 kg.

Only available in conjunction with luggage carrier.
For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the operating instructions.

LINER FOR LIGHT TOPCASE (29 L) AND TOPCASE (30 L)



The matching tailored liner for the topcase gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading.
The carry handle and shoulder strap make the bag easy to access and transport. Practical details include the external patch pocket and the three-sided all-round zip.

LUGGAGE CARRIER



The sturdy, stylish luggage carrier is ideal for reliably securing the topcase or other large items of luggage. In addition, it serves as a convenient handle for the passenger and is also ideal for using as a pushing aid when manoeuvring.

For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com**.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

HIGH WINDSCREEN



The scratch-resistant BMW Motorrad high windscreen is higher than the standard windscreen and offers maximum wind and weather protection for rider and passenger. Its aerodynamically optimised shape reduces air turbulence and riding noise to a minimum, even at high speeds. Optimum wind protection for long journeys.

LOW SEAT



15 mm lower than the standard version, this low seat makes climbing on off easier and keeps the ground within easy reach. Many riders feel safer thanks to the reduced seat height, because they can manoeuvre and control their motorcycle more easily. The high-quality surface material in black corresponds to the standard equipment.

Low seat
Seat height: 760 mm; step length: 1,730 mm

SCOOTER CANOPY



Always stay nice and clean. And dry. The waterproof BMW Motorrad Scooter leg cover reliably protects the legs and lower body from water, wind and dirt while riding. Thanks to the patented anti-flutter system, the protective hood also closely fits the Scooter and leg at high speeds. Thus it is fun accelerating even when it rains.

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)

Warm hands feel good, with heated grips that come with two settings.

For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com**.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

With the multifunctional Navigator VI, route planning becomes child's play. The system with 16 GB flash memory and a five-inch touch screen always shows the right way, and the waterproof display is easy to read even in direct sunlight. The high-resolution screen provides all the essential information and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation. Numerous additional functions make planning and touring an exciting experience. Plan your routes can be created according to your personal preferences and enjoy driving on winding and quiet side roads. In unknown terrain, the "round trip" option is a good choice as it reliably guides the rider at the end of the tour back to the starting point. The Bluetooth connection to the BMW Motorrad communication system and the optional Smartphone Link app enable multimedia on the go: navigation announcements, telephone calls and music streaming as well as the retrieval of weather forecasts or traffic jam information are no problem. Operation is via the stable Mount Cradle; the four buttons can also be accurately controlled while wearing gloves. Choose the pre-installed map data, and you will always be up to date thanks to lifelong, free map updates.



BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket.
For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com.**
Only in combination with bracket for navigation systems.
Please note the specifications for different countries.

BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE



BMW Motorrad's robust Smartphone Cradle provides a safe and protected place for your smartphone. This means that useful functions such as navigation instructions and online information can also be used while you are on the move. Thanks to the handy charging function, your smartphone is always ready for action even on extended bike tours.

Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation devices.

BRACKET FOR BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION DEVICES



The functional bracket for the navigation systems and the smartphone cradle from BMW Motorrad is securely attached to the handlebar clamp. This ensures that it can be positioned in the rider's direct field of vision. In addition, the bracket complements perfectly the cockpit area.

Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SAFETY

ANTI-THEFT ALARM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

Note the differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

PROTECTIVE GLASS FOR 6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY

The protective glass reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage. The hardened glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that the TFT display can be read easily. With BMW Motorrad inscription.



MAINTENANCE & TECHNOLOGY

COVER



Snug and waterproof yet breathable, this cover protects your maxi-scooter from rain, dirt and more. Made of tear-resistant, UV-resistant material.



ACCESSORIES FOR BMW C 650 GT



STORAGE

TOPCASE, 35 L



The waterproof topcase is available with lid trims in the same colour as the Maxi-Scooter itself. The optional backrest pad offers additional comfort for the passenger.

Available in colours: Black storm metallic, Frozen bronze metallic and Light white.

Only available in conjunction with luggage carrier.
Not in combination with backrest for passenger.
For information on speed and load limitations,
please refer to the operating instructions.

LUGGAGE CARRIER



The sturdy, stylish luggage carrier is ideal for securing the topcase or other large items of luggage. With padding and artificial leather in black, the backrest for the passenger can be used in conjunction with the luggage carrier (without topcase).

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,
ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

BACKREST PAD FOR TOPCASE, 35 L



The comfortable backrest pad for the 35 l topcase offers the passenger more comfort both on short trips and on long tours.

PARTITION NET FOR LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT



Divides the storage compartment below the seat into two sections when required, e.g. for transporting small items. It can be installed and removed quickly, and is easy to tuck away when not in use.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,
ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

CENTRE TUNNEL BAG



Fits the Maxi-Scooter perfectly, and offers a 12 l capacity, waterproof main compartment. It has a detachable shoulder strap and a top pocket for small items. Can be attached and removed quickly and easily.

Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised
BMW Motorrad Retailer.



DESIGN

CHROME PARTS

The chrome-plated footrest inserts and handlebar weights add a classy, personal touch to the scooter.

Use of the chrome-plated handlebar weight is restricted when the Scooter lock is fitted (Scooter lock fastener takes the place of the left handlebar weight).

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Chrome-plated footrest insert



2 Chrome-plated footrest insert, rear



3 Chrome-plated handlebar weight





ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

HEATED SEAT AND HEATED GRIPS



There are separate multilevel controls for the seat heating for both the rider and passenger and the three-step heated grips for the rider ensure unrestricted riding pleasure even in cooler weather.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

LOW SEAT



15 mm lower than the standard version, this low seat makes climbing on off easier and keeps the ground within easy reach.

Low seat
Seat height: 785 mm,
inner leg curve: 1,855 mm

EXCLUSIVE SEAT



The two-tone colour scheme in black/grey, textured surface and decorative stitching in Quartz grey make the heated Exclusive seat a real highlight.

Exclusive seat
Seat height: 805 mm,
inner leg curve: 1,910 mm

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad Retailer.
Seat heating function retrofittable on vehicles that do not have option code 518 "seat heating"; new multifunction switch and adapter cable required.

SCOOTER CANOPY



Always stay nice and clean. And dry. The waterproof BMW Motorrad Scooter leg cover reliably protects the legs and lower body from water, wind and dirt while riding.
Thanks to the patented anti-flutter system, the protective hood also closely fits the Scooter and leg at high speeds. Thus it is fun accelerating even when it rains.

Recommended maximum speed 130 km/h.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

WIND DEFLECTORS



The black wind deflectors are firmly attached to the trim panel and effectively protect the hands from wind and weather.

Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

COVER



Snug and waterproof yet breathable, this cover protects your maxi-scooter from rain, dirt and more. Made of tear-resistant, UV-resistant material.

BACKREST FOR PASSENGER



With padding and artificial leather in black, the backrest delivers greater comfort for the passenger, and can be used in conjunction with the luggage carrier (without topcase).

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
Topcase and backrest for passenger cannot be fitted together.



NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

The multifunctional BMW Motorrad Navigator VI without pre-installed maps makes route planning child's play. The system with 4 GB flash memory and five-inch touch screen always gives the right directions, and the waterproof display is easy to read even in direct sunlight owing to the circular polarisation filter. The high-resolution screen provides all the essential information and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation. Numerous additional functions make planning and touring an exciting experience. Plan your routes can be created according to your personal preferences and enjoy driving on winding and quiet side roads. The rider can also preset route guidance to avoid certain roads, e.g. A-roads. The "round trip" option is a good choice on unfamiliar terrain as it will reliably lead you back to the starting point. The Bluetooth connection to the BMW Motorrad communication system and the optional Smartphone Link app enable multimedia on the go: navigation announcements, telephone calls and music streaming as well as the retrieval of weather forecasts or traffic jam information are no problem. Navigation preparation adds further functions such as "My Motorcycle", and the multi-controller on the handlebars offers an alternative control option. The desired map material can simply be installed on the Navigator using an SD card.

BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket.
For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com.**

1 BMW Motorrad Navigator VI



2 Bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation devices



BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE

BMW Motorrad's robust Smartphone Cradle provides a safe and protected place for your smartphone. This means that useful functions such as navigation instructions and online information can also be used while you are on the move. Thanks to the handy charging function, your smartphone is always ready for action even on extended bike tours.

Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation devices.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SAFETY

SCOOTER LOCK



The Scooter lock is a quick and effective solution for theft protection. With the sheathed chain made of ultra-hard steel, the handlebar end of the Maxi-Scooter can be fixed to the swinging arm or a fixed object in no time at all. When not in use, the lock can be stowed under the seat in the storage bag provided.

Use of chrome-plated handlebar weight is restricted (scooter lock fastener takes the place of left handlebar weight).
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

CRASH PADS



The drop-protection pads made of robust plastic protect the Scooter from damage in the case of a fall. The abrasion-resistant pads are screwed to the trim panel at the front and the footboards at the rear, and offer effective protection if the bike should fall over or in the event of a fall at low speed.

For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com.**
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
Model shown: BMW C 650 GT, 2015.

ASPHERICAL MIRROR



The aspherical mirror glass with its curved surface enlarges the field of view and almost completely eliminates the blind spot.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM (NOT SHOWN)

Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
Also available as an equipment option.

TYRE PRESSURE CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The tyre pressure control with all its functions can be retrofitted by installing the control unit.
Tyre pressure control provides reliable information about the current tyre pressure and warns the rider about pressure loss at an early stage. The corresponding notifications and instructions are provided by the on-board computer in the cockpit.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



ACCESSORIES FOR BMW C 650 SPORT



STORAGE

TOPCASE, 35 L

This topcase is mounted on the luggage carrier and offers enough space for a helmet with its volume of 35 litres. The waterproof luggage box is available with lid trims in the same body colour as the Maxi-Scooter itself. The reflector on the lid is standard, the liner, backrest pad and vehicle lock are among the handy options.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Topcase, 35 l with topcase lid, Black storm metallic



2 Topcase lid trim, Austin yellow metallic



3 Topcase lid trim, Light white



4 Topcase lid trim, Valencia orange metallic matt



BACKREST PAD FOR TOPCASE, 35 L



The comfortable backrest pad for the 35 l topcase offers the passenger more comfort both on short trips and on long tours.

LUGGAGE CARRIER



The sturdy, stylish luggage carrier is ideal for reliably securing the topcase or other large items of luggage. An optional backrest can also be fitted to provide additional comfort for the passenger.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

PARTITION NET FOR LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT



Divides the storage compartment below the seat into two sections when required, e.g. for transporting small items. It can be installed and removed quickly, and is easy to tuck away when not in use.

CENTRE TUNNEL BAG



The practical centre-tunnel bag with waterproof main compartment provides 12 litres of storage space and can be attached to the scooter quickly and easily.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

DESIGN

CHROME PARTS

The chrome-plated footrest inserts and handlebar weights add a classy, personal touch to the Maxi-Scooter.

The chrome-plated rear footrests, footrest inserts and handlebar weights add a sophisticated styling accent and underline the individual look of the Maxi-Scooter.

Chrome-plated rear footrest (not shown)

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

1 Chrome-plated footrest insert



2 Chrome-plated handlebar weight





ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

HEATED SEAT AND HEATED GRIPS

There are separate multilevel controls for the seat heating for both the rider and passenger and the three-step heated grips for the rider ensure unrestricted riding pleasure even in cooler weather.

Heated seat (not shown)
Seat height: 800 mm,
inner leg curve: 1,855 mm

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



BACKREST FOR PASSENGER

With the padded backrest the passenger enjoys more comfort on short trips as well as on longer tours.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
Topcase and backrest for passenger cannot be fitted together.



LOW SEAT



20 mm lower than the standard version, this low rider's seat makes climbing on and handling easier. Not compatible with seat heating retrofit.

Low seat
Seat height: 780 mm,
inner leg curve: 1,810 mm

SPORT SEAT



The two-tone colour scheme in black/grey, textured surface and decorative double stitching in blue make the high-quality heated Sport seat a real highlight.

Sport seat
Seat height: 800 mm,
inner leg curve: 1,855 mm

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.
Seat heating function retrofittable on vehicles that do not have option code 518 "seat heating"; new multifunction switch and adapter cable required.

Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

TINTED WINDSCREEN

The tinted windscreen gives the Maxi-Scooter a personal touch.
The special coating also permanently prevents scratches.
The dimensions and shape are identical to the standard windscreen.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad Retailer.



SPORT WINDSCREEN, TINTED

The tinted Sport windscreen gives the maxi-scooter a personal touch and sporty nuance. The special coating also permanently prevents scratches.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



SPORT WINDSCREEN (NOT SHOWN)

The sport windscreen in clear-glass look has a scratch-resistant coating on both sides. It offers perceptible wind protection for the rider and a sporty look.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

SCOOTER LEG COVER



This waterproof protective cover is quick to attach and secure, keeping your favourite trousers safe from spray and also offering extra insulation against the cold when needed. Can be protected from unauthorized removal with the optional scooter lock.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

RAIN COVER FOR SEAT



The snug-fitting rain cover for the seat is waterproof and is fastened using an elastic drawstring under the seat. The hood made of PU-coated nylon is tear-resistant and UV-resistant, making it ideal for all weathers.
When not in use, it can be folded down to a compact size and stowed in the practical storage bag.

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

The BMW Motorrad Navigator VI without pre-installed maps makes route planning child's play, and provides a range of additional functions which turn every tour into a real adventure. The five-inch touch screen is waterproof, easy to read even in direct sunlight, and guarantees the necessary overview at all times.

The BMW Motorrad navigation systems holder is mounted on the handlebar clamping block in the rider's direct field of view.

BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket. For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com.**

1 BMW Motorrad Navigator VI



2 Bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation devices



BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE



BMW Motorrad's robust Smartphone Cradle provides a safe and protected place for your smartphone. This means that useful functions such as navigation instructions and online information can also be used while you are on the move. Thanks to the handy charging function, your smartphone is always ready for action even on extended bike tours.

Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation devices.

MOBILE PHONE ADAPTER FOR STORAGE COMPARTMENT



The custom-fit insert for the storage compartment offers space for a mobile phone and other small items. If the BMW USB charger is available on board, the smartphone can be charged while riding. The handy insert has a number of compartments. It can be locked, is waterproof and ensures that items are safely stowed.

Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SAFETY

SCOOTER LOCK



This scooter lock is a quick and effective solution for theft protection. With the sheathed chain made of ultra-hard steel, the handlebar end of the Maxi-Scooter can be fixed to the swinging arm or a fixed object in no time at all. When not in use, the lock can be stowed under the seat in the storage bag provided.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.
Use of the chrome-plated handlebar weight is restricted when the Scooter lock is fitted (Scooter lock fastener takes the place of the left handlebar weight).
Model shown: BMW C 650 GT, 2015.

LED INDICATORS



A shining example: The beautifully designed LED indicators with white turn indicator glass convince with their slim design and modern lighting technology. They respond much faster than incandescent lamps and are virtually wear-free. This provides a clear safety advantage in road traffic.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM (NOT SHOWN)

Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

TYRE PRESSURE CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The tyre pressure control with all its functions can be retrofitted by installing the control unit. TPC provides reliable information about the current tyre pressure and warns the rider about pressure loss at an early stage. The corresponding notifications and instructions are provided by the on-board computer in the cockpit.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

MAINTENANCE & TECHNOLOGY

COVER

Snug and waterproof yet breathable, this cover protects your maxi-scooter from rain, dirt and more. Made of tear-resistant, UV-resistant material.





Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ACCESSORIES FOR BMW C EVOLUTION



STORAGE

TOPCASE (35 L) WITH BACKREST PAD

This topcase is mounted on the luggage carrier and offers enough space for a helmet with its volume of 35 litres. The waterproof luggage box is available with lid trims in the same body colour as the Maxi-Scooter itself. The reflector on the lid is standard, the liner, backrest pad and vehicle lock are among the handy options.

The comfortable backrest pad for the 35 l topcase offers the passenger more comfort both on short trips and on long tours.

Only available in conjunction with luggage carrier
For information on speed and load limitations,
please refer to the operating instructions.



ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

LUGGAGE CARRIER



The sturdy, stylish luggage carrier is ideal for reliably securing the topcase or other large items of luggage. An optional backrest can also be fitted to provide additional comfort for the passenger.

TOURING WINDSCREEN



The touring windscreen has a scratch-resistant coating on both sides and provides an excellent view even after travelling many miles on the road. It is approx. 20 cm higher than the standard windscreen and offers maximum wind and weather protection for rider and passenger – with minimum air turbulence at the same time.

COMFORT SEAT

The black comfort seat offers the rider a noticeable improvement in seating comfort and even more carefree miles. Its even weight distribution increases the rider's contact area with the motorcycle and thus enables improved vehicle control.

Comfort seat
Seat height: 785 mm,
inner leg curve: 1,770 mm

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES

Comfort meets safety. The practical heated grip keeps hands pleasantly warm even on cold days, while being even more responsive. The grip heating controlled by the on-board computer continuously detects the outside temperature via sensors and adjusts the heat output.

For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com.**
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.





Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI



The BMW Motorrad Navigator VI without pre-installed maps makes route planning child's play, and provides a range of additional functions which turn every tour into a real adventure. The five-inch touch screen is waterproof, easy to read even in direct sunlight, and guarantees the necessary overview at all times.

BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket.
For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com.**

BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE



BMW Motorrad's robust Smartphone Cradle provides a safe and protected place for your smartphone. This means that useful functions such as navigation instructions and online information can also be used while you are on the move. Thanks to the handy charging function, your smartphone is always ready for action even on extended bike tours.

Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation devices.

SAFETY

ASPHERICAL MIRROR

The aspherical mirror glass with its curved surface enlarges the field of view and almost completely eliminates the blind spot.

Model shown: C 650 GT, 2015.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad Retailer.



ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM (NOT SHOWN)

Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

MAINTENANCE & TECHNOLOGY

AC QUICK-CHARGE CABLE

Suitable for public charging stations and 16-A AC wallboxes, the AC quick-charge cable reduces charging time by up to 25 % and can be stored securely under the seat. Available with 3 ECE standard plugs

Please check your local infrastructure in advance.

1 Type 2 AC quick-charge cable



2 Type 3 AC quick-charge cable



3 Type CEE AC quick-charge cable



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



TOUR

R 1250 RT 124

K 1600 GT 138
Model codes 0F01, 0F11

K 1600 GTL 148
Model codes 0F02, 0F12

K 1600 B 158

K 1600 GA 164

YOUR QUEST LIES NOT IN SETTLING DOWN BUT IN
FINDING YOUR OWN PATH TO HAPPINESS.



ACCESSORIES FOR BMW R 1250 RT



HP PARTS

HP SPORT SILENCER



The titanium-clad HP sport silencer delivers an impressively rich sound and is a clear avowal to racing, both visually and acoustically. The high-quality slip-on model offers a weight saving of approx. 0.8 kg compared to the standard model thanks to its lightweight design.

HP COVERS FOR EXPANSION TANKS



The HP cover for expansion tanks made of anodised aluminium also adds to the bike's sporty character. The high-quality milled cover with HP branding emphasises the high-performance claim and also provides for an attractive customisation of the bike.

HP HAND LEVER, ADJUSTABLE



The CNC-milled HP hand levers made of anodised aluminium combine functionality and aesthetics. The grip width can be adjusted in five steps (brake lever) or three steps (clutch lever) using a setting screw and thus adapted to individual requirements. The look with HP logo also emphasises the bike's sportiness.

HP ENGINE HOUSING COVER, FRONT



The HP engine housing cover made of anodised aluminium also adds to the bike's sporty character. The high-quality milled cover and HP branding emphasise the high-performance standard and also guarantee an attractive customisation of the bike.

HP CYLINDER HEAD COVERS



The HP cylinder head covers made of anodised aluminium give the boxer engine an attractive appearance. The high-quality milled covers and HP branding highlight the motorcycle's sporty character. The HP oil filler plug perfectly matches the cylinder head covers.

STORAGE

LINERS FOR TOURING CASES



The tough liners make it easier to load and unload the cases, and are also water-resistant. The practical interior has dividers for holding items in place, and the outer pockets are ideal for small items. With carry handles and detachable shoulder strap.

IMPACT PROTECTION SYSTEM FOR TOURING CASES



Made of sturdy plastic, protects top, bottom and sides of cases.

Protective film for top of touring cases (not shown)

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

TOURING TOPCASE

This high-quality touring topcase with backrest pad and full equipment offers 49 litres of storage space. The waterproof luggage box with painted lid has two gas pressure dampers, interior lighting and carpet lining.
The lock can be conveniently operated via central locking. The maximum payload is 10 kg.

7 & 8
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Touring topcase, Blue planet, 49 l



2 Touring topcase, Sparkling storm metallic, 49 l



3 Touring topcase, Stardust metallic, 49 l



4 Touring topcase, Carbon black, 49 l

5 Touring topcase, White aluminium, 49 l

6 Light touring topcase, White aluminium, 49 l

7 Backrest pad for topcase, dark brown



8 Backrest pad for touring topcase, brown





LINER FOR TOURING TOPCASE



The matching liner for the touring topcase gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The carry handle and shoulder strap make the bag easy to access and transport. Practical details include two external patch pockets and a wide-opening lid.

STORAGE COMPARTMENT FOR TOPCASE



The practical solution for documents, stationery or even a netbook: the handy document compartment is secured in the topcase lid with four quick-release fasteners, and helps keep things organised while providing quick access to everything that is important for the trip.

ADDITIONAL BRAKE LIGHT FOR TOPCASE



The additional brake light for the touring topcase with modern LED technology in a white clear-glass look blends perfectly with the existing topcase lid embellisher. Because braking activity can be seen better, this promotes passive safety in traffic.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SMALL TOPCASE, 28 L

With a volume of 28 litres, the waterproof topcase offers enough space for a helmet and impresses in daily use and on short tours. It is made of a hard-wearing plastic mix in a double-shell design. Its weight is approx. 5.5 kilograms. Backrest pad also available (not shown).

LINER FOR SMALL TOPCASE

The matching liner for the small topcase gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The carry handle and shoulder strap make the bag easy to access and transport. Practical details include the three-sided all-round zip.

1 Small topcase



2 Backrest pad for small topcase





TANK BAG, 11 L

The small, 11-litre tank bag with belt attachment made of durable polyester fabric is the ideal companion for short trips. The waterproof main compartment with liner, the exterior pocket with bottle holder, the carry handle and the removable shoulder strap are handy qualities that leave almost nothing to be desired.

Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load limitations.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

DESIGN

OPTION 719 CLASSIC WHEEL

The high-quality Option 719 Classic wheel comes in an attractive bicolour look with elaborate contrast milling. The special workmanship of the cast wheel surface gives the machine an exclusive, high-quality character.

1 Option 719 Classic front wheel



2 Option 719 Classic rear wheel



OPTION 719 SPORT WHEEL

The high-quality Option 719 Sport wheel comes in an attractive bicolour look with elaborate contrast milling. The special workmanship of the cast wheel surface gives the machine an exclusive, high-quality character.

1 Option 719 Sport front wheel



2 Option 719 Sport rear wheel



REAR-WHEEL COVER

The milled aluminium rear-wheel cover emphasises the dynamic design of the bike. The black anodised covers with BMW Motorrad inscription and a diameter of 62 mm enhance the motorcycle visually and technically.



CHROME PARTS

Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW R 1250 RT a unique, stylish edge.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Chrome-plated case strip



2 Chrome-plated touring topcase lid trim



OPTION 719 CLASSIC HAND LEVERS, ADJUSTABLE



The Classic hand levers of the exclusive Option 719 are milled from an anodised aluminium alloy. The grip width can be adjusted in five steps (brake lever) or three steps (clutch lever) using a setting screw and thus adapted to individual requirements. The high-quality Billet package parts with Option 719 branding add value to the bike.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

OPTION 719 CLASSIC COVERS FOR EXPANSION TANKS



The Option 719 Classic covers for expansion tanks set an elegant, design highlight with their silver-coloured appearance. The milled cover made of anodised aluminium bears the inscription "Option 719". Together with the other special parts of Option 719 an exclusive customisation effect is created.

Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

OPTION 719 CLASSIC ENGINE HOUSING COVER, FRONT



The Option 719 Classic engine housing cover sets an elegant, design highlight with its silver-coloured look.
The high-quality milled cover made of anodised aluminium bears the "Option 719" inscription. Together with the other special parts of Option 719 an exclusive customisation effect is created.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

OPTION 719 CLASSIC CYLINDER HEAD COVERS



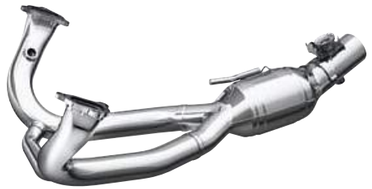
The Classic cylinder head covers of the exclusive Option 719 add design highlights with their silver-coloured look.
The high-quality milled covers made of anodised aluminium bring the boxer engine into the spotlight. The exclusive special parts bear the inscription "Option 719" and emphasise the high-quality character of the bike.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

OPTION 719 CLASSIC OIL FILLER PLUG



CHROME-PLATED EXHAUST MANIFOLD



The chrome-plated exhaust manifold further enhances the motorcycle's appearance. This elegant manifold can be combined with the standard silencer or the HP sports silencer.

CHROME-PLATED REAR SILENCER (NOT SHOWN)

The high-quality chrome-plated rear silencer perfectly harmonises with other motorcycle chrome applications.



ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

RIDER AND PASSENGER SEATS

The rider's seat in black is 20 mm higher and offers particularly tall riders noticeably better seating comfort.
20 mm lower than the standard version, this black rider's seat makes climbing on and off easier and keeps the ground within easy reach.
The rider's seat in classic black can be adjusted and has the same seat height as the standard seat.
Rider's seats and passenger seats are also available with seat heating.

High rider's seat with seat heating, black, (not shown)

Low rider's seat with seat heating, black, (not shown)

Rider's seat with seat heating, Black, (not shown)

1 High rider's seat, black



2 Low rider's seat, black



3 Rider's seat, black



4 Passenger seat, black



WINDSCREENS

The higher and wider Comfort windscreen offers maximum wind and weather protection and increased travel comfort for rider and passenger. The scratch-resistant coating ensures long-term unimpeded visibility.

Measuring 681 mm, the short windscreen is shorter than the standard windscreen and gives the bike a sporty look.

1 Comfort windscreen



2 Low windscreen



PRO GEAR-SHIFT ASSIST



The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without actuating the clutch or throttle. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus greater comfort and dynamics.

CENTRE STAND



The stable centre stand ensures a safe stand for the motorcycle even on slopes and offers advantages, for example, when refuelling, mounting cases and topcases or checking tyre pressure. The motorcycle also takes up less space when parked upright.

CRUISE CONTROL RETROFITTING (NOT SHOWN)

The electronic cruise control can be activated from 30 km/h and keeps the driving speed constant. This makes it possible to enjoy longer motorway stretches in a relaxed style. The function is deactivated on braking, and the selected speed is automatically adopted after activating the Resume button.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

PRO RIDING MODES RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Pro riding modes with three additional RACE Pro modes and various assistance systems open up the whole world of race track performance to the rider

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HILL START CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The Hill Start Control (HSC) drive-off assistant can be retrofitted using an enabling code.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.
For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com.**

Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI



With the multifunctional Navigator VI, route planning becomes child's play. The system with 16 GB flash memory and a five-inch touch screen always shows the right way. Thanks to the circular polarisation filter (CPOL), the waterproof display is easy to read even in direct sunlight. The high-resolution screen in a casing similar to a smartphone provides all the essential information and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation. Numerous additional functions make planning and touring an exciting experience. Plan your routes can be created according to your personal preferences and enjoy driving on winding and quiet side roads. In unknown terrain, the "round trip" option is a good choice as it reliably guides the rider at the end of the tour back to the starting point. The Bluetooth connection to the BMW Motorrad communication system and the optional Smartphone Link app enable multimedia on the go: navigation announcements, telephone calls and music streaming as well as the retrieval of weather forecasts or traffic jam information are no problem. Navigation preparation adds further functions such as "My Motorcycle", and the multi-controller on the handlebars offers an alternative control option. Choose the pre-installed map data, and you will always be up to date with lifelong, free map updates.

Note the differences in national-market versions. Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.

AUDIO SYSTEM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The audio system with radio function has MP3 player, iPod and USB stick interfaces. Operation is via the Multi-Controller on the handlebars or the radio control panel. The station, the current music track or the selected volume are displayed on the info screen.

Please note the specifications for different countries.

DAB+ RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)



SAFETY

LED ADDITIONAL HEADLIGHTS



The powerful LED additional headlights deliver the necessary perspective when visibility is poor thanks to extended illumination.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.
The additional headlights are approved for use as fog lights, and may only be used in poor weather conditions.
Country-specific road traffic regulations apply.
K09: Only available in conjunction with OE seat heating.

SAFETY SCREW FOR OIL FILLER CAP



The safety screw for the oil filler neck is locked using a special Allen key, preventing theft of the cover. At the same time, unauthorised access and contamination of the oil by foreign substances is prevented. The high-quality aluminium lock has a BMW Boxer inscription.

Safety screw plug for oil filler neck, black (not shown, NEW)

CYLINDER-HEAD COVER GUARD



The stainless steel cylinder-head cover guard provides excellent protection for the cylinder head cover, preventing scratches and damage caused by flying stones. It has been perfectly matched to the vehicle, is equipped with a large rubber bumper and optimally emphasises the design and contours of the boxer engine.

TYRE PRESSURE CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The tyre pressure control with all its functions can be retrofitted by installing the control unit. TPC provides reliable information about the current tyre pressure and warns the rider about pressure loss at an early stage. The corresponding notifications and instructions are provided by the on-board computer in the cockpit.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

Please note the specifications for different countries.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

MAINTENANCE & TECHNOLOGY

ADDITIONAL POWER SOCKET

Electronic devices can be connected to the vehicle electrical system via the 12V power socket. One example of this is the BMW USB charger, which can be used to charge and operate mobile phones and MP3 players with an appropriate interface while riding.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.





ACCESSORIES FOR BMW K 1600 GT



HP PARTS

HP SPORT SILENCER

The titanium-clad HP sport silencer delivers an impressively rich sound and is a clear avowal to racing, both visually and acoustically. The high-quality, twin-pipe slip-on model leads into three tailpipes on each side and offers a weight saving of approx. 4.3 kg compared to the standard model.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



STORAGE

LINER AND IMPACT PROTECTION FOR TOURING CASES

The matching liner for the touring case gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The carry handle and shoulder strap make the bag easy to access and transport. The practical details include the outside pocket and the three-sided zip.

The impact protection is made of sturdy plastic and protects the touring case at the front, bottom and sides from scratches and damage.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Liner for touring cases



2 Impact protection for touring cases



TOURING TOPCASE

This high-quality touring topcase with backrest pad and full equipment offers a large storage space of 49 litres.

For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the installation/operating instructions.

1 Touring topcase, Black storm metallic, 49 l



2 Touring topcase, Blue planet, 49 l



3 Touring topcase, Glacier silver metallic, 49 l



4 Touring topcase, Sparkling storm metallic, 49 l



5 Touring topcase, Stardust metallic, 49 l



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

BACKREST PAD FOR TOURING TOPCASE

Relaxed on the road even on long stretches: thanks to the comfortable backrest pad in brown or dark brown, the passenger can enjoy improved comfort both on short trips and on long tours. In addition, the pad's colour harmonises with the Option 719 seat and helps the passenger to relax and experience the ride even more intensively.

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Backrest pad for touring topcase, brown



2 Backrest pad for touring topcase, dark brown



LINER FOR TOURING TOPCASE

The matching liner for the touring topcase gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading.



STORAGE COMPARTMENT FOR TOPCASE



The perfect solution for documents, stationery or even your tablet: this handy compartment has four quick-release fasteners for attaching to the lid of the topcase, and helps keep things tidy while providing ready access to important items.

ADDITIONAL BRAKE LIGHT FOR TOURING TOPCASE



The clear-glass LED additional brake light enhances passive safety and blends perfectly into the existing topcase lid cover.

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

TANK BAG



The watertight main compartment of the tank bag can be expanded from 10 to 12 l and features a small transparent window with a cradle for mobile phones. Also includes two exterior pockets and one interior pocket for stowing small items securely. With carry handle and detachable shoulder strap.

For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the installation / operating instructions.

PROTECTIVE FILM FOR TOURING CASE (NOT SHOWN)

Self-adhesive and transparent, protects top and sides of cases and prevents small scratches.

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

STORAGE COMPARTMENTS

Practical storage compartments on the front sides of the motorcycle provide even more comfort.

Not available in conjunction with front footrest. To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Storage compartment, left



2 Storage compartment, right



DESIGN

OPTION 719 CLASSIC FORGED WHEELS

The high-quality Classic forged wheel of the exclusive Option 719 adds impressive visual highlights with its all-round gloss milling.

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Option 719 Classic forged wheels, front



2 Option 719 Classic forged wheels, rear



LED GROUND-LEVEL LIGHTING

Safe parking after sunset: the LED floor lighting illuminates the area under the bike and makes it easier to find a suitable standing space for it in the dark. In addition, getting off the bike and operating the main or side stands is even more secure. Even small items such as keys or coins are easier to find.

Note the differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.
Only available in conjunction with OE 417 (central locking system)



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

CHROME PARTS

Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 GT a unique, stylish edge.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Windscreen trim, chrome-plated



2 Slipstream deflector, chrome-plated



3 Case strip, chrome-plated



4 Touring topcase lid trim, chrome-plated





ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

ONE-PIECE SEAT

The wider one-piece seat with decorative stitching is generously padded and offers excellent comfort for both rider and passenger alike when touring. It is available in three seat heights – 750, 780 and 810 mm – and can be heated.

Low one-piece seat (not shown)
Seat height: 750 mm,
inner leg curve: 1,720 mm

One-piece seat
Seat height: 780 mm,
inner leg curve: 1,770 mm

High one-piece seat (not shown)
Seat height: 810 mm,
inner leg curve: 1,830 mm



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE RIDER SEAT

The height of the rider's seat can be adjusted in two positions to suit individual requirements. It improves seating comfort for various rider statures and allows for even more carefree kilometres even on long journeys.

Height-adjustable rider's seat, low (not shown)
Seat height: 780 mm / 800 mm,
inner leg curve: 1,775 mm / 1,810 mm

Height-adjustable rider's seat
Seat height: 810 mm / 830 mm,
inner leg curve: 1,830 mm / 1,870 mm



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

WINDSCREENS

The GT windscreen underlines the dynamic appearance of the motorcycle and offers good protection against wind and weather.

The scratch-resistant comfort windscreen is higher than the standard windscreen and offers maximum wind and weather protection for rider and passenger.

The low windscreen gives the bike a sporty look and offers good protection against wind and weather.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 GT windscreen



2 Comfort windscreen



3 Low windscreen



SHIFT ASSISTANT PRO RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The shift assistant Pro makes it easy to shift up and down without actuating the clutch.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HILL START CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The Hill Start Control (HSC) drive-off assistant can be retrofitted using an enabling code.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

CRUISE CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The electronic cruise control can be activated from 30 km/h and keeps the driving speed constant. This makes it possible to enjoy longer motorway stretches in a relaxed style. The function is deactivated on braking, and the selected speed is automatically adopted after activating the resume button.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI



Not only touring fans will have plenty of choice with the Navigator VI. The system makes route planning child's play and offers numerous additional functions that make every tour an exciting experience. The five inch touch screen is waterproof, easy to read even in direct sunlight and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation.

Note the differences in national-market versions. Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.

AUDIO SYSTEM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The audio system with radio function has MP3 player, iPod and USB stick interfaces. Operation is via the Multi-Controller on the handlebars or the radio control panel. The station, the current music track or the selected volume are displayed on the info screen.

Please note the specifications for different countries.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



SAFETY

LED AUXILIARY HEADLIGHTS

The powerful LED additional headlights in a compact aluminium housing ensure better vision and visibility even in fog, rain or snowfall. At the same time, their white, daylight-like light colour ensures differentiated illumination of the roadway. LED technology ensures virtually wear-free operation.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



ENGINE PROTECTION BAR

The tough two-piece engine protection bar is made of stainless steel with a bead-blasted matt finish. It protects the engine cover against serious impacts, while blending in perfectly with the stylish profile of the BMW K 1600 GT.



ANTI-THEFT ALARM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

If the anti-theft alarm system is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a hazard warning indicator lamp.

Please note the specifications for different countries. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

TYRE PRESSURE CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The tyre pressure control with all its functions can be retrofitted by installing the control unit. Tyre pressure control provides reliable information about the current tyre pressure and warns the rider about pressure loss at an early stage. The corresponding notifications and instructions are provided by the on-board computer in the cockpit.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

FOOT PROTECTION (NOT SHOWN)

MAINTENANCE & TECHNOLOGY

POWER SOCKET

Electronic devices can be connected to the vehicle electrical system via the 12 V power socket. One example of this is the BMW USB charger, which can be used to charge and operate mobile phones and MP3 players with an appropriate interface while riding.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.





ACCESSORIES FOR BMW K 1600 GTL



HP PARTS

HP SPORT SILENCER

The titanium-clad HP sport silencer delivers an impressively rich sound and is a clear avowal to racing, both visually and acoustically. The high-quality, twin-pipe slip-on model leads into three tailpipes on each side and offers a weight saving of approx. 4.3 kg compared to the standard model.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



STORAGE

STORAGE COMPARTMENTS

Practical storage compartments on the front sides of the motorcycle provide even more comfort.

Not available in conjunction with front footrest.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Storage compartment, left



2 Storage compartment, right



LINER FOR TOURING CASES

The matching liner for the touring case gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading.
The carry handle and shoulder strap make the bag easy to access and transport. Practical details include the external patch pocket and the three-sided all-round zip.



ADDITIONAL BRAKE LIGHT FOR TOURING TOPCASE

The clear-glass LED additional brake light enhances passive safety and blends perfectly into the existing topcase lid cover.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

IMPACT PROTECTION SYSTEM FOR TOURING CASES

The impact protection for the touring case is made of sturdy plastic and offers effective protection against scratches and other damage.

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



LINER FOR TOURING TOPCASE

The matching liner for the touring topcase gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading.



STORAGE COMPARTMENT FOR TOURING TOPCASE

The perfect solution for documents, stationery or even your tablet: this handy compartment has four quick-release fasteners for attaching to the lid of the topcase, and helps keep things tidy while providing ready access to important items.



PROTECTIVE FILM FOR TOP TOURING CASE (NOT SHOWN)

The self-adhesive and transparent film protects top and side surfaces of touring cases from small scratches.

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

DESIGN

OPTION 719 CLASSIC FORGED WHEELS

The high-quality Classic forged wheel of the exclusive Option 719 presents itself in an elegant two-colour look with all-round polish milling. The special surface treatment with detailed milling contours and the nine-spoke design give the touring bikes a soft and particularly valuable appearance.

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Option 719 Classic forged wheels, front



2 Option 719 Classic forged wheels, rear





Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

CHROME PARTS

Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 GTL a unique, stylish edge.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Case trim, chrome-plated



2 Case strip, chrome-plated



3 Mirror cap, chrome-plated



4 Touring topcase lid trim, chrome-plated



5 Wind deflector, chrome-plated



6 Slipstream deflector, chrome-plated



7 Windscreen trim, chrome-plated



ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

LED GROUND-LEVEL LIGHTING

Safe parking after sunset: the LED floor lighting illuminates the area under the bike and makes it easier to find a suitable standing space for it in the dark. In addition, getting off the bike and operating the main or side stands is even more secure. Even small items such as keys or coins are easier to find.

Note the differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.
Only in conjunction with OE 417 (central locking system)



WINDSCREENS

The GT windscreen underlines the dynamic appearance of the motorcycle and offers good protection against wind and weather.

The scratch-resistant coated comfort windscreen is higher than the standard windscreen and provides the rider and passenger with the maximum wind and weather protection.

The low windscreen gives the bike a sporty look and offers good protection against wind and weather.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 GT windscreen



2 Comfort windscreen



3 Low windscreen



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ONE-PIECE SEAT

The wider one-piece seat with decorative stitching is generously padded and offers excellent comfort for both rider and passenger alike when touring. It is available in three seat heights – 750, 780 and 810 mm – and can be heated.

Low one-piece seat
(not shown)
Seat height: 750 mm,
inner leg curve: 1,720 mm

One-piece seat
Seat height: 780 mm,
inner leg curve: 1,770 mm

High one-piece seat
(not shown)
Seat height: 810 mm,
inner leg curve: 1,830 mm



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE RIDER SEAT

The height of the rider's seat can be adjusted in two positions to suit individual requirements. It improves seating comfort for various rider statures and allows for even more carefree kilometres even on long journeys.

Height-adjustable rider's seat
Seat height: 810 mm / 830 mm;
Inner leg curve: 1,830 mm / 1,870 mm

Height-adjustable rider's seat, low
(not shown)
Seat height: 780 mm / 800 mm,
Inner leg curve: 1,775 mm / 1,810 mm



ARMRESTS FOR PASSENGER

The padded armrests for the passenger offer relaxed travel comfort and can be easily folded up for conveniently getting on and off.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Armrests for passenger



2 Set of padding for passenger seat comfort armrest, Saddle brown



3 Set of padding for passenger seat comfort armrest, dark brown



PASSENGER FOOTRESTS

The high-quality footboards are forged from a high-strength aluminium alloy and have an anti-slip rubber surface. It is extremely robust and offers the passenger a particularly large contact area of 155 x 102 mm. A guarantee for relaxed riding comfort – especially on long journeys with a passenger.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



HILL START CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The Hill Start Control (HSC) drive-off assistant can be retrofitted using an enabling code.
Therefore, the driver does not have to do without the convenient assistance system. HSC makes stopping and starting on slopes easier and offers valuable support, especially when the bike has a full load.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SHIFT ASSISTANT PRO RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without actuating the clutch or throttle. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus greater comfort and dynamics.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

CRUISE CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The electronic cruise control can be activated from 30 km/h and keeps the driving speed constant. This makes it possible to enjoy longer motorway stretches in a relaxed style. The function is deactivated on braking, and the selected speed is automatically adopted after activating the resume button.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

With the multifunctional Navigator VI, route planning becomes child's play. The system with 16 GB flash memory and a five-inch touch screen always shows the right way. Thanks to the circular polarisation filter (CPOL), the waterproof display is easy to read even in direct sunlight. The high-resolution screen in a casing similar to a smartphone provides all the essential information and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation. Numerous additional functions make planning and touring an exciting experience. Plan your routes can be created according to your personal preferences and enjoy driving on winding and quiet side roads. In unknown terrain, the "round trip" option is a good choice as it reliably guides the rider at the end of the tour back to the starting point. The Bluetooth connection to the BMW Motorrad communication system and the optional Smartphone Link app enable multimedia on the go: navigation announcements, telephone calls and music streaming as well as the retrieval of weather forecasts or traffic jam information are no problem. Navigation preparation adds further functions such as "My Motorcycle", and the multi-controller on the handlebars offers an alternative control option. Choose the pre-installed map data, and you will always be up to date with lifelong, free map updates.

Note the differences in national-market versions. Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.



AUDIO SYSTEM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The audio system with radio function has MP3 player, iPod and USB stick interfaces. Operation is via the Multi-Controller on the handlebars or the radio control panel. The station, the current music track or the selected volume are displayed on the info screen.

Please note the specifications for different countries.



SAFETY

ENGINE PROTECTION BAR

The tough two-piece engine protection bar is made of stainless steel with a bead-blasted matt finish. It protects the engine cover against serious impacts, while blending in perfectly with the stylish profile of the BMW K 1600 GTL.



LED AUXILIARY HEADLIGHTS

The powerful LED additional headlights in a compact aluminium housing ensure better vision and visibility even in fog, rain or snowfall. At the same time, their white, daylight-like light colour ensures differentiated illumination of the roadway. LED technology ensures virtually wear-free operation.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

If the anti-theft alarm system is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a hazard warning indicator lamp.

Please note the specifications for different countries. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

TYRE PRESSURE CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The tyre pressure control with all its functions can be retrofitted by installing the control unit. Tyre pressure control provides reliable information about the current tyre pressure and warns the rider about pressure loss at an early stage. The corresponding notifications and instructions are provided by the on-board computer in the cockpit.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ACCESSORIES FOR BMW K 1600 B



STORAGE

LINER FOR TOURING CASES

These tough liners make it easier to load and unload the cases or topcase. They're specially fitted for the cases, and the outer pockets with real leather sides are ideal for small items. Suitable for the left or right case. With shoulder strap.



IMPACT PROTECTION SYSTEM FOR TOURING CASES

The impact protection for the touring case is made of sturdy plastic and offers effective protection against scratches and other damage.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



STORAGE COMPARTMENTS (NOT SHOWN)

Practical storage compartments on the front sides of the motorcycle provide even more comfort. Also available as an equipment option.

Not available in conjunction with front footrest.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

DESIGN

OPTION 719 CLASSIC FORGED WHEELS

The high-quality Classic forged wheel of the exclusive Option 719 presents itself in an elegant two-colour look with all-round polish milling. The special surface treatment with detailed milling contours and the nine-spoke design give the touring bikes a soft and particularly valuable appearance.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Option 719 Classic forged wheels, front



2 Option 719: Classic forged wheels, rear



CHROME PARTS

Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 B a unique, stylish edge.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Case trim, chrome-plated



2 Mirror cap, chrome-plated



3 Wind deflector, chrome-plated



4 Slipstream deflector, chrome-plated



5 Windscreen trim, chrome-plated



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

SEAT

Instantly inviting, this seat features decorative stitching and all the padding you need, offering outstanding comfort for both rider and passenger alike when touring. Available in three seat heights. All retrofittable seats are heated. Seat available in a low or extra high version and as an equipment option.

Low seat
Seat height: 750 mm,
inner leg curve: 1,720 mm

High seat
(not shown)
Seat height: 780 mm,
inner leg curve: 1,770 mm

Extra high seat
(not shown)
Seat height: 810 mm,
inner leg curve: 1,830 mm



WINDSCREENS

The scratch-resistant comfort windscreen is higher than the standard windscreen and offers maximum wind and weather protection for rider and passenger.

The low windscreen gives the bike a sporty look and offers good protection against wind and weather.

The short, tinted windscreen has a scratch-resistant coating. It offers great wind protection for the rider and looks very sporty thanks to its dark tint.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.
Please note the specifications for different countries.

1 Comfort windscreen



2 Low windscreen



3 Low windscreen, tinted



PASSENGER FOOTBOARDS

The high-quality footboard is forged from a high-strength aluminium alloy and has an anti-slip rubber surface. It is extremely robust and offers the passenger a particularly large contact area of 155 x 102 mm. A guarantee for relaxed riding comfort – especially on long journeys with a passenger.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



FRONT FOOTBOARD

These comfortable footrests provide the driver with a more relaxed, "foot-forward" riding position. Also available as optional equipment.



LED GROUND-LEVEL LIGHTING

Safe parking after sunset:
the LED floor lighting illuminates the area under the bike and makes it easier to find a suitable standing space in the dark. In addition, getting off the bike and operating the centre or side stands is even more secure. Even small items such as keys or coins are easier to find.

Please note the specifications for different countries. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



CENTRE STAND (NOT SHOWN)

The centre stand lets you safely park your motorcycle anywhere, while taking up less space. Also available as optional equipment.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SHIFT ASSISTANT PRO RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without actuating the clutch or throttle. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus greater comfort and dynamics.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

CRUISE CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The electronic cruise control can be activated from 30 km/h and keeps the driving speed constant. This makes it possible to enjoy longer motorway stretches in a relaxed style. The function is deactivated on braking, and the selected speed is automatically adopted after activating the resume button.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

FRAME BOTTOM TRUSS COVER (NOT SHOWN)

Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

With the multifunctional Navigator VI, route planning becomes child's play. The system with 16 GB flash memory and a five-inch touch screen always shows the right way. Thanks to the circular polarisation filter (CPOL), the waterproof display is easy to read even in direct sunlight. The high-resolution screen in a casing similar to a smartphone provides all the essential information and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation. Numerous additional functions make planning and touring an exciting experience. Plan your routes according to your personal preferences and enjoy driving on winding and quiet side roads. In unknown terrain, the "round trip" option is a good choice as it reliably guides the rider at the end of the tour back to the starting point. The Bluetooth connection to the BMW Motorrad communication system and the optional Smartphone Link app enable multimedia on the go: navigation announcements, telephone calls and music streaming as well as the retrieval of weather forecasts or traffic jam information are no problem. Further functions such as "My motorcycle" are available with the navigation preparation; alternatively, control via the multi-controller on the handlebars is possible. Choose the pre-installed map data, and you will always be up to date with lifelong, free map updates.

Note the differences in national-market versions.
Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.



AUDIO SYSTEM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The audio system with radio function has MP3 player, iPod and USB stick interfaces. Operation is via the Multi-Controller on the handlebars or the radio control panel. The station, the current music track or the selected volume are displayed on the info screen.

Note the differences in national-market versions.

SAFETY

ENGINE PROTECTION BAR

The tough two-piece engine protection bar is made from stainless steel with a bead-blasted matt finish. It protects the engine cover against serious impacts while blending in perfectly with the stylish overall design of the BMW K 1600 B.



LED AUXILIARY HEADLIGHTS

The powerful LED additional headlights in a compact aluminium housing ensure better vision and visibility even in fog, rain or snowfall. At the same time, their white, daylight-like light colour ensures differentiated illumination of the roadway. LED technology ensures virtually wear-free operation.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

If the anti-theft alarm system is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a hazard warning indicator lamp.

Note the differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

TYRE PRESSURE CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The tyre pressure control with all its functions can be retrofitted by installing the control unit. TPC provides reliable information about the current tyre pressure and warns the rider about pressure loss at an early stage. The corresponding notifications and instructions are provided by the on-board computer in the cockpit.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ACCESSORIES FOR BMW K 1600 GA



STORAGE

LINERS FOR TOURING CASES / TOPCASE

These tough liners make it easier to load and unload the cases or topcase. They're specially fitted for the cases and topcase, and the outer pockets with real leather sides are ideal for small items. Liners for touring cases suitable for left or right case. With detachable shoulder strap.

1 Liner for touring cases



2 Liner for topcases



IMPACT PROTECTION SYSTEM FOR TOURING CASES

The impact protection for the touring case is made of sturdy plastic and offers effective protection against scratches and other damage.

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



DESIGN

OPTION 719 CLASSIC FORGED WHEELS

The high-quality Classic forged wheel of the exclusive Option 719 presents itself in an elegant two-colour look with all-round polish milling. The special surface treatment with detailed milling contours and the nine-spoke design give the touring bikes a soft and particularly valuable appearance.

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Option 719 Classic forged wheels, front



2 Option 719 Classic forged wheels, rear



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

CHROME PARTS

Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 Grand America a unique, stylish edge.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Slipstream deflector, chrome-plated



2 Case trim, chrome-plated



3 Mirror cap, chrome-plated



4 Topcase lid trim, chrome-plated



5 Wind deflector, chrome-plated





ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

SEAT

Instantly inviting, this seat features decorative stitching and all the padding you need, offering outstanding comfort for both rider and passenger alike when touring. Available in three seat heights. All retrofittable seats are heated. Seat available in a low or extra high version and as an equipment option.



Low seat
Seat height: 750 mm,
inner leg curve: 1,720 mm

High seat
(not shown)
Seat height: 780 mm,
inner leg curve: 1,770 mm

Extra high seat
(not shown)
Seat height: 810 mm,
inner leg curve: 1,830 mm

WINDSCREENS

The scratch-resistant comfort windscreen is higher than the standard windscreen and offers maximum wind and weather protection for rider and passenger.

The short, tinted windscreen has a scratch-resistant coating. It offers great wind protection for the rider and looks very sporty thanks to its dark tint.

Low windscreen, clear
(not shown)

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer. Please note the specifications for different countries.

1 Comfort windscreen



2 Low windscreen, tinted



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

PASSENGER FOOTRESTS

The high-quality footboards are forged from a high-strength aluminium alloy and has an anti-slip rubber surface. It is extremely robust and offers the passenger a particularly large contact area of 155 x 102 mm. A guarantee for relaxed riding comfort–especially on long journeys with a passenger.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



COMFORT ARMRESTS FOR PASSENGER

The padded armrests for the passenger offer relaxed travel comfort and can be easily folded up for conveniently getting on and off.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



LED GROUND-LEVEL LIGHTING

Safe parking after sunset:
the LED floor lighting illuminates the area under the bike and makes it easier to find a suitable standing space in the dark. In addition, getting off the bike and operating the main or side stands is even more secure. Even small items such as keys or coins are easier to find.

Please note the specifications for different countries. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



SHIFT ASSISTANT PRO RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without actuating the clutch or throttle. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus greater comfort and dynamics.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

CENTRE STAND (NOT SHOWN)

The centre stand lets you safely park your motorcycle anywhere, while taking up less space. Also available as optional equipment.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI



With the multifunctional Navigator VI, route planning becomes child's play. The system with 16 GB flash memory and a five-inch touch screen always shows the right way. Thanks to the circular polarisation filter (CPOL), the waterproof display is easy to read even in direct sunlight. The high-resolution screen in a casing similar to a smartphone provides all the essential information and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation. Numerous additional functions make planning and touring an exciting experience. Plan your routes can be created according to your personal preferences and enjoy driving on winding and quiet side roads. In unknown terrain, the "round trip" option is a good choice as it reliably guides the rider at the end of the tour back to the starting point. The Bluetooth connection to the BMW Motorrad communication system and the optional Smartphone Link app enable multimedia on the go: navigation announcements, telephone calls and music streaming as well as the retrieval of weather forecasts or traffic jam information are no problem. Navigation preparation adds further functions such as "My Motorcycle", and the multi-controller on the handlebars offers an alternative control option. Choose the pre-installed map data, and you will always be up to date with lifelong, free map updates.

Note the differences in national-market versions. Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.

Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



SAFETY

LED AUXILIARY HEADLIGHTS

The powerful LED additional headlights in a compact aluminium housing ensure better vision and visibility even in fog, rain or snowfall. At the same time, their white, daylight-like light colour ensures differentiated illumination of the roadway. LED technology ensures virtually wear-free operation.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



TYRE PRESSURE CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The tyre pressure control with all its functions can be retrofitted by installing the control unit. TPC provides reliable information about the current tyre pressure and warns the rider about pressure loss at an early stage. The corresponding notifications and instructions are provided by the on-board computer in the cockpit.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



ROADSTER

G 310 R 174
Model code: 0G01, 0G11

F 900 R 182
Model code: 0K11, 0K13

S 1000 R // NEW 194
Model code: 0E51, 0E53

S 1000 R 210
Model code: 0D52, 0D62

R 1250 R 220
Model code: 0J71, 0J73

NEVER RIDE TO FOLLOW.



ACCESSORIES FOR BMW G 310 R



STORAGE

SMALL TOPCASE, 30 L

The waterproof plastic topcase with a volume of 30 litres offers enough space for a helmet. The lid, which is available in Black storm metallic, Light white and Racing red, and the soft-close hinges, which allow the lid to be lowered gently, underline the high-quality appeal.

Only in conjunction with luggage carrier, topcase carrier and corresponding outer shell.
For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the operating instructions.
For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com**.

1 Black storm metallic



2 Light white



2 Racing red



LIGHT TOPCASE, 29 L



With a volume of 29 litres, the light topcase offers enough space for a helmet and convinces in everyday life as well as on short tours. The black plastic topcase is lockable, has a large reflector on the rear side and a BMW badge on the lid. The maximum payload is 3 kg.

Only available in conjunction with luggage carrier.
For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the installation/operating instructions.

LINER FOR TOPCASE



The matching tailored liner for the topcase gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The liner is readily available and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. The practical details include the outside pocket and the three-sided zip.

TANK BAG, 13–20 L



The tank bag made of durable polyester offers many clever details and can be extended from 13 to 20 litres as required. Extra space is available in the map pocket and two exterior pockets. The smart fastener design guarantees a secure hold and extremely functional handling.

LUGGAGE CARRIER



A topcase or other pieces of luggage can be attached to the sturdy luggage carrier made of powder-coated die-cast aluminium.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

DESIGN

DECORATIVE STICKER SET

The decorative “Street” sticker set is perfectly tailored to the motorcycle and guarantees an attractive, unique look. The dynamic lines in yellow, red and blue create a modern street racer design and underline the sporty character of the machine. In addition, the rim rings in contrasting colour ensure lots of attention.

the decorative “Wolf” sticker set is perfectly tailored to the motorcycle and creates an attractive, unique look. The lines in yellow, red and blue create a wolf motif further accentuating the dynamic design of the motorcycle. In addition, the rim rings in contrasting colour ensure lots of attention.

1 Decorative Street sticker set



2 Decorative Wolf sticker set



LED INDICATORS



A shining example: The beautifully designed LED indicators with white turn indicator glass convince with their slim design and modern lighting technology. They respond much faster than incandescent lamps and are virtually wear-free. This provides a clear safety advantage in road traffic.

Note the differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

HIGH SEAT



The high seat has a seat height of 850 mm.
This means that even tall riders enjoy a comfortable knee angle and a relaxed and comfortable seat position that helps prevent signs of fatigue.

High seat
Seat height 850 mm

LOW SEAT



15 mm lower than the standard version, this low seat makes climbing on off easier and keeps the ground within easy reach. Many riders feel safer thanks to the reduced seat height, because they can manoeuvre and control their motorcycle more easily. The high-quality surface material in black corresponds to the standard equipment.

Low seat
Seat height 820 mm

ADJUSTABLE HANDBRAKE LEVER / CLUTCH LEVER

The ergonomically optimised handbrake and clutch levers can be adjusted in four steps making it easy to attain the preferred grip width. The two-tone look with black powder coating and a chrome-plated adjustment wheel emphasises the individuality of the motorcycle.

1 Handbrake lever, adjustable



2 Clutch lever, adjustable



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES

Warm hands despite lower temperatures: This is ensured by the electric heating grips with three-stage control. This enhances comfort and also improves safety, because warm hands and more feeling in the fingers simply improves vehicle control. In addition to heating stages 1 and 2, the rider has the option of activating the outside temperature-controlled automatic transmission. The heated grips are operated via a multifunction switch on the right handlebar controls, which can also be retrofitted.

For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com**.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

With the multifunctional Navigator VI, route planning becomes child's play. The system with 16 GB flash memory and a five-inch touch screen always shows the right way. Thanks to the circular polarisation filter (CPOL), the waterproof display is easy to read even in direct sunlight. The high-resolution screen in a casing similar to a smartphone provides all the essential information and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation. Numerous additional functions make planning and touring an exciting experience. Plan your routes can be created according to your personal preferences and enjoy driving on winding and quiet side roads. In unknown terrain, the "round trip" option is a good choice as it reliably guides the rider at the end of the tour back to the starting point. The Bluetooth connection to the BMW Motorrad communication system and the optional Smartphone Link app enable multimedia on the go: navigation announcements, telephone calls and music streaming as well as the retrieval of weather forecasts or traffic jam information are no problem. Navigation preparation adds further functions such as "My Motorcycle", and the multi-controller on the handlebars offers an alternative control option. Choose the pre-installed map data, and you will always be up to date with lifelong, free map updates.

For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com**.

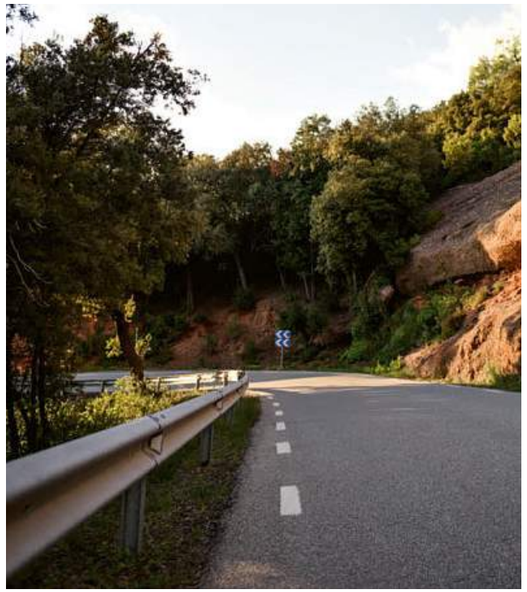


BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE

BMW Motorrad's robust Smartphone Cradle provides a safe and protected place for your smartphone. This means that useful functions such as navigation instructions and online information can also be used while you are on the move. Thanks to the handy charging function, your smartphone is always ready for action even on extended bike tours.

Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation systems.





SAFETY

HAND PROTECTORS



The hand protector, made of impact-resistant and UV-resistant plastic, also protects the operating elements against branches and stone chips while riding off-road, and is aerodynamically tailored to the vehicle. On the road, the wind and weather protection offered by the protectors is also impressive: hands and fingers stay longer dry and warm even at low temperatures.

ENGINE PROTECTION BAR



The robust engine protection bars, made of polished stainless steel, reliably protect the bike against damage without restricting the rider's freedom to lean the machine. The robust tube construction will even take hard knocks and prevent major fall damage off-road and on asphalt.

Both the combination with the standard engine spoiler and with the aluminium bash plate is possible.

ALUMINIUM ENGINE GUARD

The robust and lightweight aluminium engine guard effectively protects the lower area of the motorcycle against stone chips and damage, such as when bottoming out. It is wider and longer than the standard engine guard. Its elegant design emphasises the high-quality character of the bike.
(Model shown: G 310 GS)



SPRAY GUARD COVER (NOT SHOWN)

The rear-wheel cover with splash protection protects the rear of the vehicle from dirt both on wet roads and off the road, for example when riding through mud puddles. This keeps the rear light and number plate, but also a mounted topcase and other luggage items protected from dirt for longer.

Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

MAINTENANCE & TECHNOLOGY

POWER SOCKET



Electronic devices can be connected to the vehicle electrical system via the 12V power socket. One example of this is the BMW USB charger, which can be used to charge and operate mobile phones and MP3 players with an appropriate interface while riding.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



ACCESSORIES FOR BMW F 900 R



STORAGE

SMALL TOPCASE, 30 L

This waterproof plastic topcase with a painted lid and 30-litre volume offers high-quality workmanship and enough space for a helmet.

Outer shell topcase lid in Asphalt grey metallic matt (not shown)

Only in conjunction with luggage carrier, topcase carrier and corresponding outer shell. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the operating instructions. For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com**.

1 Topcase lid outer shell in Black storm metallic



2 Topcase lid outer shell, Light white



3 Topcase lid outer shell in Racing red



BACKREST PAD FOR SMALL TOPCASE



Thanks to the comfortable backrest pad for the small topcase, the passenger can enjoy improved comfort both on short trips and on long tours.

LINER FOR TOPCASE



The matching tailored liner for the topcase gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The carry handle and shoulder strap make the bag easy to access and transport. The practical details include the outside pocket and the three-sided zip.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SOFT CASE

The high-quality soft case made of durable polyester convinces with practical details and a storage volume of 20 litres. Features such as the waterproof liner, the all-round zip, the carrying handle and the quick-release fastener for easy mounting on the motorcycle ensure a secure hold and practical handling.

The sturdy case holder allows easy and secure installation of the soft case. Even if the case is not mounted, the discreet black holder is hardly noticeable on the bike.

1 Soft case



2 Soft case holder



LUGGAGE CARRIER



A topcase or other pieces of luggage can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy luggage carrier made of powder-coated die-cast aluminium. Since the luggage carrier is attached to the motorcycle in a vibration-free manner, the riding characteristics improve noticeably with the topcase mounted, especially at higher speeds.

LARGE TANK BAG



The tank bag, made of durable polyester fabric, offers many intelligent details. Its volume can be extended from 11 to 16 litres as required. Extra space is available in the map pocket and exterior pockets. The smart belt fastener design guarantees a secure hold and extremely functional handling.

SMALL TANK BAG



The small, durable tank bag with belt attachment is the ideal companion for short trips. The main compartment with removable waterproof liner, the cable duct, the storage space volume of 5.5. litres, the carry handle and the removable shoulder strap are handy qualities that leave almost nothing to be desired.

ATTACHMENT ELEMENT FOR TANK BAG (NOT SHOWN)

A BMW Motorrad tank bag can be attached quickly and securely to the vehicle using the model-specific fastening elements. The two-part fastening is mounted at the front and rear of the motorcycle using a strap or screw connection. The tank bag then only needs to be positioned and fastened with buckles.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

DESIGN

OPTION 719 SILVER MIRRORS



The Option 719 silver-coloured mirrors are made of milled aluminium and highlight the high-quality character of the bike. The low-vibration design and aerodynamic shape ensure excellent visibility. The attractive design also creates a strong individualisation effect.

ADJUSTABLE RIDER FOOTRESTS



The rider footrest made of black anodised aluminium combines a dynamic look with ergonomics and sportiness at the highest level. Thanks to the ribbed tread surface and three-step height adjustment, it provides additional support and optimum vehicle control.

FOLDING CLUTCH AND BRAKE LEVERS



The handbrake lever can be adjusted in five positions for the preferred grip range and, thanks to the folding mechanism, has a defined folding moment.

The clutch lever can be adjusted in three positions for the preferred grip range and, thanks to the folding mechanism, has a defined folding moment.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

CLUTCH LEVER AND HANDBRAKE LEVER PROTECTORS



The clutch and handbrake lever protectors make a clear statement of uncompromising sportiness on the road. The curved bows made of aluminium and plastic protect the clutch lever and handbrake lever on the handlebars from being unintentionally actuated due to contact with another vehicle or damaging the bike if it falls over.

ENGINE SPOILER

The elegant three-part engine spoiler made of shatterproof and UV-resistant plastic ensures an individual sporty look. The side parts painted in Granite grey metallic, San Marino blue metallic and Racing red create a striking visual accent.

1 Engine spoiler, Granite grey metallic



2 Engine spoiler, San Marino blue metallic



3 Engine spoiler, Racing red



PASSENGER SEAT COVER

The stylish passenger cover skilfully emphasises the bike's sporty and dynamic look. Made of shatter-proof and UV-resistant plastic, it can be easily installed with cords in a plug-and-play fashion ensuring a sporty single-seater look when riding solo.

1 Passenger seat cover, Black storm metallic



2 Passenger seat cover, Hockenheim silver metallic



3 Passenger seat cover, San Marino blue metallic



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

LOW SEAT

The low seat makes it easier to get on and off and improves ground accessibility. Many riders feel safer thanks to the reduced seat height, because they can manoeuvre and control their motorcycle more easily. The ergonomics of the low seat are designed for long tours. The high-quality surface material in black corresponds to the standard equipment.



HIGH SEAT

The high seat has a seat height of 835 mm thanks to the additional padding. This means that even tall riders enjoy a comfortable knee angle and a relaxed and comfortable seat position that helps prevent signs of fatigue even on long journeys.



WINDSCREENS

The tinted Pure windscreen as cockpit trim panel underlines the bike's sporty appearance.

The scratch-resistant coated high windscreen is higher and wider than the standard version and therefore offers noticeably improved wind and weather protection as well as greater overall touring comfort. Especially on fast motorway stretches, the high windscreen provides relief for the upper body and provides more relaxed and fatigue-free kilometres.

1 Pure windscreen



3 High windscreen



CENTRE STAND

The stable centre stand ensures a safe stand for the motorcycle even on slopes and offers advantages, for example, when refuelling, mounting cases and topcases or checking tyre pressure. The motorcycle also takes up less space when parked upright.



HANDLEBARS, HIGH

The high handlebars are 27 mm higher compared to the standard and allow a more upright sitting position. The resulting overall improvement in ergonomics improves the riding experience and reduces signs of fatigue. The rider simply feels safer on the bike.



LOW-SLUNG (NOT SHOWN)

The changes in the chassis resulting from the lowered suspension reduce the vehicle height and the seat height. This means that even smaller riders can enjoy improved stability and have better control over their machine when manoeuvring.

SHIFT ASSISTANT PRO (NOT SHOWN)

The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without actuating the clutch or throttle. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus greater comfort and dynamics.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

RETROFIT SET OF HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)

No more cold hands: this is ensured by the electric heated grips with multi-stage control. They increase comfort and at the same time bring more safety, because with warm hands and more feeling in their fingers, the rider simply has better control of the motorcycle–on cold days as well as when riding in the rain.

For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com**.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

RETROFIT SET FOR CRUISE CONTROL (NOT SHOWN)

The electronic cruise control can be activated from 30 km/h and keeps the driving speed constant. This makes it possible to enjoy longer motorway stretches in a relaxed style. The function is deactivated on braking, and the selected speed is automatically adopted after activating the resume button.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

With the multifunctional Navigator VI, route planning becomes child's play. The system with 16 GB flash memory and a five-inch touch screen always shows the right way. Thanks to the circular polarisation filter (CPOL), the waterproof display is easy to read even in direct sunlight. The high-resolution screen in a casing similar to a smartphone provides all the essential information and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation. Numerous additional functions make planning and touring an exciting experience. Plan your routes can be created according to your personal preferences and enjoy driving on winding and quiet side roads. In unknown terrain, the "round trip" option is a good choice as it reliably guides the rider at the end of the tour back to the starting point. The Bluetooth connection to the BMW Motorrad communication system and the optional Smartphone Link app enable multimedia on the go: navigation announcements, telephone calls and music streaming as well as the retrieval of weather forecasts or traffic jam information are no problem. Navigation preparation adds further functions such as "My Motorcycle", and the multi-controller on the handlebars offers an alternative control option. Choose the pre-installed map data, and you will always be up to date with lifelong, free map updates.



Bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation systems (not shown)

Note the differences in national-market versions. Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.
Not available in conjunction with the smartphone cradle holder or handlebar risers.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,
and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE

BMW Motorrad's robust Smartphone Cradle provides a safe and protected place for your smartphone. This means that useful functions such as navigation instructions and online information can also be used while you are on the move. Thanks to the handy charging function, your smartphone is always ready for action even on extended bike tours.

The functional BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle bracket is securely attached to the handlebar clamping block or the handlebar tube. This ensures that it can be positioned in the rider's direct field of vision. In addition, the bracket complements perfectly the cockpit area. The BMW Motorrad Navigator can also be attached to the bracket.
(not shown)



Only available in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation devices.
Not available in conjunction with preparation for navigation device or handlebar risers.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,
and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

SAFETY

RETROFIT SET FOR ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM (NOT SHOWN)

Strong protection from theft: If the anti-theft alarm system is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a hazard warning indicator lamp. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

Note the differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,
and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ABS PRO RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,
ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

PRO RIDING MODES RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The Pro riding modes can be retrofitted using an enabling code. Riders without Pro riding modes therefore do not have to do without the modern safety features. Retrofitting is possible with the Pro, Pro with DTC or Pro with ABS Pro riding modes.

For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com**.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer. Only available in conjunction with Dynamic Traction Control (DTC).

RETROFIT SET FOR TYRE PRESSURE CONTROL (NOT SHOWN)

The tyre pressure control with all its functions can be retrofitted by installing the control unit. Tyre pressure control provides reliable information about the current tyre pressure and warns the rider about pressure loss at an early stage. The corresponding notifications and instructions are provided by the on-board computer in the cockpit.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,
and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

PROTECTIVE GLASS FOR 6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY

The protective glass reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage. The hardened glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that the TFT display can be read easily. With BMW Motorrad inscription.





BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

MAINTENANCE & TECHNOLOGY

OUTPUT REDUCTION 35 KW / 48 HP (NOT SHOWN)

The power reduction retrofit to 35 kW (48 hp) is an attractive option for beginners and returning riders. This leaves nothing to be desired when it comes to riding pleasure and feeling. The engine can be brought back to its full power later on, if desired.
The power reduction is carried out by means of an enabling code.



ACCESSORIES FOR BMW S 1000 R

NEW

Model codes 0E51, 0E53



M PERFORMANCE PARTS

FOLDING M CLUTCH LEVER / BRAKE LEVER

NEW

The CNC-milled M clutch lever and handbrake lever made of corrosion-resistant anodised aluminium emphasise the motorbike's sportiness in a particularly impressive manner. They are perfectly matched to the bike design and fold upwards reversibly, which reduces the risk of bending or breaking in the event of a fall.



M CLUTCH LEVER PROTECTOR / BRAKE LEVER PROTECTOR

NEW

Essential on the race track, the M clutch lever protector and M handbrake lever protector are also a clear statement of uncompromising sportiness on the road. The curved bows made of aluminium and plastic protect the clutch lever and brake lever on the handlebars from being unintentionally actuated due to contact with another vehicle.

BMW Motorrad recommends it is fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



M FOOTREST SYSTEM

NEW

The CNC-milled M footrest system in anodised black with M logo and BMW branding enhances the dynamic look of the motorcycle. The ribbed tread surface provides a secure base for the rider's feet, ensuring optimum control of the bike. Numerous adjustment options meet a rider's every wish when it comes to ergonomics and sporty character.



M RIDER FOOTRESTS

The M rider footrests from BMW Motorrad ensure an uncompromisingly sporty look and, thanks to many adjustment options, provide optimum ergonomics and sportiness. They are milled from a high-strength aluminium alloy, are particularly lightweight and offer optimum corrosion protection thanks to their three-colour anodisation.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

M CARBON MOUNTED PARTS

Carbon parts are lightweight and give the bike an even sportier racing look.

2 & 5
BMW Motorrad recommends it is fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.
5
Installation only in conjunction with M carbon rear-wheel cover

1 M carbon airbox cover



2 M carbon tank trim



3 M carbon front-wheel cover



4 M carbon rear-wheel cover



5 M carbon chain guard



6 M carbon pinion cover



M LIGHTWEIGHT BATTERY (NOT SHOWN)

High battery power and low weight – the high-quality M battery featuring the latest lithium-ion technology weighs only 1,288 g, a full 2,000 g lighter than the standard battery. The perfect starting aid for ambitious Superbike riders who want to invest in every single gram on their motorcycle.

BMW Motorrad recommends it is fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

M AXLE PROTECTORS

The M axle protectors from BMW Motorrad protect the fork and swinging arm of the rear axle from scratches if the bike falls or tips over. The robust drop-protection pads are made of highly abrasion-resistant plastic and can take a lot if necessary. In the typical M look, they match the bike's design perfectly.



M ENGINE PROTECTORS

The M engine protector from BMW Motorrad is made of aluminium and equipped with a replaceable plastic slip pad. It protects the engine from direct grinding on the asphalt in extreme cornering situations and thus reliably prevents the engine components from being ground to the core as well as the engine from being damaged as a result.

BMW Motorrad recommends it is fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



M OIL FILLER NECK

The M oil filler neck milled from black anodised aluminium has a white lasered M logo and highlights the sporty design with its look. The sealing cap has three bore holes which ensure an anti-twist protection for the race track.



M PERFORMANCE CARBON WHEEL SET

NEW

The ultimate high-tech feature. The M carbon wheel set gives the motorbike maximum riding dynamics and handling comfort on the road. The carbon wheels are significantly lighter than the standard wheel set, have significantly lower gyroscopic forces and make it easier and quicker to quick-turn the bike from one side to the other.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

M FORGED WHEELS

The M forged wheel is black anodised and available in the tyre sizes 120/70 ZR 17 at the front and 200/55 ZR 17 at the rear. With 5 mm brake discs, it offers the highest braking performance – on the race track as well as in road traffic.

BMW Motorrad recommends it is fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.
Also available as optional equipment.
Only available in conjunction with front/rear M forged wheel.

1 M forged wheel, front



2 M forged wheel, rear



USEFUL GEAR FOR THE RACETRACK NEW

When riders prepare their bikes for the race track, mirrors are needed just as little as licence plate holders. The body openings resulting from their removal are perfectly sealed by the high-quality covers in the M cover kit from BMW Motorrad.

The M data logger enables the automatic recording of lap times thanks to predefined start/finish lines on more than 300 racetracks worldwide. In addition, 80 riding parameters are recorded and stored on a USB stick. This allows you to analyse and optimise your personal best time curve by curve.

Only for the racetrack.

1 M cover kit



2 M data logger (not shown)



USEFUL GEAR ON AND OFF THE RACETRACK

The M tyre heaters bring the tyres into the recommended temperature window for training and racing to ensure optimum grip.

The milled M chain tensioner with assembly stand mounting made of aluminium and anodised twice gives the bike a particularly sporty look.

The M seat was specially designed for the race track and enables fatigue-free riding thanks to maximum feedback. With its particularly non-slip upper material and firm foam, it gives the rider optimum grip in the chase for the all-important tenths of a second.

The M passenger seat offers even more support during braking and acceleration thanks to a special design and a more grippy cover.

1 M chain tensioner with assembly stand mounting



2 M tyre heater (not shown) NEW

3 M seat (not shown)

4 M passenger seat (not shown) NEW

M ASSEMBLY STAND MOUNTING (NOT SHOWN)

The M assembly stand mounting enables use of the rear sport assembly stand. The high-quality swinging arm adapters are simply mounted on the rear of the swinging arm and can also remain on the motorcycle while riding. With their M look, they fit perfectly into the sporty design of the bike.

M ENDURANCE CHAIN NEW

More power at the rear wheel: The M Endurance chain with DLC-coated rollers is characterised by low friction and reduced maintenance. The diamond-like carbon coating is extremely hard and reduces efficiency losses to a minimum. Maintenance costs are also reduced thanks to DLC (Diamond-Like Carbon).



M FRONT SPORT BRAKE (NOT SHOWN) NEW

The M sports brake for the front wheel is characterised by increased fading stability and thermal stability. In addition, the brake callipers are lighter and offer noticeably improved braking performance even with standard pads. The blue anodised brake callipers with white lasered M logo also adds visual accents.

Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

STORAGE

TANK BAG, 10 L



The 10-litre tank bag from BMW Motorrad with belt attachment integrates perfectly into the bike's racing design. It does not slip and thanks to its volume that can be expanded from 6 to 10 litres, it has sufficient storage space in its waperproof, removable liner for the most important travel items.

TANK BAG, 1.5 L



The BMW Motorrad 1.5-litre tank bag can be attached to fit on the tank cover with Tenax quick-release fasteners and integrates perfectly into the bike's racing design. It does not slip and offers 1.5 litres of storage space in its waterproof, removable liner for the most important travel items.

BAG FOR PASSENGER SEAT, 10 L



The 10-litre BMW Motorrad passenger seat bag is perfectly adapted to the bike's racing design. It can be fitted precisely on the passenger seat without special brackets, remains dimensionally stable and the volume can be extended from 7 to 10 litres for more luggage–well protected in the waterproof liner.

Not in conjunction with tail-hump cover.

REAR BAG, 20 L



The 20-litre BMW Motorrad rear bag is perfectly adapted to the bike's racing design. It can be fitted precisely on the passenger seat without special brackets and remains dimensionally stable. The luggage remains well protected in the waterproof removable liner even in wind and weather.

Not available in conjunction with tail-hump cover.

SADDLEBAG, 21 L



The saddlebags from BMW Motorrad fit perfectly into the sporty design of the bike. They can carry quite a bit of luggage in their waterproof liner. If required, the black bags including spacers can be removed quickly and easily thanks to the Quick-Lock fasteners.

For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the operating instructions.

DESIGN

CARBON WIND DEFLECTOR NEW



The high-quality carbon wind deflector signals sportiness with its look. It is coated with UV-resistant high-gloss paintwork and is therefore particularly impact-proof. The high-quality carbon design also makes the windshield very light and thus reduces the overall weight of the motorbike.

BRAKE EXPANSION TANK (NOT SHOWN) NEW

The brake expansion tank cover is made of milled aluminium and enhances the appearance of the motorcycle.
The double anodised component with lasered M logo perfectly matches the sporty appearance of the bike.

HANDLEBAR RISERS (NOT SHOWN) NEW

The 10 mm handlebar risers made of anodised aluminium allow even taller riders to sit in an upright and comfortable position.

TANK PAD NEW

The self-adhesive tank pad absolutely reliably protects the fuel tank from scratches on the paintwork and impressively emphasises the bike's racing look with its dynamic form. It is heat, moisture and water resistant and has a strong, UV-resistant protective layer.



HANDLEBAR END MIRROR (NOT SHOWN) NEW

The handlebar end mirrors underline the sporty look of the bike and offer a field of vision to the rear that corresponds to the standard component. The 300 g mirrors are perfectly tuned to the bike, reducing vibrations that can restrict the rear view.

Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ENGINE SPOILER

NEW

The engine spoiler upgrades the bike and highlights its dynamic character.

1 Engine spoiler, Hockenheim silver metallic



2 Engine spoiler, Light white



3 Engine spoiler, Racing red



TAIL - HUMP COVER

NEW

An absolute must for solo riders is the tail - hump cover, which is mounted on the passenger seat. The cover with a black backrest pad emphasises the sporty claim and perfectly complements the Superbike appearance of the bike.

1 Tail - hump cover, Hockenheim silver metallic



2 Tail - hump cover, Light white



3 Tail - hump cover, Racing red



REAR SPORT BRAKE (NOT SHOWN)

NEW

The rear sports brake with its blue anodised brake calliper adds visual accents and is a perfect match for the M sports brake for the front wheel.

SPORTS SILENCER (NOT SHOWN)

A top - class feature for top quality sound. the high - quality slip - on sports silencer made of titanium with a carbon end cap guarantees a throaty sound and a sporty appearance. In addition, the sports silencer developed with Akrapovič is weight - optimised compared to the standard silencer.

BMW Motorrad recommends it is fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

LOW SEAT NEW

15 mm lower than the standard version, this low seat makes climbing on off easier and keeps the ground within easy reach. Many riders feel safer thanks to the reduced seat height, because they can manoeuvre and control their motorcycle more easily. The high-quality surface material in black corresponds to the standard equipment.

Low seat
Seat height 810 mm



HIGH SEAT NEW

The high seat has a seat height of 850 mm. This means that even tall riders enjoy a comfortable knee angle and a relaxed and comfortable seat position that helps prevent signs of fatigue.

High seat
Seat height 850 mm



KNEE PADS (NOT SHOWN) NEW

The adhesive knee pads for the tank from BMW Motorrad improve the rider's grip on the bike and ensure better control of the bike when accelerating, braking and leaning. At the same time, they effectively protect the fairing parts and the paintwork on the side surfaces of the tank from abrasion by motorcycle clothing.

PASSENGER SEAT (NOT SHOWN) NEW

The passenger seat ensures a high level of comfort on long journeys with a passenger. It also underlines the dynamic look of the motorcycle.

SPORT WINDSCREEN NEW



PRO RIDING MODES RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Pro riding modes make the bike fully race-ready with three additional RACE Pro modes and many racing extras. In addition to the individually configurable modes, they include three additional Core Ride Screens and extras such as Launch Control, Pit Lane Limiter, Hill Start Control Pro, Dynamic Brake Control and DTC Shift with Slide Control.

BMW Motorrad recommends it is fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN) NEW

No more cold hands: this is ensured by the electric heated grips with multi-stage control. The grips both enhance comfort and offer more safety, because it is easier to control the vehicle with warm hands and more feeling in the fingers.
The grip heating is conveniently operated via a multifunction switch on the handlebars.

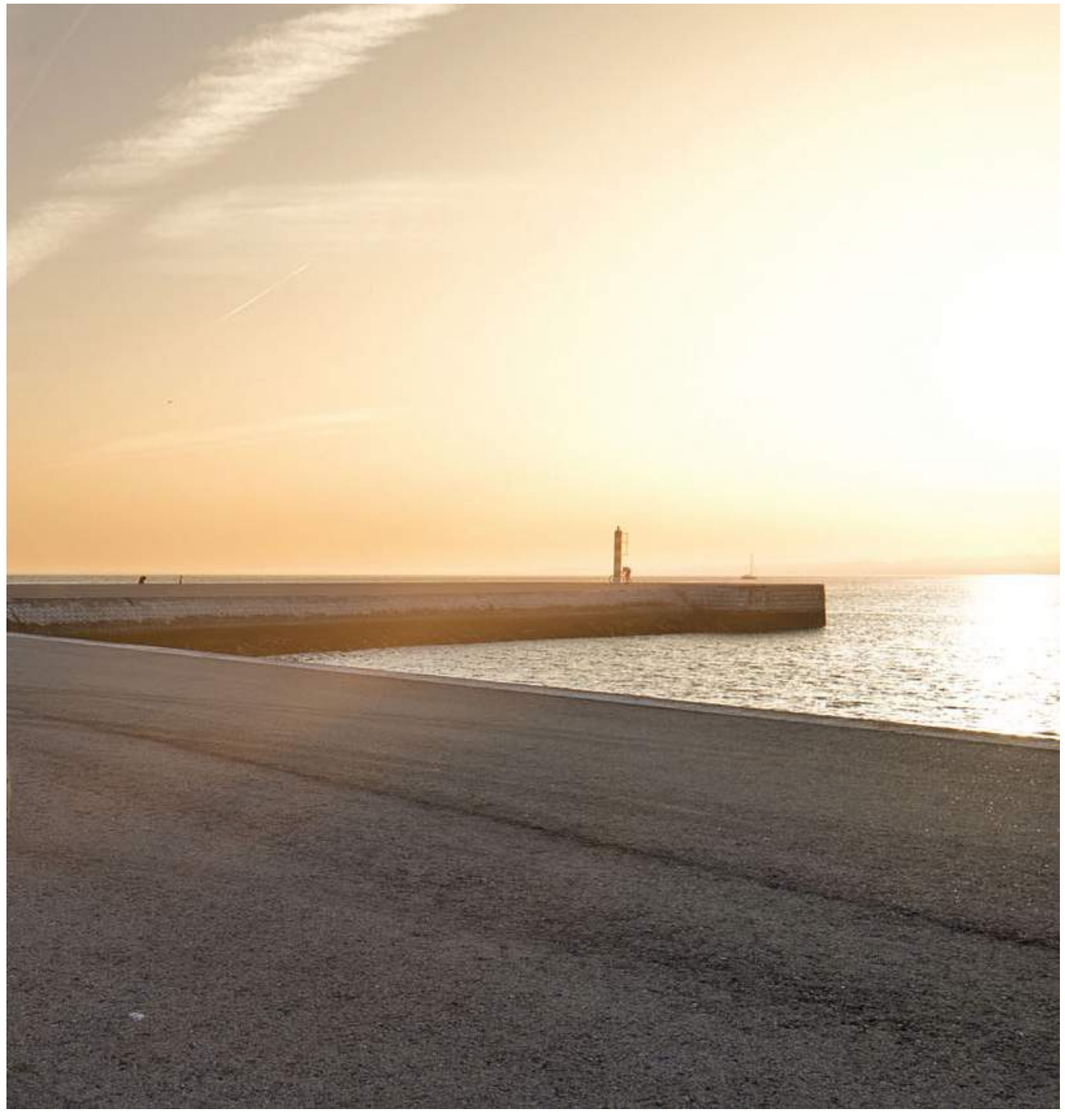
BMW Motorrad recommends it is fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.
Also available as optional equipment.

SHIFT ASSISTANT PRO RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without actuating the clutch or throttle. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus greater comfort and dynamics.

CRUISE CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The electronic cruise control can be activated from 30 km/h and keeps the driving speed constant. This makes it possible to enjoy longer motorway stretches in a relaxed style.
The function is deactivated on braking, and the selected speed is automatically adopted after activating the resume button.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

The multifunctional Navigator VI makes route planning child's play. The system with 16 GB flash memory and a five-inch touch screen always shows the right way. Thanks to the circular polarisation filter (CPOL), the waterproof display is easy to read even in direct sunlight. The high-resolution screen in a casing similar to a smartphone provides all the essential information and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation. Numerous additional functions make planning and touring an exciting experience. Plan your routes can be created according to your personal preferences and enjoy driving on winding and quiet side roads. In unknown terrain, the "round trip" option is a good choice as it reliably guides the rider at the end of the tour back to the starting point. The Bluetooth connection to the BMW Motorrad communication system and the optional Smartphone Link app enable multimedia on the go: navigation announcements, telephone calls and music streaming as well as the retrieval of weather forecasts or traffic jam information are no problem. Navigation preparation adds further functions such as "My Motorcycle", and the multi-controller on the handlebars offers an alternative control option. Choose the pre-installed map data, and you will always be up to date with lifelong, free map updates.

Note the differences in national-market versions. Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.



BMW MOTORRAD USB CABLE NEW

The three BMW Motorrad USB cables in the set provide a connection for any standard device. The special connectors with an extended shaft are easy to handle. The cables, each with a length of 1.8 m, can be individually adjusted and compactly stowed away using a Velcro strap.

Caution: Only for charging. No multimedia functions



CHARGING SOCKET RETROFIT SET NEW

The 12 volt charging socket provides power for external electrical equipment. With the BMW USB charger, external navigation devices, music players or mobile phones, for example, can be supplied with power or charged.

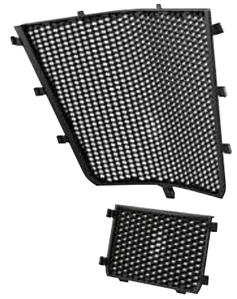


BRACKET FOR BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION SYSTEMS (NOT SHOWN) NEW

The functional holder for the BMW Motorrad navigation systems is attached securely to the handlebar tube. This ensures that it can be positioned in the rider's direct field of vision. In addition, the bracket complements perfectly the cockpit area.

SAFETY

RADIATOR GRILLE



The BMW Motorrad radiator grille reliably protects the radiator on the race track from tyre abrasion and damage due to stone chips. The two-piece polyamide grille fits the upper water cooler and the lower oil cooler exactly and its design matches the aerodynamics of the motorcycle perfectly.

PROTECTIVE GLASS FOR 6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY



The protective glass reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from damage. The hardened glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that the TFT display can be read easily. With BMW Motorrad inscription.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

BMW Motorrad recommends it is fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.
Also available as optional equipment.
Please note the specifications for different countries.

TYRE PRESSURE CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The tyre pressure control with all its functions can be retrofitted by installing the control unit. Tyre pressure control provides reliable information about the current tyre pressure and warns the rider about pressure loss at an early stage. The corresponding notifications and instructions are provided by the on-board computer in the cockpit.

BMW Motorrad recommends it is fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

MAINTENANCE & TECHNOLOGY

SPORT AUXILIARY STAND

Easy to set up, this sturdy auxiliary stand holds your BMW securely in place, making maintenance easier to carry out.

Figures shows auxiliary stand on the S 1000 XR.

1 Sport auxiliary stand, front

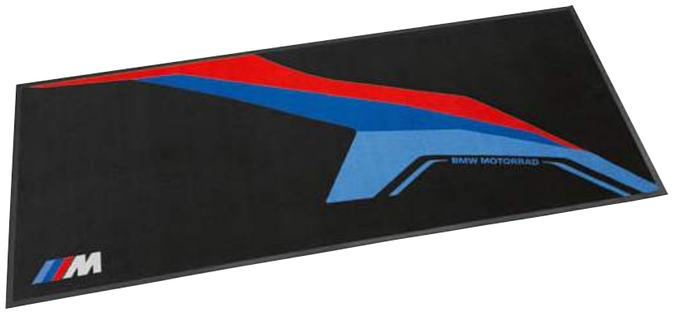


2 Sport auxiliary stand, rear



MOTORCYCLE MAT NEW

An exclusive place for the bike: the motorcycle mat not only impresses with its attractive design, it also reliably protects the floor from dirt, oil and petrol stains. A further advantage is the anti-slip and fire-retardant material composition. The practical underlay measures a compact 250 x 105 cm.



ADVANTEC PROTECT ORIGINAL BMW FUEL ADDITIVE NEW

The ADVANTEC Protect Original BMW Fuel Additive protects the fuel from ageing and prevents corrosion in the combustion chamber and on all parts carrying fuel. The cleaning effect also removes deposits that can impair engine output. The additive can be used as an immediate or preventive measure.

Note the differences in national-market versions.





ACCESSORIES FOR BMW S 1000 R

Model codes 0D52, 0D62



HP PARTS

HP FOOTREST SYSTEM AND HP REAR FOOTRESTS

The HP footrest system is adjustable in many ways and offers ergonomic qualities as well as maximum variability. The high-quality milled parts made of anodised aluminium can be adapted to a sporty riding style or different rider statures and thus ensure even better control, for example in an inclined position.

The HP rear footrests are milled from an anodised aluminium alloy and give the bike an even sportier appearance.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 HP footrest system



2 HP rear footrests



3 HP rear footrests, black



SHIFT ASSISTANT PRO

Delivers smooth acceleration without using the clutch lever – 10 times faster than normal gear shifts.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



HP FORGED WHEELS

The black anodised HP forged front wheel offers improved handling and suspension characteristics thanks to its weight advantage. It weighs around 2 kg less than the standard wheel, which is particularly noticeable in fast S-bends.

The black anodised HP forged rear wheel is lighter than the standard wheel while maintaining optimum stability. The lower mass promotes the responsiveness of the spring strut and noticeably improves the handling characteristics.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 HP forged wheel, front



2 HP forged wheel, rear



HP ENGINE PROTECTOR

Aluminium engine protectors with plastic sliders provide additional protection for your engine.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 HP engine guard, left



2 HP engine guard, right



HP CLUTCH LEVER PROTECTOR / HP CLUTCH LEVER PROTECTOR

These brake and clutch lever protectors are essential on the racetrack and show the bike's racing pedigree on public roads.

HP clutch lever protector only available in conjunction with HP clutch lever.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HP AXLE PROTECTORS

The HP axle protectors made of highly abrasion-resistant plastic protect the fork and swinging arm from scratches if the bike falls or tips over.

Installation instructions are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



FOLDING HP CLUTCH LEVER / HP BRAKE LEVER

Made out of corrosion-resistant, anodized aluminium, the CNC-milled HP brake and clutch levers are both stylish and highly practical. Easily adjustable to provide the most suitable position for every rider, the built-in folding design also reduces the risk of bending or breaking in the event of an accident.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Folding HP brake lever



2 Folding HP clutch lever





HP CARBON BOLT-ON PARTS

Superlative performance is a given with these bolt-on parts. They're elegant, exclusive and durable – each one a masterpiece in its own right. And if perfection's what you're after, you've hit the jackpot here because they're made of carbon, the ultimate lightweight material. An unbeatable combination of stylish looks and technical expertise.

Installation instructions are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

6 Model shown: BMW S 1000 XR

1 HP Carbon rear wheel cover



2 HP Carbon front wheel cover



3 HP Carbon tank cover



4 HP Carbon airbox cover



5 HP Carbon pinion cover



6 HP Carbon chain guard





Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HP COVER KIT

The HP cover kit offers covers in place of the mirrors, turn indicators and licence plate holder removed during racetrack use.

Only for track use
(not homologated for road use).



HP CARBON WINDSCREEN

The high-quality HP Carbon windscreen signals sportiness with its look. It is coated with UV-resistant high-gloss paintwork and is therefore particularly impact-proof. The high-quality carbon design also makes the windscreen very light and thus reduces the overall weight of the motorbike.



ENGINE SPOILER HEAT PROTECTION SHIELD (NOT SHOWN)

The heat protection shield for the engine spoilers on both sides prevents thermal damage due to the titanium exhaust system.

For simultaneous fitting of engine spoiler and HP titanium exhaust system

USEFUL GEAR (ON AND OFF THE TRACK)

1 HP tyre heaters



2 HP chain tensioner



3 HP rider's seat



4 HP assembly stand mounting



STORAGE

REAR BAG



The robust rear bag with its waterproof main compartment and water-repellent outer pockets offers a volume from 25 to 32 litres. A padded carry handle and a shoulder strap make transport easy. The bag is perfectly adapted to the passenger seat and is securely fastened with 3-point tensioning straps.

Not available in conjunction with the comfort passenger seat or passenger seat cover.
Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load limitations.

TANK BAG



The tank bag is made of durable PU-coated polyester fabric with a waterproof main compartment and strap fastening and holds 13 litres. The water-repellent outside pocket offers additional stowage space. The carry handle and the detachable shoulder strap are further practical features.

Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load limitations.

SADDLE BAGS



The saddlebags made of durable polyester offer around 10 litres of stowage space on each side, which can be expanded up to 16 litres. The three-sided all-round zip ensures good accessibility. The scope of supply includes two waterproof, removable liners. The Quick-Lock system enables quick installation.

Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load limitations.

BAG FOR PASSENGER SEAT



The waterproof passenger seat bag made of durable polyester with 2.5 litre stowage space can be expanded to 5.5 litres–just the right size for a day trip. The three-sided all-round zip ensure good accessibility.

Not available in conjunction with the passenger seat cover. For information on speed and load restrictions, please refer to the operating instructions.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

DESIGN

LED INDICATORS

A shining example: The beautifully designed LED indicators with white turn indicator glass convince with their slim design and modern lighting technology. They respond much faster than incandescent lamps and are virtually wear-free. This provides a clear safety advantage in road traffic.

Note the differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



PLASTIC ENGINE SPOILER IN BIKE COLOUR

Emphasizes the striking design of the BMW S 1000 R and gives it an even sportier look.

Available in Light white, Black storm metallic and Racing red.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Engine spoiler in Black storm metallic



2 Engine spoiler in Light white



5 Engine spoiler in Racing red



PLASTIC TAIL HUMP COVER

An absolute must for solo riders is the tail hump cover, which is mounted on the passenger seat. The cover with a black backrest pad emphasises the sporty claim and perfectly complements the Superbike appearance of the bike.

Available in Light white, Black storm metallic and Racing red (see picture).

Not available in conjunction with the rear bag or passenger seat bag.



ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

COMFORT SEAT AND COMFORT PASSENGER SEAT

Wider than the standard version, the striking padded comfort seat is perfect for longer tours.

The passenger comfort seat is padded and wider than the standard version, and significantly increases passenger comfort.

Comfort seat
Seat height 840 mm
Inner leg curve 1,865 mm

2
Not available in conjunction with the rear bag.

1 Comfort seat



2 Comfort rear seat



SPORT WINDSCREEN, TINTED

The sport windscreen comes with a scratch-resistant coating and provides perfect protection against wind and rain.

Note the differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)

Keep your hands warm in cooler temperatures with heated grips (adjustable between two settings). Also available as an equipment option.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

PRO GEAR-SHIFT ASSIST (NOT SHOWN)

The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without clutch control. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus more comfort, dynamics and riding pleasure.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

PRO RIDING MODES RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The Pro riding modes can be retrofitted using an enabling code. Riders without Pro riding modes therefore do not have to do without modern safety features. Retrofitting is possible with the Pro riding modes including Dynamic Traction Control (DTC) or the Pro driving modes including curve-compatible ABS Pro.

For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com**.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.
Only available in conjunction with Dynamic Traction Control (DTC).

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

With the multifunctional Navigator VI, route planning becomes child's play. The system with 16 GB flash memory and a five-inch touch screen always shows the right way. Thanks to the circular polarisation filter (CPOL), the waterproof display is easy to read even in direct sunlight. The high-resolution screen in a casing similar to a smartphone provides all the essential information and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation. Numerous additional functions make planning and touring an exciting experience. Plan your routes according to your personal preferences and enjoy driving on winding and quiet side roads. The "round trip" option is a good choice on unfamiliar terrain as it will reliably lead you back to the starting point. The Bluetooth connection to the BMW Motorrad communication system and the optional Smartphone Link app enable multimedia on the go: navigation announcements, telephone calls and music streaming as well as the retrieval of weather forecasts or traffic jam information are no problem. With the navigation preparation, further functions such as "My motorcycle" are available; alternatively, control via the multi-controller on the handlebars is possible. Choose the pre-installed map data, and you will always be up to date with lifelong, free map updates.



Note the differences in national-market versions.
Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.

BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE

BMW Motorrad's robust smartphone cradle provides a safe and protected place for your smartphone. This means that useful functions such as navigation instructions and online information can also be used while you are on the move. Thanks to the handy charging function, your smartphone is always ready for action even on extended bike tours.

Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation systems.



SAFETY

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

If the anti-theft alarm system is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a hazard warning indicator lamp.

Note the differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ACTIVATION CODE FOR DTC (NOT SHOWN)

Dynamic Traction Control (DTC) ensures greater riding stability and controls wheel slip even when leaning into corners to prevent the rear wheel from spinning. Depending on the riding mode, DTC allows more or less slip and thus guarantees the maximum safety and riding dynamics on different routes.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ABS PRO RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com**.
Only available in conjunction with Dynamic Traction Control (DTC).
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ACCESSORIES FOR THE BMW R 1250 R



HP PARTS

HP SPORT SILENCER



The titanium-clad HP sport silencer delivers an impressively rich sound and is a clear avowal to racing, both visually and acoustically. The high-quality slip-on model offers a weight saving of approx. 0.8 kg compared to the standard model thanks to its lightweight design.

HP HAND LEVER, ADJUSTABLE



The CNC-milled HP hand levers made of anodised aluminium combine functionality and aesthetics. The grip width can be adjusted in five steps (brake lever) or three steps (clutch lever) using a setting screw and thus adapted to individual requirements. The look with HP logo also emphasises the bike's sportiness.

HP COVERS FOR EXPANSION TANKS



The HP cover for expansion tanks made of anodised aluminium also adds to the bike's sporty character. The high-quality milled cover with HP branding emphasises the high-performance claim and also provides for an attractive customisation of the bike.

HP MIRRORS



The high-quality HP mirrors are made of milled aluminium and emphasise the sporty character of the bike. The low-vibration construction and aerodynamic shape ensure excellent visibility. The attractive design with BMW Motorrad inscription also creates a strong individualisation effect.

HP ENGINE HOUSING COVER, FRONT



The HP engine housing cover made of anodised aluminium also adds to the bike's sporty character. The high-quality milled cover and HP branding emphasise the high-performance standard and also guarantee an attractive customisation of the bike.

ADJUSTABLE HP RIDER FOOTRESTS / HP FOOT LEVER



The HP rider footrests are adjustable in three positions and offer a high level of comfort in addition to ergonomic qualities. The high-quality milled parts made of anodised aluminium can be adapted to a sporty riding style or different rider statures and thus ensure even better control, for example in an inclined position.

The milled HP foot levers made of anodised aluminium are adjustable and come in sporty black/blue/silver. Adjusted to match, the foot levers can also be operated better and more sensitively when riding on large inclines.
The exclusive look with HP logo also emphasises the bike's performance-based character.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HP CYLINDER HEAD COVERS



The HP cylinder head covers made of anodised aluminium give the boxer engine an attractive appearance. The high-quality milled covers and HP branding highlight the motorcycle's sporty character. The HP oil filler plug perfectly matches the cylinder head covers.

HP CARBON HEAT GUARD



The high-quality HP Carbon cover acts as a heat protection and at the same time emphasises the sporty look of the sport silencer. The lightweight CFRP component for vehicles with and without a centre stand is sealed with UV-resistant high-gloss paint and adds a further sporty nuance.



STORAGE

TOURING CASES

With a volume of 32 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring case for installation on the left offers ample space for luggage or the motorcycle helmet. The splashproof case with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

With a volume of 31 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring case for installation on the right offers ample space for luggage. The splashproof case with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

For information on speed and load restrictions, please refer to the operating instructions.

1 Touring case in Asphalt grey metallic matt



2 Touring case, Black storm metallic



3 Touring case in Granite grey metallic matt



4 Touring case, Light white



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

CASE HOLDER



The touring case can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy black powder-coated steel case holder.

LINER FOR TOURING CASES



These practical, water-resistant liners make full use of the capacity of the touring cases. Luggage can be accessed easily with one hand, and the bag can even be worn over the shoulder thanks to a detachable strap.

BAG FOR FRAME



The lined pocket made of PVC-coated polyester fabric is attached to the frame below the rider's seat and does not restrict freedom of movement. Now smaller items are also always on board while on the road. The water-repellent zip fastener with non-slip zip allows quick access.

LINER FOR TOPCASE



Makes loading and unloading a topcase even easier. The liner comes with a practical carry handle and can be folded flat when not in use.

LUGGAGE GRID



The sturdy, stylish luggage grid is ideal for reliably securing the topcase or other large items of luggage. It acts as a full grip for the passenger and is also ideal for use as a pushing aid when manoeuvring.

SMALL TANK BAG, 5–9 L



The small tank bag made of durable PU-coated polyester fabric is the ideal companion for short trips. The waterproof main compartment with liner, the exterior pocket, the volume that can be expanded from 5 to 9 litres, the carry handle and the removable shoulder strap are functional features that meet all your everyday needs.

SMALL TOPCASE, 30 L

The waterproof plastic topcase with a volume of 30 litres offers enough space for a helmet. The lid, which is available in Asphalt grey metallic matt, Black storm metallic or Light white, and the soft-close hinges, which allow the lid to be lowered gently, underline the high-quality appeal.

Only in conjunction with luggage carrier, topcase carrier and corresponding outer shell.
For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the operating instructions.
For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com**.

1 Topcase, Asphalt grey metallic matt



2 Topcase, in Black storm metallic



3 Topcase, Light white



BAG FOR PASSENGER SEAT, 16 L

With a volume of 16 litres, this durable bag for the passenger seat offers enough storage space for the daily ride to work or for day trips. The three-sided zip fastener allows quick access, while the functional carrying handle facilitates transport.





Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

DESIGN

OPTION 719 CLASSIC WHEEL

The high-quality Option 719 Classic wheel comes in an attractive bicolour look with elaborate contrast milling. The special workmanship of the cast wheel surface gives the machine an exclusive, high-quality character.

1 Option 719 Classic front wheel



2 Option 719 Classic rear wheel



OPTION 719 SPORT WHEEL

The high-quality Option 719 Sport wheel comes in an attractive bicolour look with elaborate contrast milling. The special workmanship of the cast wheel surface gives the machine an exclusive, high-quality character.

1 Option 719 Sport front wheel



3 Option 719 Sport rear wheel



REAR-WHEEL COVER



The milled aluminium rear-wheel cover emphasises the dynamic design of the bike. The black anodised covers with BMW Motorrad inscription and a diameter of 62 mm enhance the motorcycle visually and technically.

LED INDICATORS



A shining example: the elegant LED indicators with white indicator glass match the motorcycle's look and also enhance it. Moreover, they impress with their sleek design and modern lighting technology. For example, they respond faster than classic bulbs and are virtually wear-free.

Please note the specifications for different countries. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

OPTION 719 CLASSIC COVERS FOR EXPANSION TANKS



The Option 719 Classic covers for expansion tanks set an elegant, design highlight with their silver-coloured appearance. The milled cover made of anodised aluminium bears the inscription "Option 719". Together with the other special parts of Option 719 an exclusive customisation effect is created.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

OPTION 719 CLASSIC HAND LEVERS, ADJUSTABLE

The Classic hand levers of the exclusive Option 719 are milled from an anodised aluminium alloy. The grip width can be adjusted in five steps (brake lever) or three steps (clutch lever) using a setting screw and thus adapted to individual requirements. The high-quality Billet package parts with Option 719 branding add value to the bike.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



OPTION 719 CLASSIC ENGINE HOUSING COVER, FRONT

The Option 719 Classic engine housing cover sets an elegant, design highlight with its silver-coloured look. The high-quality milled cover made of anodised aluminium bears the "Option 719" inscription. Together with the other special parts of Option 719 an exclusive customisation effect is created.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

OPTION 719 CLASSIC ADJUSTABLE RIDER FOOTREST / FOOT LEVER

The Classic aluminium rider footrests are adjustable in three positions and offer a high level of comfort in addition to ergonomic qualities. The high-quality milled parts of the exclusive Option 719 can be adapted to a sporty riding style or different rider statures and thus ensure even better control, for example in an inclined position.

The exclusive Option 719 Classic milled aluminium foot levers are adjustable and emphasise the classic, high-quality character of the motorcycle. Adjusted to match, the foot levers can also be operated more sensitively when riding on large inclines. The high-quality Billet package parts with Option 719 branding add value to the bike.



OPTION 719 SILVER MIRRORS

The Option 719 silver-coloured mirrors are made of milled aluminium and highlight the high-quality character of the bike. The low-vibration construction and aerodynamic shape ensure excellent visibility. The attractive design also creates a strong individualisation effect.



OPTION 719 CLASSIC CYLINDER HEAD COVERS



The Classic cylinder head covers of the exclusive Option 719 add design highlights with their silver-coloured look. The high-quality milled covers made of anodised aluminium bring the boxer engine into the spotlight. The exclusive special parts bear the inscription Option 719 and emphasise the high-quality character of the bike.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

OPTION 719 CLASSIC OIL FILLER PLUG



To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

CHROME-PLATED EXHAUST MANIFOLD



The chrome-plated exhaust manifold further enhances the motorcycle's appearance. This elegant manifold can be combined with the standard silencer or the HP sports silencer.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

RIDER AND PASSENGER SEATS

30 mm lower than the standard version, this black rider's seat makes climbing on and off easier and keeps the ground within easy reach. This makes the motorcycle easier to manoeuvre and control.

The rider's seat in classic black has a seat height of 790 mm and an inner leg curve of 1,780 mm.

The 30 mm higher rider's seat in black is particularly suitable for tall riders. The comfortable knee angle provides the biker with a noticeable improvement in seating comfort and thus even more carefree kilometres, particularly over long distances

The Sport rider's seat in black is higher and narrower than the standard seat and supports a sporty riding style thanks to its active seat position.

Thanks to a broader seat area and additional padding, the Comfort passenger seat provides noticeably greater seating comfort.

1 Low rider's seat, black



2 Rider's seat, black



3 High rider's seat, black



4 Sport rider's seat, black

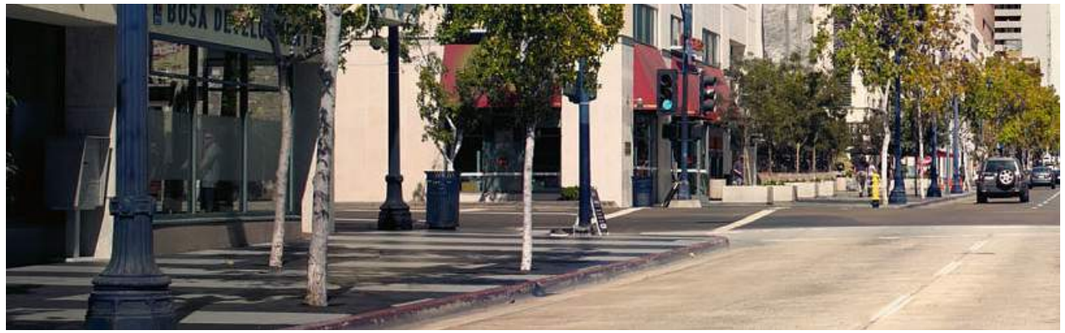


5 Comfort passenger seat, black



6 Passenger seat, black





WINDSCREENS

The clear Sport windscreen with a scratch-resistant coating noticeably relieves the wind pressure on the upper body and adds a further sporty nuance. The classic roadster look remains intact yet even fast motorway stretches or longer tours can be enjoyed with even greater relaxation.

The tinted Sport windscreen with a scratch-resistant coating noticeably relieves the wind pressure on the upper body and adds a sporty nuance. The classic roadster look remains intact yet even fast motorway stretches or longer tours can be enjoyed with even greater relaxation.

The high windscreen is approx. 80 mm higher and 45 mm wider than the Sport windscreen and therefore offers noticeably improved wind and weather protection as well as greater overall touring comfort. The scratch-resistant coating guarantees lasting transparency, while the clear look emphasises the high-quality appearance.

1 Sport windscreen



2 Sport windscreen, tinted



3 High windscreen



4 Holder for windscreen





Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



CENTRE STAND

The stable centre stand ensures a safe stand for the motorcycle even on slopes and offers advantages, for example, when refuelling, mounting cases and topcases or checking tyre pressure. The motorcycle also takes up less space when parked upright.



ENDURO FOOTREST

The wider and longer left-hand stainless steel Enduro footrest offers more grip and allows better off-road vehicle control.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



SHIFT ASSISTANT PRO

The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without actuating the clutch or throttle. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus greater comfort and dynamics.

SPORTS HANDLEBARS (NOT SHOWN)

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)

Warm hands feel good, which is why these heated handlebar grips have two settings designed to keep hands and fingers pleasantly warm.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

PRO RIDING MODES RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The Pro riding modes can be retrofitted using an enabling code. Riders of older motorcycles therefore do not have to do without modern safety features. Depending on the year of manufacture, retrofitting is possible with the Pro, Pro with DTC or Pro with ABS Pro, DTC and HSC modes.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

CRUISE CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The electronic cruise control can be activated from 30 km/h and keeps the driving speed constant. This makes it possible to enjoy longer motorway stretches in a relaxed style. The function is deactivated on braking, and the selected speed is automatically adopted after activating the resume button.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HILL START CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Park or pull away on up or down gradients, even with a passenger and heaps of luggage on board.
Also available as optional equipment.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

With the multifunctional Navigator VI, route planning becomes child's play. The system with 16 GB flash memory and a five-inch touch screen always shows the right way. Thanks to the circular polarisation filter (CPOL), the waterproof display is easy to read even in direct sunlight. The high-resolution screen in a casing similar to a smartphone provides all the essential information and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation. Numerous additional functions make planning and touring an exciting experience. Plan your routes can be created according to your personal preferences and enjoy driving on winding and quiet side roads. In unknown terrain, the "round trip" option is a good choice as it reliably guides the rider at the end of the tour back to the starting point. The Bluetooth connection to the BMW Motorrad communication system and the optional Smartphone Link app enable multimedia on the go: navigation announcements, telephone calls and music streaming as well as the retrieval of weather forecasts or traffic jam information are no problem. Navigation preparation adds further functions such as "My Motorcycle", and the multi-controller on the handlebars offers an alternative control option. Choose the pre-installed map data, and you will always be up to date with lifelong, free map updates.

Retrofit set for preparation for navigation device (not shown)

Note the differences in national-market versions. Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SAFETY

LED AUXILIARY HEADLIGHTS

The powerful LED additional headlights extend the illumination to ensure the required vision in poor visibility conditions – perfectly complementing the headlight. LED technology ensures virtually wear-free operation.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.
The additional headlights are approved for use as fog lights, and may only be used in poor weather conditions. "Country-specific road traffic regulations apply."
K09: Only available in conjunction with seat heating optional equipment.



ENGINE PROTECTION BAR

The robust engine protection bar, made of polished stainless steel, reliably protects the cylinder area against damage without restricting the rider's freedom to lean the machine. The robust tube construction will even take hard knocks and prevent major fall damage off-road and on asphalt.



PROTECTIVE GLASS FOR 6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY

The protective glass reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage. The hardened glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that the TFT display can be read easily. With BMW Motorrad inscription.



SAFETY SCREW FOR OIL FILLER NECK

The safety screw for the oil filler neck is locked using a special Allen key, preventing theft of the cover. At the same time, unauthorised access and contamination of the oil by foreign substances is prevented. The high-quality aluminium lock has a BMW Boxer inscription.

Safety screw for oil filler neck, black (not shown)



ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light.

Please note the specifications for different countries. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ABS PRO RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The tyre pressure control with all its functions can be retrofitted by installing the control unit. TPC provides reliable information about the current tyre pressure and warns the rider about pressure loss at an early stage. The corresponding notifications and instructions are provided by the on-board computer in the cockpit.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

MAINTENANCE & TECHNOLOGY

POWER SOCKET

Electronic devices can be connected to the vehicle electrical system via the 12 V power socket. One example of this is the BMW USB charger, which can be used to charge and operate mobile phones and MP3 players with an appropriate interface while riding.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.





Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ADVENTURE

G 310 GS	**238**
F 750 GS	**246**
F 850 GS	**260**
F 850 GS ADVENTURE	**276**
F 900 XR	**288**
S 1000 XR // NEW Model codes 0E41, 0E43	**298**
S 1000 XR Model codes 0D03, 0D13	**316**
R 1250 GS	**326**
R 1250 GS ADVENTURE	**348**

WHATEVER HAPPENS: KEEP RIDING.

THERE ARE NO WRONG WAYS.
ONLY DETOURS.



ACCESSORIES FOR BMW G 310 GS



STORAGE

SMALL TOPCASE, 30 L

The waterproof plastic topcase with a volume of 30 litres offers enough space for a helmet. The lid, which is available in Black storm metallic, Light white and Racing red, and the soft-close hinges, which allow the lid to be lowered gently, underline the high-quality appeal.

Only in conjunction with luggage carrier, topcase carrier and corresponding outer shell.
For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the operating instructions.
For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com**.

1 Black storm metallic



2 Light white



2 Racing red



LIGHT TOPCASE, 29 L



With a volume of 29 litres, the light topcase offers enough space for a helmet and convinces in everyday life as well as on short tours. The black plastic topcase is lockable, has a large reflector on the rear side and a BMW badge on the lid. The maximum payload is 3 kg.

Only available in conjunction with luggage carrier.
For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the installation/operating instructions.

LINER FOR TOPCASE



Makes loading and unloading a topcase even easier. The liner comes with a practical carry handle and can be folded flat when not in use.

TANK BAG, 13 – 20 L



The tank bag made of durable polyester offers many clever details and can be extended from 13 to 20 litres as required. Extra space is available in the map pocket and two exterior pockets. The smart fastener design guarantees a secure hold and extremely functional handling.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

DESIGN

DECORATIVE STICKER SET

The decorative “Wild” sticker set is perfectly tailored to the motorcycle and creates an attractive, unique look.
High-contrast stripes in black and white run across the entire vehicle, creating a striking image reminiscent of a tiger. In addition, the rim rings of contrasting colour ensure attention.

The decorative G310 GS sticker set is perfectly tailored to the motorcycle and creates an attractive, unique look.
Apart from the lines in white, blue and yellow, which accentuate the angular design of the motorcycle, rim rings of contrasting colour attract a lot of attention.

1 Decorative WILD sticker set



2 GS decorative sticker set



LED INDICATORS



A shining example: The beautifully designed LED indicators with white turn indicator glass convince with their slim design and modern lighting technology. They respond much faster than incandescent lamps and are virtually wear-free. This provides a clear safety advantage in road traffic.

Please note the specifications for different countries. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

HIGH SEAT



With a seat height of 850 mm, the high seat offers even tall riders a very high level of seating and riding comfort, thus also preventing signs of fatigue.

High seat
Seat height 850 mm

LOW SEAT



15 mm lower than the standard version, this low seat makes climbing on off easier and keeps the ground within easy reach.

Low seat
Seat height 820 mm

ADJUSTABLE HANDBRAKE LEVER / CLUTCH LEVER

The ergonomically optimised handbrake and clutch levers can be adjusted in four steps making it easy to attain the preferred grip width. The two-tone look with black powder coating and a chrome-plated adjustment wheel emphasises the individuality of the motorcycle.

1 Handbrake lever, adjustable



2 Clutch lever, adjustable



SPORT WINDSCREEN, BLACK (NOT SHOWN)

The black-coloured sport windscreen noticeably relieves the wind pressure on the upper body and gives the machine an extra touch of sportiness. This makes it possible to cover stretches even at high speed in a more relaxed manner.

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES

The three-stage adjustable heated grips keep hands and fingers comfortably warm even on cold days.

For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com**.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI (INCL. 4-BUTTON CRADLE MOUNT)

With the multifunctional Navigator VI, route planning becomes child's play. The system with 16 GB flash memory and a five-inch touch screen always shows the right way, and the waterproof display is easy to read even in direct sunlight. The high-resolution screen provides all the essential information and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation. Numerous additional functions make planning and touring an exciting experience. Plan your routes can be created according to your personal preferences and enjoy driving on winding and quiet side roads. The "round trip" option is a good choice on unfamiliar terrain as it will reliably lead you back to the starting point. The Bluetooth connection to the BMW Motorrad communication system and the optional Smartphone Link app enable multimedia on the go: navigation announcements, telephone calls and music streaming as well as the retrieval of weather forecasts or traffic jam information are no problem. Operation is via the stable Mount Cradle; the four buttons can also be accurately controlled while wearing gloves. Choose the pre-installed map data, and you will always be up to date with lifelong, free map updates.



Only in combination with bracket for navigation systems. Please note the specifications for different countries.

BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE

BMW Motorrad's robust Smartphone Cradle provides a safe and protected place for your smartphone. This means that useful functions such as navigation instructions and online information can also be used while you are on the move. Thanks to the handy charging function, your smartphone is always ready for action even on extended bike tours.

Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation systems.



SAFETY

HAND PROTECTORS



The hand protector, made of impact-resistant and UV-resistant plastic, also protects the operating elements against branches and stone chips while riding off-road, and is aerodynamically tailored to the vehicle. On the road, the wind and weather protection offered by the protectors is also impressive: hands and fingers stay longer dry and warm even at low temperatures.

ENGINE PROTECTION BAR



The stainless steel engine protection bars protect the bike without compromising the lean angle.

Both the combination with the standard engine spoiler and with the aluminium bash plate is possible.

SPRAY GUARD COVER (NOT SHOWN)

The rear-wheel cover with splash protection protects the rear of the vehicle from dirt both on wet roads and off the road, for example when riding through mud puddles. This keeps the rear light and number plate, but also a mounted topcase and other luggage items protected from dirt longer.

ALUMINIUM BASH PLATE

The robust and lightweight aluminium engine guard effectively protects the lower area of the motorcycle against stone chips and damage, such as when bottoming out. It is wider and longer than the standard engine guard. Its elegant design emphasises the high-quality character of the bike.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

MAINTENANCE & TECHNOLOGY

POWER SOCKET



Electronic devices can be connected to the vehicle electrical system via the 12 V power socket. One example of this is the BMW USB charger, which can be used to charge and operate mobile phones and MP3 players with an appropriate interface while riding.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



ACCESSORIES FOR BMW F 750 GS



HP PARTS

HP SPORT SILENCER

The high-end titanium-clad silencer delivers an impressively rich sound and is a clear avowal to racing, both visually and acoustically. The high-quality slip-on model offers a weight saving of approx. 2.3 kg compared to the standard model thanks to its lightweight design.

Please note the specifications for different countries.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 HP sport silencer



2 HP sport silencer, black



HP CLUTCH LEVER / HP HANDBRAKE LEVER

The HP clutch lever made of grey anodised aluminium emphasises the sportiness of the bike and can be ergonomically adjusted to the hand width in three steps.

The HP handbrake lever can be ergonomically adjusted to the hand width in five steps. Both are milled from a high-strength aluminium alloy that is completely resistant to corrosion and integrate perfectly into the bike's sporty design in terms of colour.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.





Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

STORAGE

VARIABLE TOPCASE

The variable topcase with its patented two-stage adjustment mechanism offers a variable volume from 25 to 35 litres. The black topcase made of robust plastic is waterproof, suitable for off-road use and has a large GS inscription.

Only available in conjunction with a topcase holder. For information on speed and load restrictions, please refer to the operating instructions.

1 Variable topcase



2 Backrest pad for variable topcase



VARIABLE CASES

The waterproof variable cases are fitted with a patented adjustment system. The volume allows their capacity to be reduced from 68 l (39 l left, 29 l right) to 50 l (30 l left, 20 l right). This is particularly useful in city traffic, because the width is reduced by 120 mm.

Not available in combination with case holder. For information on speed and load restrictions, please refer to the operating instructions.



LINER FOR VARIABLE CASE AND VARIABLE TOPCASE

The liners for the variable case and variable topcase gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The bag is quick to hand and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. Practical details include the mesh partition with a zipped compartment in the lid and the volume which can be varied by an all-round zip.



CASE AND TOPCASE CARRIERS FOR VARIABLE CASE AND VARIABLE TOPCASE

The variable cases can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy case holders on both sides of the motorcycle. The topcase holder is used to securely mount the variable topcase.

1 Case holder for variable case



2 Topcase carrier for variable topcase



TANK BAG, 8 – 14 L

The tank bag with an expandable volume from 8 to 14 litres is the ideal companion for short trips. The water-repellent external pocket, the splash-proof cable duct, the integrated rain cover with a transparent window and the all-round function bar are practical features that leave nothing to be desired.

For information on speed and load restrictions, please refer to the operating instructions.



MAP POCKET FOR TANK BAG

Even today, many tour riders do not want to do without reliable road maps. The ideal solution is the removable map pocket in A4 format with waterproof roll closure. It can be fastened securely to the tank bag with hook and loop fasteners; the stiffened bottom prevents it from flapping in the oncoming wind.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



BAG FOR PASSENGER SEAT, 2.5 – 8 L

With a volume of 2.5 to 8 litres, this durable bag for the passenger seat has a waterproof main compartment and offers enough storage space for the daily ride to work or for day trips. The three-sided zip fastener allows quick access, while the functional carrying handle facilitates transport.

Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load limitations.



ADDITIONAL BAG UNDER LUGGAGE CARRIER

The small and practical bag made of durable polyester fabric with a PVC coating creates additional stowage space under the luggage carrier. This means that smaller items that the rider does not want to do without on the road are always on board.

Not available in conjunction with the aluminium luggage carrier.



DESIGN

DECORATIVE STICKER SETS

Attracts everyone's attention: the decorative sticker sets are perfectly tailored to the motorcycle and create an attractive, unique look. The stickers are characterised by metallic colour effects and high colour brilliance. Moreover, the tapes are extremely weather-resistant and can be attached easily and bubble-free using the supplied mounting accessories.

1 Decorative Free sticker set



2 Decorative Fresh sticker set



3 Decorative Lines sticker set



4 Decorative New Ways sticker set



LED INDICATORS

A shining example: The beautifully designed LED indicators with white turn indicator glass convince with their slim design and modern lighting technology. They respond much faster than incandescent lamps and are virtually wear-free. This provides a clear safety advantage in road traffic.

Note the differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

WINDSCREENS

The small, tinted windscreen impresses with good wind and weather protection and emphasises the sporty look of the motorcycle.

The large, tinted windscreen offers superior wind and weather protection and emphasises the sporty look of the motorcycle.

With the windscreen adjustment, the rider can vary the position of the large windscreen and the touring windscreen in two stages.

Please note the specifications for different countries.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Small windscreen, tinted



2 Large windscreen, tinted



3 Large windscreen, clear



4 Windscreen adjustment



SEATS

The comfort seat with its additional upholstery and a wider seat area offers noticeable benefits in seating comfort and therefore even more carefree miles for both rider and passenger.

15 mm lower than the standard version, this low seat makes climbing on and off easier and keeps the ground within easy reach. Many riders feel safer thanks to the reduced seat height, because they can manoeuvre and control their bike more easily. The attractive two-colour design in black/red or black/grey contributes to the individualisation of the motorcycle.

The higher Rallye seat impresses thanks to its great ground accessibility, particularly hard padding for off-road use and striking Enduro appearance.

The standard seat with its two-colour design in black/red or black/grey contributes to the customisation of the motorcycle.

1 Comfort seat



2 Low seat, black/grey



3 Low seat, black/red



4 Rallye seat



5 Seat, black/grey



6 Seat, black/red



ENDURO FOOTREST / FOOT LEVER

The wider and longer stainless steel Enduro footrest offers more grip and allows better off-road vehicle control. The gear lever with adjustable foot plate can be operated even better, especially when riding off-road in a standing position. The height-adjustable footbrake lever has a wider step and a patented folding mechanism.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



RIDER FOOTREST, ADJUSTABLE

The spring-loaded rider footrest with plastic footboard is adjustable in three positions and offers maximum comfort and surefootedness on and off-road. This means additional stability and even better control of the motorcycle when riding in a standing position, especially off-road.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Rider footrests, adjustable



2 Adjustable rider footrest, black



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

AUTOMATIC CHAIN LUBRICATION SYSTEM

The chain lubricating system automatically supplies the drive chain with lubricant while riding. However, the system only works while the engine is running. The continuous lubrication minimises friction and wear of the chain drive, reduces maintenance and care efforts and thus increases the service life of the chain.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



CENTRE STAND (NOT SHOWN)

The stable centre stand ensures a safe standing position for the motorcycle even on slopes and offers advantages, for example, when mounting cases and topcases or for minor maintenance work such as tyre pressure control or chain maintenance. The motorcycle also takes up less space when parked upright.

Not available in conjunction with OE No. 499 lowered suspension option.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HANDLEBAR RISERS (NOT SHOWN)

The handlebar risers of 15 mm allow a comfortable sitting and standing position and make handling the bike off-road noticeably easier.

Not available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation and OA smartphone cradle bracket.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)

Comfort meets safety. The practical heated grips keep hands pleasantly warm even on cold days and also more responsive. The grip heating controlled by the on-board computer continuously detects the outside temperature via sensors and adjusts the heat output.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

PRO GEAR-SHIFT ASSIST (NOT SHOWN)

The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without actuating the clutch or throttle. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus greater comfort and dynamics.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

PRO RIDING MODES RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The Pro riding modes can be retrofitted using an enabling code. Riders of older motorcycles therefore do not have to do without modern safety features. Depending on the year of manufacture, retrofitting is possible with the Pro, Pro with DTC or Pro with ABS Pro, DTC and HSC modes.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

With the multifunctional Navigator VI, route planning becomes child's play. The system with 16 GB flash memory and a five-inch touch screen always shows the right way. Thanks to the circular polarisation filter (CPOL), the waterproof display is easy to read even in direct sunlight. The high-resolution screen in a casing similar to a smartphone provides all the essential information and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation. Numerous additional functions make planning and touring an exciting experience. Plan your routes can be created according to your personal preferences and enjoy driving on winding and quiet side roads. In unknown terrain, the "round trip" option is a good choice as it reliably guides the rider at the end of the tour back to the starting point. The Bluetooth connection to the BMW Motorrad communication system and the optional Smartphone Link app enable multimedia on the go: navigation announcements, telephone calls and music streaming as well as the retrieval of weather forecasts or traffic jam information are no problem. Navigation preparation adds further functions such as "My Motorcycle", and the multi-controller on the handlebars offers an alternative control option. Choose the pre-installed map data, and you will always be up to date with lifelong, free map updates.



Note the differences in national-market versions. Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.

BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE

BMW Motorrad's robust Smartphone Cradle provides a safe and protected place for your smartphone. This means that useful functions such as navigation instructions and online information can also be used while you are on the move. Thanks to the handy charging function, your smartphone is always ready for action even on extended bike tours.

Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation devices.



NAVIGATION PREPARATION RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The navigation preparation retrofit set with a holder and Mount Cradle for the instrument cluster integrates the BMW Navigator neatly into the cockpit and thus into the rider's direct field of vision. The navigation system is secured against theft and can be conveniently operated via the Multi-Controller on the handlebars.

Not available in conjunction with the smartphone cradle holder or handlebar risers.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,
and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

SAFETY

HAND PROTECTORS



The hand protector, made of impact-resistant and UV-resistant plastic, also protects the operating elements against branches and stone chips while riding off-road, and is aerodynamically tailored to the vehicle. On the road, the wind and weather protection offered by the protectors is also impressive: hands and fingers stay longer dry and warm even at low temperatures.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,
ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ENDURO ALUMINIUM ENGINE GUARD(NOT SHOWN)

This sturdy Enduro aluminium engine guard was specially constructed for off-road use and provides optimal protection for the lower section of the engine.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,
ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

PLASTIC ENGINE GUARD



The robust plastic engine guard protects the engine against flying stones. The necessary attachments are included.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,
ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ENGINE PROTECTION BAR



The stainless steel engine protection bar provides effective protection for the motor housing without compromising the lean angle.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,
ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HEADLIGHT GUARD (FOR OFF-ROAD USE ONLY)



The stable headlight guard effectively protects the bike in demanding Enduro use against damage to the LED headlight. The polycarbonate headlight guard does not have vehicle type approval, but can be attached to and detached from the headlight in a matter of seconds once the supplied adapter has been installed.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

PROTECTIVE GLASS FOR 6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY



The protective glass reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage. The hardened glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that the TFT display can be read easily. With BMW Motorrad inscription.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

LED ADDITIONAL HEADLIGHTS



The powerful LED additional headlights in a compact aluminium housing ensure better vision and visibility even in fog, rain or snowfall. At the same time, with their white, daylight-like light colour, they ensure differentiated illumination of the road, thus perfectly complementing the main headlight. LED technology ensures virtually wear-free operation.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

Please note the specifications for different countries. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

TYRE PRESSURE CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The tyre pressure control with all its functions can be retrofitted by installing the control unit. Tyre pressure control provides reliable information about the current tyre pressure and warns the rider about pressure loss at an early stage. The corresponding notifications and instructions are provided by the on-board computer in the cockpit.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

OUTPUT REDUCTION RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The power reduction retrofit to 35 kW (48 hp) is an attractive option for beginners and returning riders. This leaves nothing to be desired when it comes to riding pleasure and feeling. The engine can be brought back to its full power later on, if desired. The power reduction is carried out by means of an enabling code.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ABS PRO RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ACTIVATION CODE FOR DTC (NOT SHOWN)

DTC (Dynamic Traction Control) ensures greater riding stability and controls wheel slip even when leaning into corners to prevent the rear wheel from spinning. Depending on the riding mode, DTC allows more or less slip and thus guarantees the maximum safety and riding dynamics on different routes.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



ACCESSORIES FOR BMW F 850 GS



HP PARTS

HP SPORT SILENCER

The high-end titanium-clad silencer delivers an impressively rich sound and is a clear avowal to racing, both visually and acoustically. The high-quality slip-on model offers a weight saving of approx. 2.3 kg compared to the standard model thanks to its lightweight design.

Please note the specifications for different countries.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 HP sport silencer



2 HP sport silencer, black



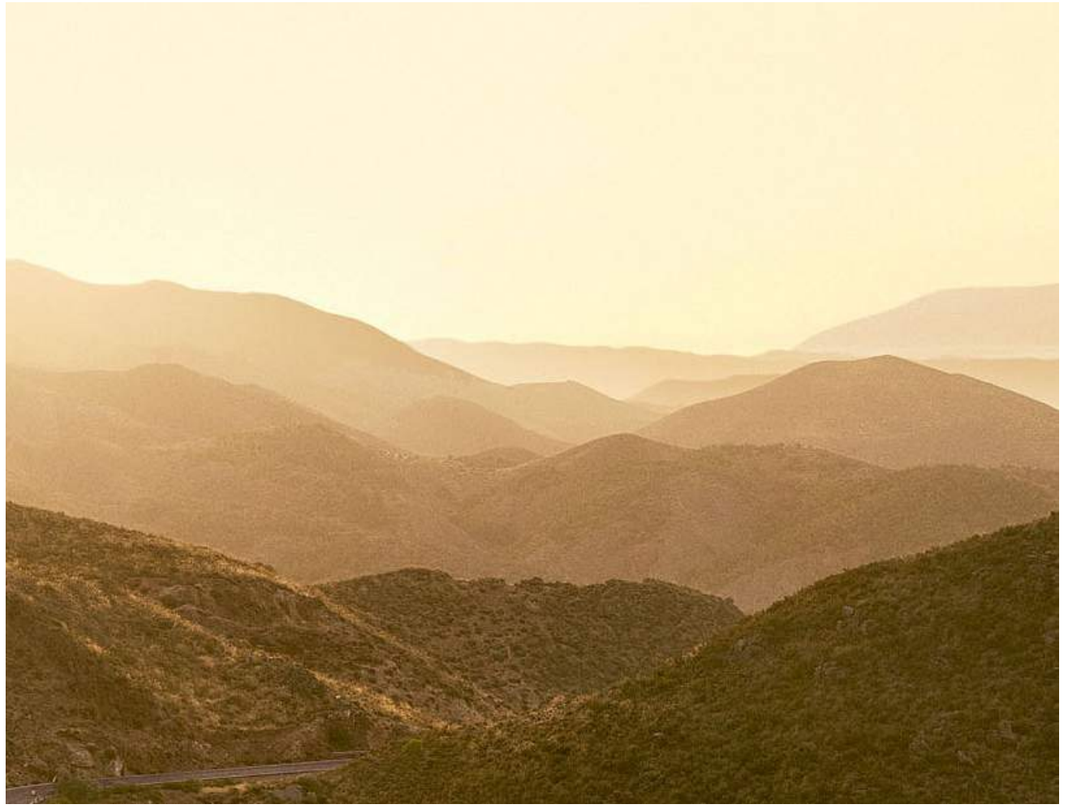
HP CLUTCH LEVER / HP HANDBRAKE LEVER

The HP clutch lever made of grey anodised aluminium emphasises the sportiness of the bike and can be ergonomically adjusted to the hand width in three steps.

The HP handbrake lever can be ergonomically adjusted to the hand width in five steps. Both are milled from a high-strength aluminium alloy that is completely resistant to corrosion and integrate perfectly into the bike's sporty design in terms of colour.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.





Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

STORAGE

ALUMINIUM CASES

The perfect solution for touring fans who place the highest demands on themselves and their equipment: the aluminium case for mounting on the left-hand side offers 44 litres of storage space. This robust piece of transport equipment is dust-and waterproof. The many functional details impress even under extreme conditions. The perfect solution for touring fans who have the highest demands on themselves and their equipment: The aluminium case for mounting on the right-hand side offers 36 litres of storage space. This robust piece of transport equipment is dust-and waterproof. Many practical details impress even under extreme conditions.

Not available in conjunction with LED flashing turn indicators at the rear with short base TNR 8 522 499;
install LED flashing turn indicators with long base TNR 8 522 500 if necessary.
Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load restrictions.

1 Aluminium case



2 Aluminium case, black



ALUMINIUM TOPCASE

The waterproof topcase has a capacity of 32 litres and lashing eyes for securing additional luggage.
And with the optional backrest pad added, it provides increased comfort for the passenger.

For information on speed and load restrictions, please refer to the operating instructions.

1 Aluminium topcase, black, 32 l



2 Aluminium topcase, 32 l



3 Backrest pad for aluminium topcase



CASE HOLDER AND TOPCASE CARRIER FOR ALUMINIUM CASE AND ALUMINIUM TOPCASE

The aluminium case can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy case holder made of polished stainless steel. The stainless steel crossbar connects the right and left case holder and ensures a high level of stability even when the bike has a full load. The aluminium topcase can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy topcase carrier made of polished stainless steel.

1 Case holder for aluminium case, left and right



2 Topcase carrier for aluminium topcase



LINER FOR ALUMINIUM CASES AND TOPCASE

The waterproof liner gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The liner is readily available and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. Alternatively, the robust bag can also be attached to the outside of the case and provide additional storage space.



CARRY HANDLE FOR ALUMINIUM CASE / TOPCASE

Convenient and functional: the practical carry handles for aluminium cases and aluminium topcases make it easy to transport the luggage to and from the bike. If the cases are mounted, additional luggage can also be attached to the handles.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT SEPARATING NET FOR ALUMINIUM CASES

The luggage net for aluminium cases and topcases creates more order and makes it easier to access frequently used items. The highly flexible net is attached to the inside of the lid and ensures that luggage such as raincoats, folding backpacks, toiletry bags and sneakers are always at hand when the case is opened.



ATACAMA LUGGAGE SYSTEM

The Atacama side bags convince with clever details and a combined storage volume of 60 litres.
In addition to the waterproof liners, various storage compartments provide additional space. Quick-release fasteners for easy mounting on the motorcycle and sturdy carry handles ensure a secure hold and extremely practical handling.

The extremely durable Atacama luggage roll sports many clever details and an enormous storage volume of 40 litres.

The Atacama side bags and roll bag and other pieces of luggage or helmets can be secured to the motorcycle using the lockable tensioning straps with steel core.

1
Only available in conjunction with case holder for aluminium cases. Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load limitations.

3
Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load limitations.
Contact areas rubbed off.

1 Atacama side bags



2 Tensioning straps for Atacama side bags, lockable



3 Atacama roll bag, 40l



4 Tensioning strap for Atacama roll bag, lockable



VARIABLE CASES

With its patented adjustment mechanism, the variable cases offer stowage space of 30 to 39 litres (left) and 20 to 29 litres (right). The adjustable volume offers benefits, especially in city traffic, as the width of the cases can be reduced at the same time. Naturally the variable cases are waterproof and also suitable for off-road use.

Only available in combination with case holder. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the operating instructions.



VARIABLE TOPCASE

The variable topcase with its patented two-stage adjustment mechanism offers a variable volume from 25 to 35 litres. The black topcase made of robust plastic is waterproof, suitable for off-road use and has a large GS inscription.

Only available in conjunction with a topcase holder. For information on speed and load restrictions, please refer to the operating instructions.

1 Variable topcase



2 Backrest pad for variable topcase



CASE HOLDER AND TOPCASE CARRIER FOR VARIABLE CASE AND VARIABLE TOPCASE

The variable cases can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy case holders on both sides of the motorcycle.

The topcase carrier is used to securely mount the variable topcase.

Only available in conjunction with a topcase carrier. Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load limitations.

1 Case holders for variable cases



2 Topcase carrier for variable topcase



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

LINER FOR VARIABLE CASE AND TOPCASE

The liners for the variable case and the variable topcase gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The bag is quick to hand and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. Practical details include the mesh partition with a zipped compartment in the lid and the volume which can be varied by an all-round zip.



TANK BAG, 8–14 L

The tank bag with an expandable volume from 8 to 14 litres is the ideal companion for short trips. The water-repellent external pocket, the splash-proof cable duct, the integrated rain cover with a transparent window and the all-round function bar are practical features that leave nothing to be desired.

Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load limitations.



MAP POCKET FOR TANK BAG

Even today, many tour riders do not want to do without reliable road maps. The ideal solution is the removable map pocket in A4 format with waterproof roll closure. It can be fastened securely to the tank bag with hook and loop fasteners; the stiffened bottom prevents it from flapping in the oncoming wind.



BAG FOR PASSENGER SEAT, 2.5 – 8 L

With a volume of 2.5 to 8 litres, this durable bag for the passenger seat offers enough storage space for the daily ride to work or for day trips. The three-sided zip fastener allows quick access, while the functional carrying handle facilitates transport.

Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load limitations.



ADDITIONAL BAG UNDER LUGGAGE CARRIER

The small and practical bag made of durable polyester fabric with a PVC coating creates additional stowage space under the luggage carrier. This means that smaller items that the rider does not want to do without on the road are always on board.

Not available in conjunction with the aluminium luggage carrier.





DESIGN

LED INDICATORS

A shining example: The beautifully designed LED indicators with white turn indicator glass convince with their slim design and modern lighting technology. They respond much faster than incandescent lamps and are virtually wear-free. This provides a clear safety advantage in road traffic.

Note the differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



DECORATIVE STICKER SETS

Attracts everyone's attention: the decorative sticker sets are perfectly tailored to the motorcycle and create an attractive, unique look. The stickers are characterised by metallic colour effects and high colour brilliance. Moreover, the tapes are extremely weather-resistant and can be attached easily and bubble-free using the supplied mounting accessories.

1 Decorative Free sticker set



2 Decorative Fresh sticker set



3 Decorative Lines sticker set



4 Decorative New Ways sticker set



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

ENDURO FOOTREST / FOOT LEVER

The wider and longer stainless steel Enduro footrest offers more grip and allows better off-road vehicle control. The gear lever with adjustable foot plate can be operated even better, especially when riding off-road in a standing position. The height-adjustable footbrake lever has a wider step and a patented folding mechanism.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



RIDER FOOTREST, ADJUSTABLE

The spring-loaded rider footrest with plastic footboard is adjustable in three positions and offers maximum comfort and surefootedness on and off-road. This means additional stability and even better control of the motorcycle when riding in a standing position, especially off-road.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Rider footrests, adjustable



2 Black rider footrest, adjustable





WINDSCREENS

The touring windscreen is approx. 80 mm higher and 30 mm wider than the standard windscreen and therefore offers noticeably improved wind and weather protection as well as greater overall touring comfort. The scratch-resistant coating guarantees lasting transparency, while the clear look emphasises the high-quality appearance.

The small windscreen impresses with good wind and weather protection and underlines the sporty look of the motorcycle. The scratch-resistant coating ensures long-term unimpeded visibility. The small version is slightly lower than the standard windshield but just as wide.

The large windscreen offers superior wind and weather protection for the rider and impresses with improved touring comfort.

With the windscreen adjustment, the rider can vary the position of the large windscreen and the touring windscreen in two stages.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.
Please note the specifications for different countries.

1 Touring windscreen, clear



2 Touring windscreen, tinted



3 Small windscreen, clear



4 Small windscreen, tinted



5 Large windscreen, tinted



6 Windscreen adjustment



HIGH HANDLEBARS (NOT SHOWN)

The high handlebars are 14 mm higher than the standard handlebars. This not only enables an upright and comfortable sitting position, but also makes riding while standing particularly comfortable. Secure handling of the motorcycle is noticeably easier (particularly in the standing position) – an indispensable advantage for Enduro riders.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

RALLYE SEAT

Increased seat height, narrow shape for great ground accessibility, particularly hard padding for off-road use – the Rallye seat has everything to be desired for tough Enduro use. Moreover, its slim silhouette impressively emphasises the motorcycle's striking off-road look.



COMFORT SEAT

The comfort seat with its additional upholstery and a wider seat area offers noticeable benefits in seating comfort and therefore even more carefree miles for both rider and passenger.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

TWO-COLOURED SEAT

15 mm lower than the standard version, this low seat makes climbing on and off easier and keeps the ground within easy reach. Many riders feel safer thanks to the reduced seat height, because they can manoeuvre and control their bike more easily. The attractive two-colour design in black/red or black/grey contributes to the individualisation of the motorcycle.

The standard seat with its two-colour design in Black/Red or Black/Grey contributes to the customisation of the motorcycle.

1 Seat height: 790 mm, inner leg curve: 1790 mm
2 Seat height: 790 mm, inner leg curve: 1,790 mm
3 Seat height: 815 mm, inner leg curve: 1830 mm
4 Seat height: 815 mm, inner leg curve: 1,830 mm

1 Low seat, black/grey



2 Low seat, black/red



3 Seat, black/grey



4 Seat, black/red



CENTRE STAND (NOT SHOWN)

The stable centre stand ensures a safe standing position for the motorcycle even on slopes and offers advantages, for example, when mounting cases and topcases or for minor maintenance work such as tyre pressure control or chain maintenance. The motorcycle also takes up less space when parked upright.

Not available in conjunction with OE No. 499 lowered suspension option.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

PRO GEAR-SHIFT ASSIST (NOT SHOWN)

The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without actuating the clutch or throttle. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus greater comfort and dynamics.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)

Comfort meets safety. The practical heated grips keep hands pleasantly warm even on cold days and also more responsive. The grip heating controlled by the on-board computer continuously detects the outside temperature via sensors and adjusts the heat output.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

PRO RIDING MODES RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The Pro riding modes can be retrofitted using an enabling code. Riders of older motorcycles therefore do not have to do without modern safety features. Depending on the year of manufacture, retrofitting is possible with the Pro, Pro with DTC or Pro with ABS Pro, DTC and HSC modes.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

With the multifunctional Navigator VI, route planning becomes child's play. The system with 16 GB flash memory and a five-inch touch screen always shows the right way. Thanks to the circular polarisation filter (CPOL), the waterproof display is easy to read even in direct sunlight. The high-resolution screen in a casing similar to a smartphone provides all the essential information and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation. Numerous additional functions make planning and touring an exciting experience. Plan your routes can be created according to your personal preferences and enjoy driving on winding and quiet side roads. In unknown terrain, the "round trip" option is a good choice as it reliably guides the rider at the end of the tour back to the starting point. The Bluetooth connection to the BMW Motorrad communication system and the optional Smartphone Link app enable multimedia on the go: navigation announcements, telephone calls and music streaming as well as the retrieval of weather forecasts or traffic jam information are no problem. Navigation preparation adds further functions such as "My Motorcycle", and the multi-controller on the handlebars offers an alternative control option. Choose the pre-installed map data, and you will always be up to date with lifelong, free map updates.



Note the differences in national-market versions. Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.

BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE

BMW Motorrad's robust Smartphone Cradle provides a safe and protected place for your smartphone. This means that useful functions such as navigation instructions and online information can also be used while you are on the move. Thanks to the handy charging function, your smartphone is always ready for action even on extended bike tours.

Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation devices.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SAFETY

HAND PROTECTORS

The hand protector, made of impact-resistant and UV-resistant plastic, also protects the operating elements against branches and stone chips while riding off-road, and is aerodynamically tailored to the vehicle. On the road, the wind and weather protection offered by the protectors is also impressive: hands and fingers stay longer dry and warm even at low temperatures.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



ENDURO ALUMINIUM ENGINE GUARD (NOT SHOWN)

This sturdy Enduro aluminium engine guard was specially constructed for off-road use and provides optimal protection for the lower section of the engine.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ENGINE PROTECTION BAR



The stainless steel engine protection bar provides effective protection for the motor housing without compromising the lean angle.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

LED ADDITIONAL HEADLIGHTS



The powerful LED additional headlights in a compact aluminium housing ensure better vision and visibility even in fog, rain or snowfall. At the same time, with their white, daylight-like light colour, they ensure differentiated illumination of the road, thus perfectly complementing the main headlight. LED technology ensures virtually wear-free operation.

HEADLIGHT GUARD (FOR OFF-ROAD USE ONLY)

The stable headlight guard effectively protects the bike in demanding Enduro use against damage to the LED headlight. The polycarbonate headlight guard does not have vehicle type approval, but can be attached to and detached from the headlight in a matter of seconds once the supplied adapter has been installed.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



PROTECTIVE GLASS FOR 6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY

The protective glass reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage. The hardened glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that the TFT display can be read easily. With BMW Motorrad inscription.



ANTI-THEFT ALARM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

Note the differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

TYRE PRESSURE CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The tyre pressure control with all its functions can be retrofitted by installing the control unit. TPC provides reliable information about the current tyre pressure and warns the rider about pressure loss at an early stage. The corresponding notifications and instructions are provided by the on-board computer in the cockpit.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ABS PRO RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

MAINTENANCE & TECHNOLOGY

AUTOMATIC CHAIN LUBRICATION SYSTEM

The chain lubricating system automatically supplies the drive chain with lubricant while riding. However, the system only works while the engine is running. The continuous lubrication minimises friction and wear of the chain drive, reduces maintenance and care efforts and thus increases the service life of the chain.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



OUTPUT REDUCTION RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The power reduction retrofit to 35 kW (48 hp) is an attractive option for beginners and returning riders. This leaves nothing to be desired when it comes to riding pleasure and feeling. The engine can be brought back to its full power later on, if desired. The power reduction is carried out by means of an enabling code.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



ACCESSORIES FOR BMW F 850 GS ADVENTURE



HP PARTS

HP SPORT SILENCER

The high-end titanium-clad silencer delivers an impressively rich sound and is a clear avowal to racing, both visually and acoustically. The high-quality slip-on model offers a weight saving of approx. 2.3 kg compared to the standard model thanks to its lightweight design.

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 HP sport silencer



2 HP sport silencer, black



HP CLUTCH LEVER / HP HANDBRAKE LEVER

The HP clutch lever made of grey anodised aluminium emphasises the sportiness of the bike and can be ergonomically adjusted to the hand width in three steps.

The HP handbrake lever can be ergonomically adjusted to the hand width in five steps. Both are milled from a high-strength aluminium alloy that is completely resistant to corrosion and integrate perfectly into the bike's sporty design in terms of colour.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.





Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

STORAGE

ALUMINIUM CASES

The perfect solution for touring fans who place the highest demands on themselves and their equipment: the aluminium case for mounting on the left-hand side offers 44 litres of storage space. This robust piece of transport equipment is dust and waterproof. Many functional details impress even under extreme conditions. The perfect solution for touring fans who place the highest demands on themselves and their equipment: The aluminium case for mounting on the right-hand side offers 36 litres of storage space. This robust piece of transport equipment is dust and waterproof. Many practical details impress even under extreme conditions.

Not available in conjunction with LED flashing turn indicators at the rear with short base TNR 8 522 499;
install LED flashing turn indicators with long base TNR 8 522 500 if necessary.
Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load restrictions.

1 Aluminium case



2 Aluminium case, black



ALUMINIUM TOPCASE

The waterproof topcase has a capacity of 32 litres and lashing eyes for securing additional luggage. And with the optional backrest pad added, it provides increased comfort for the passenger.

For information on speed and load restrictions, please refer to the operating instructions.

1 Aluminium topcase, black, 32 l



2 Aluminium topcase, 32 l



3 Backrest pad for aluminium topcase



CASE HOLDERS FOR ALUMINIUM CASES

The aluminium case can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy case holder made of polished stainless steel. The stainless steel crossbar connects the right and left case holder and ensures a high level of stability even when the bike has a full load. The aluminium topcase can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy topcase carrier made of polished stainless steel.



CARRY HANDLE FOR ALUMINIUM CASE / TOPCASE

Convenient and functional: the practical carry handles for aluminium cases and aluminium topcases make it easy to transport the luggage to and from the bike. If the cases are mounted, additional luggage can also be attached to the handles.



LINER FOR ALUMINIUM CASES AND TOPCASE

The waterproof liner gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The liner is readily available and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. Alternatively, the robust bag can also be attached to the outside of the case and provide additional storage space.



LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT SEPARATING NET FOR ALUMINIUM CASES

The luggage net for aluminium cases and topcases creates more order and makes it easier to access frequently used items. The highly flexible net is attached to the inside of the lid and ensures that luggage such as raincoats, folding backpacks, toiletry bags and sneakers are always at hand when the case is opened.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ATACAMA LUGGAGE SYSTEM

The extremely durable Atacama luggage roll sports many clever details and an enormous storage volume of 40 litres. The Atacama side bags and roll bag and other pieces of luggage or helmets can be secured to the motorcycle using the lockable tensioning straps with steel core.

The Atacama side bags convince with clever details and a combined storage volume of 60 litres. In addition to the waterproof liners, various storage compartments provide additional space. Quick-release fasteners for easy mounting on the motorcycle and sturdy carry handles ensure a secure hold and extremely practical handling.

For information on speed and load restrictions, please refer to the operating instructions.
Only available in conjunction with case holder for aluminium cases.
Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load restrictions.

1 Atacama roll bag, 40 l



2 Tensioning strap for Atacama roll bag, lockable



3 Atacama side bags



4 Tensioning straps for Atacama side bags, lockable





TANK BAG, 8 – 14 L

The tank bag with an expandable volume from 8 to 14 litres is the ideal companion for short trips. The water-repellent external pocket, the splash-proof cable duct, the integrated rain cover with a transparent window and the all-round function bar are practical features that leave nothing to be desired.

Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load limitations.



MAP POCKET FOR TANK BAG

Even today, many tour riders do not want to do without reliable road maps. The ideal solution is the removable map pocket in A4 format with waterproof roll closure. It can be fastened securely to the tank bag with hook and loop fasteners; the stiffened bottom prevents it from flapping in the oncoming wind.



BAG FOR PASSENGER SEAT, 2.5 – 8 L

With a volume of 2.5 to 8 litres, this durable bag for the passenger seat offers enough storage space for the daily ride to work or for day trips. The three-sided zip fastener allows quick access, while the functional carrying handle facilitates transport.

Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load limitations.





Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

DESIGN

LED INDICATORS

A shining example: The beautifully designed LED indicators with white turn indicator glass convince with their slim design and modern lighting technology. They respond much faster than incandescent lamps and are virtually wear-free. This provides a clear safety advantage in road traffic.

Note the differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

RIDER FOOTRESTS, ADJUSTABLE

The spring-loaded rider footrest with plastic footboard is adjustable in three positions and offers maximum comfort and surefootedness on and off-road. This means additional stability and even better control of the motorcycle when riding in a standing position, especially off-road.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Rider footrests, adjustable



2 Black rider footrest, adjustable



SEATS

15 mm lower than the standard version, this low seat makes climbing on and off easier and keeps the ground within easy reach. Many riders feel safer thanks to the reduced seat height, because they can manoeuvre and control their bike more easily. The attractive two-colour design in Black/Red or Black/Grey contributes to the individualisation of the motorcycle.

The standard seat with its two-colour design in Black/Red or Black/Grey contributes to the customisation of the motorcycle.

Increased seat height, narrow shape for great ground accessibility, particularly hard padding for off-road use – the Rallye seat has everything to be desired for tough Enduro use. Moreover, its slim silhouette impressively emphasises the motorcycle's striking off-road look.

1 Seat height: 790 mm, inner leg curve: 1,790 mm
2 Seat height: 790 mm, inner leg curve: 1,790 mm
3 Seat height: 815 mm, inner leg curve: 1,830 mm
4 Seat height: 815 mm, inner leg curve: 1,830 mm
5 Seat height: 845 mm, inner leg curve: 1,900 mm

1 Low seat, black/grey



2 Low seat, black/red



3 Seat, black/grey



4 Seat, black/red



5 Rallye seat





Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

WINDSCREENS

The tinted touring windscreen is approx. 80 mm higher and 30 mm wider than the standard windscreen and therefore offers noticeably improved wind and weather protection as well as greater overall touring comfort. The scratch-resistant coating guarantees lasting transparency, the tinting additionally enhances the motorcycle's appearance.

The large windscreen offers superior wind and weather protection for the rider and impresses with improved touring comfort even on longer motorway stretches. The scratch-resistant coating ensures long-term unimpeded visibility.

The large, tinted windscreen offers superior wind and weather protection for the rider and impresses with improved touring comfort even on longer motorway stretches. The tint emphasises the sporty look of the motorcycle, while the scratch-resistant coating ensures long-term unimpeded visibility.

The tinted wind deflectors with their stylish look give the bike a particularly casual touch and provide greater riding comfort on every journey.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.
Please note the specifications for different countries. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Touring windscreen, tinted



2 Large windscreen, clear



3 Large windscreen, tinted



4 Wind deflector, tinted



CENTRE STAND (NOT SHOWN)

The stable centre stand ensures a safe standing position for the motorcycle even on slopes and offers advantages, for example, when mounting cases and topcases or for minor maintenance work such as tyre pressure control or chain maintenance. The motorcycle also takes up less space when parked upright.

Not available in conjunction with OE No. 499 lowered suspension option.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)

Comfort meets safety. The practical heated grips keep hands pleasantly warm even on cold days and also more responsive. The grip heating controlled by the on-board computer continuously detects the outside temperature via sensors and adjusts the heat output.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

PRO GEAR-SHIFT ASSIST (NOT SHOWN)

The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without actuating the clutch or throttle. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus greater comfort and dynamics.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

With the multifunctional Navigator VI, route planning becomes child's play. The system with 16 GB flash memory and a five-inch touch screen always shows the right way. Thanks to the circular polarisation filter (CPOL), the waterproof display is easy to read even in direct sunlight. The high-resolution screen in a casing similar to a smartphone provides all the essential information and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation. Numerous additional functions make planning and touring an exciting experience. Plan your routes can be created according to your personal preferences and enjoy driving on winding and quiet side roads. In unknown terrain, the "round trip" option is a good choice as it reliably guides the rider at the end of the tour back to the starting point. The Bluetooth connection to the BMW Motorrad communication system and the optional Smartphone Link app enable multimedia on the go: navigation announcements, telephone calls and music streaming as well as the retrieval of weather forecasts or traffic jam information are no problem. Navigation preparation adds further functions such as "My Motorcycle", and the multi-controller on the handlebars offers an alternative control option. Choose the pre-installed map data, and you will always be up to date with lifelong, free map updates.

Note the differences in national-market versions. Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.



BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE

BMW Motorrad's robust Smartphone Cradle provides a safe and protected place for your smartphone. This means that useful functions such as navigation instructions and online information can also be used while you are on the move. Thanks to the handy charging function, your smartphone is always ready for action even on extended bike tours.

Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation devices.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SAFETY

ENDURO ALUMINIUM ENGINE GUARD (NOT SHOWN)

This sturdy Enduro aluminium engine guard was specially constructed for off-road use and provides optimal protection for the lower section of the engine.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

LED ADDITIONAL HEADLIGHTS

The powerful LED additional headlights in a compact aluminium housing ensure better vision and visibility even in fog, rain or snowfall. At the same time, with their white, daylight-like light colour, they ensure differentiated illumination of the road, thus perfectly complementing the main headlight. LED technology ensures virtually wear-free operation.



HEADLIGHT GUARD (FOR OFF-ROAD USE ONLY)



The stable headlight guard effectively protects the bike in demanding Enduro use against damage to the LED headlight. The polycarbonate headlight guard does not have vehicle type approval, but can be attached to and detached from the headlight in a matter of seconds once the supplied adapter has been installed.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

PROTECTIVE GLASS FOR 6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY



The protective glass reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage. The hardened glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that the TFT display can be read easily. With BMW Motorrad inscription.

MAINTENANCE & TECHNOLOGY

AUTOMATIC CHAIN LUBRICATION SYSTEM

The chain lubricating system automatically supplies the drive chain with lubricant while riding. However, the system only works while the engine is running. The continuous lubrication minimises friction and wear of the chain drive, reduces maintenance and care efforts and thus increases the service life of the chain.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.





Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ACCESSORIES FOR BMW F 900 XR



STORAGE

TOURING CASES

With a volume of approx. 31 litres on the right and 32 litres on the left, the high-quality hard shell touring case offers ample space for luggage. The splashproof case with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

Available in Asphalt grey metallic matt, Granite grey metallic matt (not shown), Light white and Racing red.

For information on speed and load restrictions, please refer to the operating instructions.

1 Touring case in Asphalt grey metallic matt



2 Touring case, Light white



3 Touring case, Racing red



LINER FOR TOURING CASE

The matching liner for the touring case gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The liner is readily available and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. Functional details include the three-sided zip fastener and separate net compartment in the lid.



CASE HOLDER

The sturdy case holder allows easy and secure installation of the touring case. Even if the case is not mounted, the discreet black holder is hardly noticeable on the bike.



SOFT CASE

The high-quality soft case made of durable polyester convinces with practical details and a storage volume of 20 litres (total volume of left soft case and right soft case). Features such as the waterproof liner, the all-round zip, the carrying handle and the quick-release fastener for easy mounting on the motorcycle ensure a secure hold and practical handling.



SMALL TOPCASE, 30 L

The waterproof plastic topcase offers enough space for a helmet with a volume of 30 litres. The lid, which is available in Asphalt grey metallic matt, Black storm metallic or Light white, and the soft-close hinges, which allow the lid to be lowered gently, underline the high-quality appeal.

Only in conjunction with luggage carrier, topcase carrier and corresponding outer shell.
For information on speed and payload limitations, please refer to the installation/operating instructions.
For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com**.



LINER FOR TOPCASE

The matching tailored liner for the topcase gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The carry handle and shoulder strap make the bag easy to access and transport. Practical details include the external patch pocket and the three-sided all-round zip.



LARGE TANK BAG

The tank bag, made of durable polyester fabric, offers many intelligent details. Its volume can be extended from 11 to 16 litres as required. Extra space is available in the map pocket and exterior pockets. The smart belt fastener design guarantees a secure hold and extremely functional handling.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SMALL TANK BAG

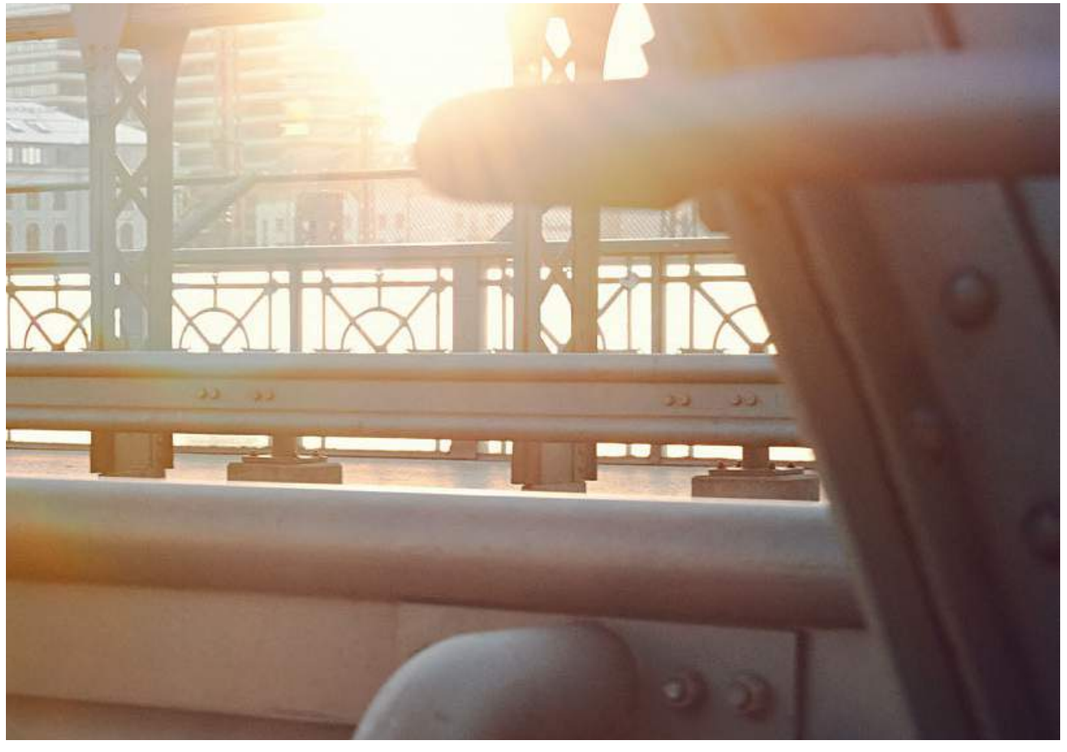
The small, durable tank bag with belt attachment is the ideal companion for short trips. The main compartment with removable waterproof liner, the cable duct, the storage space volume of 5.5 litres, the carry handle and the removable shoulder strap are handy qualities that leave almost nothing to be desired.



LUGGAGE CARRIER

A topcase or other pieces of luggage can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy luggage carrier made of powder-coated die-cast aluminium. Since the luggage carrier is attached to the motorcycle in a vibration-free manner, the riding characteristics improve noticeably with the topcase mounted, especially at higher speeds.





DESIGN

OPTION 719 SILVER MIRRORS



The Option 719 silver-coloured mirrors are made of milled aluminium and highlight the high-quality character of the bike.

The low-vibration construction and aerodynamic shape ensure excellent visibility.
The attractive design also creates a strong individualisation effect.

ADJUSTABLE RIDER FOOTRESTS



The rider footrest made of black anodised aluminium combines a dynamic look with ergonomics and sportiness at the highest level. Thanks to the ribbed tread surface and three-step height adjustment, it provides additional support and optimum vehicle control.

FOLDABLE HANDBRAKE LEVER AND CLUTCH LEVER



The handbrake lever can be adjusted in five positions for the preferred grip range and, thanks to the folding mechanism, has a defined folding moment.

The clutch lever can be adjusted in three positions for the preferred grip range and, thanks to the folding mechanism, has a defined folding moment.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HANDBRAKE LEVER AND CLUTCH LEVER PROTECTORS



The clutch lever protector also makes a clear statement of uncompromising sportiness on the road. The curved bow made of aluminium and plastic protects the clutch lever on the handlebars from being unintentionally actuated due to contact with another vehicle or damaging the bike if it falls over.

The handbrake lever protector protects the handbrake lever from accidental contact while riding and also if the bike falls over.

Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ENGINE SPOILER

The elegant three-part engine spoiler made of shatterproof and UV-resistant plastic ensures an individual sporty look. The side sections, painted in Granite grey metallic and Racing red create a striking visual accent.

1 Engine spoiler, Granite grey metallic



2 Engine spoiler, Racing red





ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

WINDSCREENS

The tinted windscreen emphasises the sporty look of the motorcycle. The scratch-resistant coating ensures long-term unimpeded visibility. The dimensions and shape are identical to those of the standard version, which means that the windscreen also offers good wind and weather protection.

The Sport windscreen in clear glass is approx. 20 mm shorter than the standard windscreen and highlights the sporty look of the bike. The windscreen was developed in the BMW wind tunnel and offers good wind and weather protection even at higher speeds. The scratch-resistant coating ensures long-term unimpeded visibility.

Tinted windscreen
(not shown)

1 Sport windscreen



2 Sport windscreen, tinted



HEATED GRIP RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

No more cold hands: This is ensured by the electric heating grips with multi-stage control. The grips enhance comfort and offer more safety, because it is easier to control the vehicle with warm hands and more feeling in the fingers. The heated grips are conveniently operated via a multifunction switch on the handlebars.

For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com**.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

CRUISE CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The electronic cruise control can be activated from 30 km/h and keeps the driving speed constant. This makes it possible to enjoy longer motorway stretches in a relaxed style. The function is deactivated on braking, and the selected speed is automatically adopted after activating the resume button.

LOW-SLUNG (NOT SHOWN)

The changes in the chassis resulting from the lowered suspension reduce the vehicle height and the seat height. This means that even smaller riders can enjoy improved stability and have better control over their machine when manoeuvring.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SEATS

The comfort seat with additional padding offers noticeable benefits in seating comfort and therefore even more carefree miles, especially for tall riders. The seat height is higher compared to the standard seat. Thus even long daily stages can be enjoyed in a relaxed style and without fatigue.

The low seat makes it easier to get on and off and improves ground accessibility. Many riders feel safer thanks to the reduced seat height, because they can manoeuvre and control their motorcycle more easily. The high-quality surface material in black corresponds to the standard equipment.

1 Comfort seat



2 Low seat



CENTRE STAND

The stable centre stand ensures a safe stand for the motorcycle even on slopes and offers advantages, for example, when refuelling, mounting cases and topcases or checking tyre pressure. The motorcycle also takes up less space when parked upright.



SHIFT ASSISTANT PRO (NOT SHOWN)

The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without clutch control. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus more comfort, dynamics and riding pleasure.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

With the multifunctional Navigator VI, route planning becomes child's play. The system with 16 GB flash memory and a five-inch touch screen always shows the right way. Thanks to the circular polarisation filter (CPOL), the waterproof display is easy to read even in direct sunlight. The high-resolution screen in a casing similar to a smartphone provides all the essential information and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation. Numerous additional functions make planning and touring an exciting experience. Plan your routes can be created according to your personal preferences and enjoy driving on winding and quiet side roads. In unknown terrain, the "round trip" option is a good choice as it reliably guides the rider at the end of the tour back to the starting point. The Bluetooth connection to the BMW Motorrad communication system and the optional Smartphone Link app enable multimedia on the go: navigation announcements, telephone calls and music streaming as well as the retrieval of weather forecasts or traffic jam information are no problem. Navigation preparation adds further functions such as "My Motorcycle", and the multi-controller on the handlebars offers an alternative control option. Choose the pre-installed map data, and you will always be up to date with lifelong, free map updates.



Note the differences in national-market versions. Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.
Not available in conjunction with the smartphone cradle holder or handlebar risers.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

NAVIGATION PREPARATION RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The retrofit set includes navigation preparation with Multi-Controller, holder and Mount Cradle for the navigation device. This allows the BMW Navigator to be neatly integrated into the cockpit in the rider's direct field of vision. The system is secured against theft and can be operated via the Multi-Controller on the handlebars.

BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE

BMW Motorrad's robust Smartphone Cradle provides a safe and protected place for your smartphone. This means that useful functions such as navigation instructions and online information can also be used while you are on the move. Thanks to the handy charging function, your smartphone is always ready for action even on extended bike tours.

Only available in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation devices.
Not available in conjunction with preparation for navigation device or handlebar risers.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SAFETY

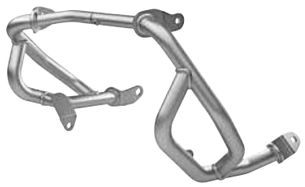
HAND PROTECTORS



The hand protector, made of impact-resistant and UV-resistant plastic, also protects the operating elements against branches and stone chips while riding off-road, and is aerodynamically tailored to the vehicle. On the road, the wind and weather protection offered by the protectors is also impressive: hands and fingers stay longer dry and warm even at low temperatures.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ENGINE PROTECTION BAR



The electropolished stainless steel sturdy engine protection bar reliably protects the engine housing against damage from the bike falling over or in the event of a fall without compromising the lean angle. It blends perfectly with the bike's design.

LED ADDITIONAL HEADLIGHTS

The powerful LED additional headlights extend the illumination to ensure the required vision in poor visibility conditions – perfectly complementing the headlight. LED technology ensures virtually wear-free operation.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.
The additional headlights are approved for use as fog lights, and may only be used in poor weather conditions. Country-specific road traffic regulations apply.
K09: Only available in conjunction with OE seat heating.



PROTECTIVE GLASS FOR 6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY

The protective glass reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage. The hardened glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that the TFT display can be read easily. With BMW Motorrad inscription.



FSC ENGINE DRAG TORQUE CONTROL (NOT SHOWN)

The engine drag torque control (MSR) reliably prevents unstable riding conditions that can occur during overrun mode or when shifting down due to excessive slip on the rear wheel. In this case, MSR increases the engine torque by opening the throttle valves to reduce slip and stabilise the motorcycle.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

Note the differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

RETROFIT SET FOR TYRE PRESSURE CONTROL (NOT SHOWN)

The tyre pressure control with all its functions can be retrofitted by installing the control unit. TPC provides reliable information about the current tyre pressure and warns the rider about pressure loss at an early stage. The corresponding notifications and instructions are provided by the on-board computer in the cockpit.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

MAINTENANCE & TECHNOLOGY

OUTPUT REDUCTION 35 KW / 48 HP (NOT SHOWN)

The power reduction retrofit to 35 kW (48 hp) is an attractive option for beginners and returning riders. This leaves nothing to be desired when it comes to riding pleasure and feeling. The engine can be brought back to its full power later on, if desired. The power reduction is carried out by means of an enabling code.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



ACCESSORIES FOR BMW S 1000 XR

NEW

Model codes 0E41, 0E43



M PERFORMANCE PARTS

FOLDING M CLUTCH LEVER / BRAKE LEVER



The CNC-milled M clutch lever and handbrake lever made of corrosion-resistant anodised aluminium emphasise the motorbike's sportiness in a particularly impressive manner. They are perfectly matched to the bike design and folds upwards reversibly, which reduces the risk of bending or breaking in the event of a fall.

M FOOTREST SYSTEM



The CNC-milled M footrest system in anodised black with M logo and BMW branding enhances the dynamic look of the motorcycle. The ribbed tread surface provides a secure base for the rider's feet, ensuring optimum control of the bike. Numerous adjustment options meet a rider's every wish when it comes to ergonomics and sporty character.

M RIDER FOOTRESTS



The M rider footrest in anodised aluminium with its black/silver surface and BMW branding emphasises the dynamic appearance of the bike. The ribbed tread surface provides a secure base for the rider's feet, while vibration-resistant rubber inserts ensure optimum control of the bike. A replaceable slip pad gives the rider more freedom to lean the vehicle.

M REAR FOOTRESTS



The M rear footrest in anodised aluminium with its black/silver surface, M logo and BMW branding emphasises the dynamic appearance of the bike. The ribbed tread surface provides a secure base for the rider's feet, while vibration-resistant rubber inserts ensure additional comfort.

M CARBON MOUNTED PARTS

The high-quality M carbon bolt-on parts combine a sporty look with the perfection of a lightweight, high-tech material. The exclusive CFRP components are sealed with UV-resistant high-gloss paintwork and add an individual nuance.

3
Not available in conjunction with additional headlight.

1 M carbon ignition lock cover



2 M carbon interior cockpit trim



3 M carbon engine protection bar



4 M carbon side trim panel



5 M carbon rear-wheel cover with chain guard (not shown)

Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

M CHAIN TENSIONER

The M chain tensioner from BMW Motorrad allows precise adjusting of the chain tension and rear wheel alignment and gives the bike a particularly sporty look. It is milled from a high-strength aluminium alloy which is very lightweight while remaining dimensionally stable. Double anodisation ensures optimal corrosion protection.

BMW Motorrad recommends it is fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 M chain tensioner



2 M chain tensioner with assembly stand mounting



M AXLE PROTECTORS



The M axle protectors from BMW Motorrad protect the fork and swinging arm from scratches if the bike falls or tips over. The robust drop-protection pads are made of highly abrasion-resistant plastic and can take a lot if necessary. In the typical M look with the BMW inscription, they match the bike's design perfectly.

M SPORT RIDER'S SEAT



The M Sport rider's seat with anti-slip cover provides more grip and ensures a sporty riding style. The homogeneous pressure distribution on the PU foam body also provides the passenger with seating comfort on long trips. The sporty look is rounded off by a small M logo.

M LIGHTWEIGHT BATTERY (NOT SHOWN)

High battery power and low weight – the high-quality M battery featuring the latest lithium-ion technology weighs only 1,288 g, a full 2,000 g lighter than the standard battery. The perfect starting aid for ambitious Superbike riders who want to invest in every single gram on their motorcycle.

BMW Motorrad recommends it is fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

M ENGINE PROTECTOR LEFT



The M engine protector made of aluminium is equipped with a replaceable plastic slip pad. It protects the engine from direct grinding on the asphalt and thus reliably prevents the engine components from being ground to the core as well as the engine from being damaged as a result.

M OIL FILLER NECK



The M oil filler neck milled from black anodised aluminium has a white lasered M logo and highlights the sporty design with its look. The sealing cap has three bore holes which ensure an anti-twist protection for the race track.

M FORGED WHEEL

The M forged wheel is black anodised and available in the tyre sizes 120/70 ZR 17 at the front and 200/55 ZR 17 at the rear. With 5 mm brake discs, it offers the highest braking performance – on the race track as well as in road traffic.

BMW Motorrad recommends it is fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.
Also available as optional equipment.
Only in conjunction with front/rear M forged wheel.

1 M forged wheel, front



2 M forged wheel, rear



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

M FRONT SPORT BRAKE (NOT SHOWN)

NEW

The M sports brake for the front wheel is characterised by increased fading stability and thermal stability. In addition, the brake callipers are lighter and offer noticeably improved braking performance even with standard pads. The blue anodised brake callipers with white lasered M logo also adds visual accents.

M BRAKE PADS

NEW



The M brake pads offer maximum braking performance on the racetrack. This includes improved responsiveness, a clear pressure point, very good dosability and increased fading stability. The brake pads are specially designed for the BMW Motorrad brake system.

No vehicle type approval.



STORAGE

TOURING CASES

With a volume of approx. 30 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring case offers ample space for luggage or the motorcycle helmet. The waterproof case with black body can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

LINERS FOR TOURING CASES

The matching liner for the touring case gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The liner is readily available and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. The practical details include the outside pocket and the three-sided zip.

1 Touring case, Black storm



2 Touring case, Racing red





SMALL TOPCASE, 30 L

The waterproof topcase has a capacity of 30 l and a maximum load of 5 kg – perfect for a helmet, for example.
The lid has the same paintwork as the touring case and is equipped with a soft-close mechanism. A backrest pad and central locking functionality are also available upon request.

1 Small topcase, Black storm metallic



2 Small topcase, Racing red



3 Backrest pad for small topcase



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

LINER FOR TOPCASE

The matching tailored liner for the topcase gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The carry handle and shoulder strap make the bag easy to access and transport. Practical details include the external patch pocket and the three-sided all-round zip.



LARGE TOPCASE, 49 L

This waterproof topcase offers ample space for up to two helmets with a volume of 49 litres. The lid optionally available in only primed, Black storm metallic or Racing red allows customised paintwork in the desired or vehicle colour. Practical options are the matching liner or backrest pad for the passenger.

Only available in conjunction with the luggage carrier and topcase carrier.

1 Large topcase, Black storm metallic

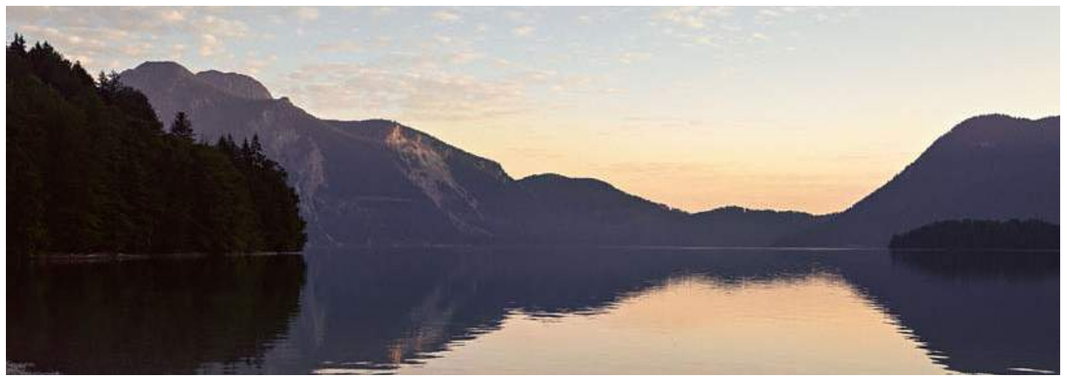


2 Large topcase, Racing red



3 Backrest pad for large topcase





LINER FOR LARGE TOPCASE



The matching liner for the large topcase gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The carry handle and shoulder strap make the bag easy to access and transport. Practical details include two external patch pockets and the three-sided all-round zip.

LARGE TANK BAG



The tank bag, made of durable polyester fabric, offers many intelligent details. Its volume can be extended from 11 to 16 litres as required. Extra space is available in the map pocket and exterior pockets. The smart belt fastener design guarantees a secure hold and extremely functional handling.

SMALL TANK BAG



The small, durable tank bag with belt attachment is the ideal companion for short trips. The main compartment with removable waterproof liner, the cable duct, the storage space volume of 5.5 litres, the carry handle and the removable shoulder strap are handy qualities that leave almost nothing to be desired.

ATTACHMENT ELEMENT FOR TANK BAG (NOT SHOWN)

A BMW Motorrad tank bag can be attached quickly and securely to the vehicle using the model-specific fastening elements. The two-part fastening is mounted at the front and rear of the motorcycle using a strap or screw connection. The tank bag then only needs to be positioned and fastened with buckles.

LARGE/SMALL REAR BAG (NOT SHOWN)

The rear bag offers intelligent details such as a waterproof, removable liner and variable shoulder straps with the option of carrying it as a backpack. The storage space can be expanded from 35 to 42 litres and from 50 to 60 litres and makes the bag, which folds down to a compact size on the stable base, a space miracle and ideal companion for touring riders.

BAG FOR LUGGAGE CARRIER

The bag for the luggage carrier has a waterproof main compartment and, with a volume of 4.5 litres, provides enough storage space for day trips or the daily ride to work. It is a practical addition or alternative to the tank bag. The zip fastener on three sides allows quick access, while the carry handle facilitates transport.

For information on speed and payload limitations, please refer to the installation/operating instructions.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ATACAMA LUGGAGE ROLL

The Atacama luggage roll made of a robust mix of materials convinces with clever details and a storage volume of 40 litres. In addition to the waterproof liner, various storage compartments provide additional space. The versatile fastening concept, three carry handles and backpack function ensure a secure hold and extremely practical handling.

For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the operating instructions.

1 Atacama roll bag, 40 l



2 Tensioning strap for Atacama roll bag, lockable





DESIGN

BRAKE EXPANSION TANK (NOT SHOWN)

NEW

The brake expansion tank cover is made of milled aluminium and enhances the appearance of the motorcycle. The double anodised component with lasered M logo perfectly matches the sporty appearance of the bike.

REAR SPORT BRAKE (NOT SHOWN)

NEW

The rear sports brake with its blue anodised brake calliper adds visual accents and is a perfect match for the M sports brake for the front wheel.



SPORTS SILENCER (NOT SHOWN)

NEW

A top-class feature for top quality sound. the high-quality slip-on sports silencer made of titanium with a carbon end cap guarantees a throaty sound and a sporty appearance. In addition, the sports silencer developed together with Akrapovič has a weight advantage over the standard silencer.

TANK PAD (NOT SHOWN)

NEW

The tank pad in multi-coloured BMW design reliably protects the fuel tank from scratches and at the same time emphasises the bike's sporty look. The "XR" inscription adds an extra individual touch. The pad made of UV-resistant PU material is self-adhesive and can be custom-fit onto the fuel tank.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

WINDSCREENS

The tinted windscreen emphasises the sporty look of the motorcycle. The scratch-resistant coating ensures long-term unimpeded visibility. The dimensions and shape are identical to those of the standard version, which means that the windscreen also offers good wind and weather protection.

The scratch-resistant coated high windscreen is higher and wider than the standard version and therefore offers noticeably improved wind and weather protection as well as greater overall touring comfort. Especially on fast motorway stretches, the high windscreen provides relief for the upper body and provides more relaxed and fatigue-free kilometres.

The low windscreen is approx. 125 mm shorter than the standard windscreen and highlights the sporty look of the bike. The clear glass is made of highly stable polycarbonate, has a scratch-resistant coating and noticeably relieves the wind pressure on the upper body.

1 Tinted windscreen



2 High windscreen



3 High windscreen, tinted



4 Low windscreen, tinted



5 Low windscreen



HEATED GRIP RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

No more cold hands: this is ensured by the electric heated grips with multi-stage control. They increase comfort and at the same time bring more safety, because with warm hands and more feeling in their fingers, the rider simply has better control of the motorcycle – on cold days as well as when riding in the rain.

BMW Motorrad recommends it is fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.
Also available as optional equipment.

CRUISE CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The electronic cruise control can be activated from 30 km/h and keeps the driving speed constant. This makes it possible to enjoy longer motorway stretches in a relaxed style. The function is deactivated on braking, and the selected speed is automatically adopted after activating the resume button.

SEATS

The high seat has a seat height of 860 mm. This means that even tall riders enjoy a comfortable knee angle and a relaxed and comfortable seat position that helps prevent signs of fatigue even on long journeys. The eye-catching XR embossing is a visual highlight.

20 mm lower than the standard version, this low seat makes climbing on off easier and keeps the ground within easy reach. Many riders feel safer thanks to the reduced seat height, because they can manoeuvre and control their motorcycle more easily. The eye-catching XR embossing is a visual highlight.

Comfort seat (not shown)

The comfort seat (not shown) with additional padding offers noticeable benefits in seating comfort and therefore even more carefree miles for both rider and passenger. The high-quality cover in Cool leather and the eye-catching XR and HEATREFLECT embossing provide an exclusive look.

1 High seat



3 Low seat



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SHIFT ASSISTANT PRO RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without actuating the clutch or throttle. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus greater comfort and dynamics.

BMW Motorrad recommends it is fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ACTIVATION CODE FOR SHIFT ASSISTANT PRO (NOT SHOWN)

The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without clutch control. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus more comfort, dynamics and riding pleasure.

BMW Motorrad recommends it is fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

With the multifunctional Navigator VI, route planning becomes child's play. The system with 16 GB flash memory and a five-inch touch screen always shows the right way. Thanks to the circular polarisation filter (CPOL), the waterproof display is easy to read even in direct sunlight. The high-resolution screen in a casing similar to a smartphone provides all the essential information and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation. Numerous additional functions make planning and touring an exciting experience. Plan your routes can be created according to your personal preferences and enjoy driving on winding and quiet side roads. The "round trip" option is a good choice on unfamiliar terrain as it will reliably lead you back to the starting point. The Bluetooth connection to the BMW Motorrad communication system and the optional Smartphone Link app enable multimedia on the go: navigation announcements, telephone calls and music streaming as well as the retrieval of weather forecasts or traffic jam information are no problem. Navigation preparation adds further functions such as "My Motorcycle", and the multi-controller on the handlebars offers an alternative control option. Choose the pre-installed map data, and you will always be up to date thanks to lifelong, free map updates.

The retrofit set includes the holder and Mount Cradle for the navigation device. This allows the BMW Navigator to be integrated cleanly into the cockpit and thus into the rider's direct field of vision. The system is secured against theft and can be operated via the Multi-Controller on the handlebars.

1
Note the differences in national-market versions. Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.

2
Not available in conjunction with the Smartphone Cradle holder or handlebar risers.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 BMW Motorrad Navigator VI



2 Navigation preparation retrofit set



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

CHARGING SOCKET RETROFIT SET

NEW



The 12 volt charging socket provides power for external electrical equipment. With the BMW USB charger, external navigation devices, music players or mobile phones, for example, can be supplied with power or charged.

BMW MOTORRAD USB CABLE

NEW



The three BMW Motorrad USB cables in the set provide a connection for any standard device. The special connectors with an extended shaft are easy to handle. The cables, each with a length of 1.8 m, can be individually adjusted and compactly stowed away using Velcro strap.

LED ADDITIONAL HEADLIGHTS



The powerful LED additional headlights extend the illumination to ensure the required vision in poor visibility conditions. Thus they perfectly complement the main headlight. LED technology ensures virtually wear-free operation.

PROTECTIVE GLASS FOR 6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY



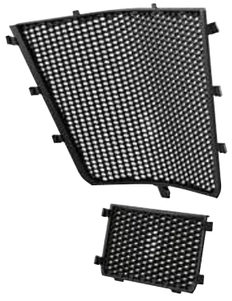
The protective glass reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage. The hardened glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that the TFT display can be read easily. With BMW Motorrad inscription.

HAND PROTECTOR



The hand protectors, made of shatter-proof and UV-resistant plastic, also protect the operating elements against branches and stone chips off-road while riding off-road. On the road, the wind and weather protection offered by the protectors is also impressive: hands and fingers stay longer dry and warm even at low temperatures.

RADIATOR GRILLE



The BMW Motorrad radiator grille reliably protects the radiator on the race track from tyre abrasion and damage due to stone chips. The two-piece polyamide grille fits the upper water cooler and the lower oil cooler exactly and its design matches the aerodynamics of the motorcycle perfectly.

ESA RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Dynamic ESA Pro (Electronic Suspension Adjustment) offers a second damping mode and automatic riding position compensation. Compared to the standard mode, ROAD mode offers an even greater differentiation with an emphasis on comfort. The additional DYNAMIC mode raises the sporting capabilities of the machine to a new level.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Strong protection from theft: If the anti-theft alarm system is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a hazard warning indicator lamp. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

BMW Motorrad recommends it is fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.
Also available as optional equipment.
Note the differences in national-market versions.

RDC RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The tyre pressure control with all its functions can be retrofitted by installing the control unit. TPC provides reliable information about the current tyre pressure and warns the rider about pressure loss at an early stage. The corresponding notifications and instructions are provided by the on-board computer in the cockpit.

BMW Motorrad recommends it is fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

MAINTENANCE & TECHNOLOGY

MOTORCYCLE MAT NEW



An exclusive place for the bike: the motorcycle mat not only impresses with its attractive design, it also reliably protects the floor from dirt, oil and petrol stains. A further advantage is the anti-slip and fire-retardant material composition. The practical underlay measures a compact 250 x 105 cm.

EXTRA SOCKET



Electronic devices can be connected to the bike's electrical system via the retrofittable 12-volt power socket. One example of this is the BMW USB charger, which can be used to charge and operate mobile phones and MP3 players with an appropriate interface while riding.

BMW Motorrad recommends it is fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ADVANTEC PROTECT ORIGINAL BMW FUEL ADDITIVE NEW



The ADVANTEC Protect Original BMW Fuel Additive protects the fuel from ageing and prevents corrosion in the combustion chamber and on all parts carrying fuel. The cleaning effect also removes deposits that can impair engine output. The additive can be used as an immediate or preventive measure.



ACCESSORIES FOR BMW S 1000 XR

Model codes 0D03, 0D13



HP PARTS

HP SPORT SILENCER



The HP sport silencer is completely made of titanium and its excellent sound makes every ride a sporty experience. Thanks to its lightweight titanium design, the end cap and the large carbon heat shield, it weighs 0.5 kg less than the standard silencer.

Installation instructions are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HP AXLE PROTECTORS



The HP axle protectors for the front axle are made of highly abrasion-resistant plastic. They feature the BMW and HP inscription and protect the front fork from scratches if the bike falls or tips over.

Installation instructions are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HP FOOTRESTS FOR RIDER AND PASSENGER

The HP footrest system provides optimum ergonomics and sportiness thanks to its dynamic look and many adjustment options. It is milled from a high-strength aluminium alloy, is particularly lightweight and offers optimum corrosion protection thanks to its three-colour anodisation.

The milled HP passenger footrest is perfectly matched in shape and material to the corresponding HP rider footrests.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 HP footrest system, right



2 HP footrest system, left



3 HP passenger footrest



HP MILLED BRAKE AND CLUTCH LEVERS

The ergonomically optimised HP clutch lever made of grey anodised aluminium is adjustable and underlines the sportiness of the motorcycle.

The HP brake lever made of grey anodised aluminium emphasises the sportiness of the bike and can be ergonomically adjusted to the hand width in five steps.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 HP milled clutch lever



2 HP milled brake lever



PRO GEAR-SHIFT ASSIST

The Shift Assistant Pro makes it easy to shift up and down without actuating the clutch.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HP ENGINE PROTECTORS



The HP engine protector offers improved protection against damage to engine components with its replaceable plastic slip pads.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.
Not available in conjunction with engine protection bar.

HP FORGED WHEELS



The black anodised HP forged front wheel offers improved handling and suspension characteristics thanks to its weight advantage.

The black anodised rear HP forged wheel (not shown) is lighter than the standard wheel and provides a noticeable increase in riding dynamics in fast S-bends.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HP CARBON BOLT-ON PARTS

Superlative performance is a given with these bolt-on parts. They're elegant, exclusive and durable – each one a masterpiece in its own right. And if perfection's what you're after, you've hit the jackpot here because they're made of carbon, the ultimate lightweight material. An unbeatable combination of stylish looks and technical expertise.

Small mounting parts included.
For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com**.

1 HP Carbon front wheel cover



2 HP Carbon rear wheel cover



3 HP Carbon cockpit fairing



4 HP Carbon fuel filler cap



5 HP Carbon pinion cover



6 HP Carbon cover for number plate carrier



HP CHAIN TENSIONER



The HP chain tensioner offers high-precision adjustment of chain tension and rear-wheel alignment. It's securely attached to the swing arm, which makes it easier to fit the rear wheel.

HP ASSEMBLY STAND MOUNTING



The high-quality HP assembly stand mounting is made of high-strength, CNC-milled aluminium and enables the use of the rear Sport assembly stand. The existing rollers prevent the assembly stands from slipping and thus protect the motorcycle from possible scratches.

STORAGE

TOURING CASES

With a volume of approx. 31 litres on each side, the high-quality hard shell touring case offers ample space for luggage or a motorcycle helmet. The splashproof case with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

1 Touring case, Racing red



2 Touring case, Light white



3 Touring case, Black storm metallic



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

LINERS FOR TOURING CASES

The matching liner for the touring case gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading.
The liner is readily available and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. A three-sided all-round two-way zip allows quick access to the contents.

CASE HOLDER

The touring case can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy black painted steel case holder.

Also available as an equipment option.





SMALL TOPCASE AND BACKREST PAD

The waterproof topcase has a capacity of 30 l and a maximum load of 5 kg – perfect for a helmet, for example.
The lid has the same paintwork as the touring case and is equipped with a soft-close mechanism. A backrest pad and central locking functionality are also available upon request.

1 Small topcase, Racing red



2 Small topcase, Light white



3 Small topcase, Black storm metallic



4 Small topcase, Granite grey metallic matt



LINER FOR SMALL TOPCASE

The matching tailored liner for the topcase gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The carry handle and shoulder strap make the bag easy to access and transport. The practical details include the outside pocket and the three-sided zip.



LARGE TOPCASE AND BACKREST PAD

This waterproof topcase offers ample space for up to two helmets with a volume of 49 litres. The lid optionally available in only primed, Granite grey metallic matt, Light white, Black storm metallic or Racing red (not shown) allows customised paintwork in the desired or vehicle colour. Practical options are the matching liner or backrest pad for the passenger.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Large topcase, Granite grey metallic matt



2 Large topcase, Light white



3 Large topcase, Black storm metallic



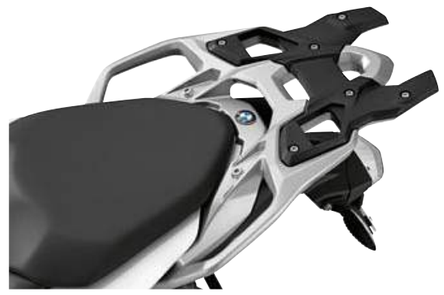
LINER FOR LARGE TOPCASE

The matching liner for the large topcase gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading.
The carry handle and shoulder strap make the bag easy to access and transport. Practical details include two external patch pockets and the three-sided all-round zip.



LUGGAGE CARRIER AND TOPCASE HOLDER

The sturdy, stylish luggage carrier is ideal for reliably securing the topcase. In addition, it serves as a convenient handle for the passenger and is also ideal for using as a pushing aid when jacking up and manoeuvring.



LED INDICATORS

A shining example: The beautifully designed LED indicators with white turn indicator glass convince with their slim design and modern lighting technology. They respond much faster than incandescent lamps and are virtually wear-free. This provides a clear safety advantage in road traffic.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

TANK BAG AND MAP POCKET FOR TANK BAG

The tank bag is made of durable PU-coated polyester fabric with a waterproof main compartment and strap fastening and can be expanded from 10 litres to 15 litres. The water-repellent outside pocket offers additional stowage space.
The carry handle and the detachable shoulder strap are further practical features.

The removable and waterproof A4 map pocket ideally complements the tank bag.

1 Tank bag



2 Waterproof map pocket for tank bag



ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

TINTED WINDSCREEN



The tinted windscreen emphasises the sporty look of the motorcycle. The special coating also permanently prevents scratches.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,
and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

CRUISE CONTROL RETROFIT SET



Also available as an equipment option.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,
and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.
For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com**.

SEATS

All seats are available in two heights, for the perfect knee angle.

Specially developed for the BMW S 1000 XR and finished to the highest standards, the padded HP sport seat offers increased comfort on longer journeys.

1 Seat height: 855 mm; inner leg curve: 1,925 mm
2 Seat height: 840 mm; inner leg curve: 1,894 mm
3 Seat height: 840 mm; inner leg curve: 1,894 mm
4 Also available as optional equipment
Seat height: 820 mm; inner leg curve: 1,860 mm

1 HP sport seat, high



2 HP sport seat



3 Seat



4 Low seat



CENTRE STAND



The stable centre stand ensures a safe stand for the motorcycle even on slopes and offers advantages, for example, when refuelling, mounting cases and topcases or checking tyre pressure. The motorcycle also takes up less space when parked upright.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,
and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HEATED GRIPS



Comfort meets safety. The practical heated grips keep hands pleasantly warm even on cold days and also more responsive. The grip heating controlled by the on-board computer continuously detects the outside temperature via sensors and adjusts the heat output.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,
and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.
For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com**.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

With the multifunctional Navigator VI, route planning becomes child's play. The system with 16 GB flash memory and a five-inch touch screen always shows the right way. Thanks to the circular polarisation filter (CPOL), the waterproof display is easy to read even in direct sunlight. The high-resolution screen in a casing similar to a smartphone provides all the essential information and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation. Numerous additional functions make planning and touring an exciting experience.
Plan your routes can be created according to your personal preferences and enjoy driving on winding and quiet side roads. The "round trip" option is a good choice on unfamiliar terrain as it will reliably lead you back to the starting point. The Bluetooth connection to the BMW Motorrad communication system and the optional Smartphone Link app enable multimedia on the go: navigation announcements, telephone calls and music streaming as well as the retrieval of weather forecasts or traffic jam information are no problem. Navigation preparation adds further functions such as "My Motorcycle", and the multi-controller on the handlebars offers an alternative control option. Choose the pre-installed map data, and you will always be up to date with lifelong, free map updates.



For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com**.

SAFETY

HAND PROTECTORS

This tough hand protector is made of shatter-proof, UV-resistant plastic and provides effective protection for the hands against low branches and flying stones. Also available as an equipment option.



ENGINE PROTECTION BARS

The stainless steel, electropolished engine protection bars provide effective protection for the sides of the engine, without compromising the lean angle.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer. Not available in conjunction with engine protectors Small mounting parts are not included. For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com**.



ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM (NOT SHOWN)

If the anti-theft alarm system is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a hazard warning indicator lamp. Thanks to the warning, passers-by quickly become aware. The system is conveniently activated by remote control.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ABS PRO ENABLING CODE (NOT SHOWN)

The BMW Motorrad ABS Pro is available in all riding modes and also adapts the ABS control to the motorcycle's lean angle. The system is perfectly adapted to the selected riding mode and ensures optimum braking performance even in bends. The motorcycle does not right itself and remains on course.



ACCESSORIES FOR BMW R 1250 GS



HP PARTS

HP SPORT SILENCER



A top-class feature for top quality sound. The high-quality slip-on silencer made of titanium with a carbon end cap guarantees a throaty sound and a sporty appearance. In addition, the sport silencer developed with Akrapovič is weight-optimised compared to the standard silencer.

Not approved for the USA.

HP HAND LEVER, ADJUSTABLE



The CNC-milled HP hand levers made of anodised aluminium combine functionality and aesthetics. The grip width can be adjusted in five steps (brake lever) or three steps (clutch lever) using a setting screw and thus adapted to individual requirements. The look with HP logo also emphasises the bike's sportiness.

HP COVERS FOR EXPANSION TANKS



The HP cover for expansion tanks made of anodised aluminium also adds to the bike's sporty character. The high-quality milled cover with HP branding emphasises the high-performance claim and also provides for an attractive customisation of the bike.

HP MIRRORS



The high-quality HP mirrors are made of milled aluminium and emphasise the sporty character of the bike. The low-vibration construction and aerodynamic shape ensure excellent visibility.
The attractive design with BMW Motorrad inscription also creates a strong individualisation effect.

HP ENGINE HOUSING COVER, FRONT



The HP engine housing cover made of anodised aluminium also adds to the bike's sporty character. The high-quality milled cover and HP branding emphasise the high-performance standard and also guarantee an attractive customisation of the bike.

HP FOOT LEVER AND RIDER FOOTRESTS, ADJUSTABLE



The HP rider footrests with plastic footboards are adjustable in three positions and provide maximum comfort and surefootedness on and off-road. The high-quality milled parts made of anodised aluminium provide more control especially when riding in a standing position. The exclusive look with HP logo also emphasises the bike's performance-based character.

The milled HP foot levers made of anodised aluminium are adjustable and come in sporty HP blue/silver/black. With the right set up, the foot levers can also be operated better and more sensitively when riding while standing up during off-road use.
The exclusive look with HP logo also emphasises the bike's performance-based character.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HP CYLINDER HEAD COVERS



The HP cylinder head covers made of anodised aluminium give the boxer engine an attractive appearance. The high-quality milled covers and HP branding highlight the motorcycle's sporty character. The HP oil filler plug perfectly matches the cylinder head covers.

STORAGE

ALUMINIUM CASES

The perfect solution for touring fans who place the highest demands on themselves and their equipment: the aluminium case for mounting on the left-hand side offers 44 litres of storage space. The aluminium case for mounting on the right-hand side offers 36 litres of storage space. This robust piece of transport equipment is dust and waterproof. Many functional details impress even under extreme conditions.

Not available in conjunction with LED flashing turn indicators at the rear with short base TNR 8 522 499; install LED flashing turn indicators with long base TNR 8 522 500 if necessary.
Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load restrictions.

1 Aluminium case



2 Aluminium case, black



ALUMINIUM TOPCASE

The waterproof topcase has a capacity of 32 litres and lashing eyes for securing additional luggage.
And with the optional backrest pad added, it provides increased comfort for the passenger.

For information on speed and load restrictions, please refer to the operating instructions.

1 Aluminium topcase, 32 l



2 Aluminium topcase, black, 32 l



3 Aluminium backrest pad for aluminium topcase



CASE HOLDER AND TOPCASE CARRIER FOR ALUMINIUM CASES

The aluminium side cases and the “Atacama” side bags can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy case holder made of polished or black powder-coated stainless steel. In addition to a typical Enduro appearance, the case holder also serves as a traction point for off-road use.

The Atacama luggage roll or other pieces of luggage can be attached to the sturdy topcase carrier made of powder-coated stainless steel.

1 & 2
Not available in conjunction with Rallye seat with luggage plate. Only available in conjunction with part number 77 30 8 546 226 (cover kit for holes for grab handles) if the standard passenger grab handles have been removed.

2 & 4
When used with aluminium cases, the black coating rubs off at the contact points.

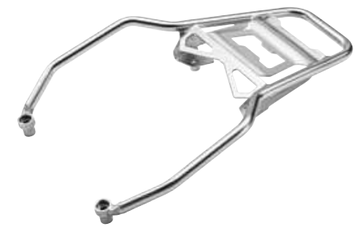
1 Case holders for aluminium cases



2 Black case holders for aluminium cases



3 Topcase carriers for aluminium topcases



4 Black topcase carrier for aluminium topcases



CARRY HANDLE FOR ALUMINIUM CASE / TOPCASE

Convenient and functional: The practical carry handles for aluminium cases and topcases make it easy to transport the luggage to and from the bike. If the cases are mounted, additional luggage can also be attached to the handles.



LINER FOR ALUMINIUM CASES AND ALUMINIUM TOPCASES

The waterproof liner for the aluminium case gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The carry handle and shoulder strap make the bag easy to access and transport. Alternatively, the sturdy bag can also be attached to the outside of the case, creating additional storage space.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT SEPARATING NET FOR ALUMINIUM CASES

The luggage net for aluminium cases and topcases creates more order and makes it easier to access frequently used items. The highly flexible net is attached to the inside of the lid and ensures that luggage such as raincoats, folding backpacks, toiletry bags and sneakers are always at hand when the case is opened.



ATACAMA LUGGAGE SYSTEM

The Atacama side bags convince with clever details and a combined storage volume of 60 litres. In addition to the waterproof liners, various storage compartments provide additional space. Quick-release fasteners for easy mounting on the motorcycle and sturdy carry handles ensure a secure hold and extremely practical handling.

The extremely durable Atacama luggage roll sport many clever details and an enormous storage volume of 40 litres.

The Atacama side bags and roll bag and other pieces of luggage or helmets can be secured to the motorcycle using the lockable tensioning straps with steel core.

1
Only available in conjunction with case holder for aluminium cases. For information on speed and load restrictions, please refer to the operating instructions.

3
For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the operating instructions.Worn off at points of contact.

1 Atacama side bags



2 Tensioning straps for Atacama side bags, lockable



3 Atacama roll bag, 40l



4 Tensioning strap for Atacama roll bag, lockable



VARIABLE CASES

With its patented adjustment mechanism, the variable case offers stowage space of 30 to 39 litres (left) and/or 20 to 29 litres (right). The adjustable volume offers benefits, especially in city traffic, as the width of the case can be reduced at the same time. Naturally the variable case is waterproof and also suitable for off-road use.

The variable cases can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy case holders on both sides of the motorcycle. The racks are perfectly integrated into the overall appearance of the motorcycle.

1 Variable case



3 Case holders for variable cases



4 Case holders for black variable cases



ALUMINIUM TOPCASE AND BACKREST PAD

The variable topcase with its patented adjustment mechanism offers a variable volume from 25 to 35 litres. The variable topcase, made of robust plastic, is waterproof, suitable for off-road use and has a large GS inscription.

The backrest pad for the variable topcase offers the passenger more comfort both on short trips and on long tours.

1 Variable topcase



2 Backrest pad



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

LINER FOR VARIABLE CASE AND TOPCASE



The liners for the variable case and the variable topcase gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The bag is quick to hand and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. Practical details include the mesh partition with a zipped compartment in the lid and the volume which can be varied by an all-round zip.

LUGGAGE PLATE FOR PASSENGER SEAT



The luggage plate made of black painted plastic replaces the passenger seat and offers the ideal basis for safely transporting luggage. In combination with the variable cases, the result is a wide, flat packing surface on which even larger objects can be secured close to the vehicle's centre of gravity.

Not available in conjunction with Rallye seat with luggage plate. Only available in conjunction with part number 77 30 8 546 226 (cover kit for holes for grab handles) if the standard passenger grab handles have been removed.

TRIMS FOR GRAB HANDLE HOLES



The trims for grab handle holes cover the open holes when the passenger grab handles are removed and thus protect against dirt. They also create a typical Enduro appearance.

LARGE TOPCASE, 49 L AND BACKREST PAD

This waterproof topcase offers ample space for up to two helmets with a volume of 49 litres. The lid optionally available in only primed, Granite grey metallic matt or Racing red allows customised paintwork in the desired or vehicle colour. Practical options are the matching liner or backrest pad for the passenger.

Only available in conjunction with the luggage carrier and topcase carrier.

1 Large topcase, 49 l



2 Backrest pad for large topcase



LINER FOR LARGE TOPCASE

The matching liner for the large topcase gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The liner is readily available and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. Practical details include two external patch pockets and the three-sided all-round zip.



TANK BAG AND MAP POCKET

The tank bag, made of durable PVC-coated polyester fabric with a waterproof main compartment and belt attachment, offers intelligent details such as the cable duct and fastening loops for the additional waterproof DIN A4 map pocket; its volume can be expanded from 11 to 15 litres as required. Extra space is available with the exterior pocket.

The small tank bag made of PVC-coated polyester fabric with belt attachment is the ideal companion for short trips. The waterproof main compartment with an liner offers intelligent details such as the cable duct and fastening loops for the waterproof A4 map pocket and has a volume of 8 litres.

The removable and waterproof A4 map pocket ideally complements the tank bag.

For information on speed and load restrictions, please refer to the operating instructions.

1 Large tank bag, 11–15 l



2 Small tank bag, 8 l



3 Map pocket for tank bag



BAG FOR PASSENGER SEAT, 14–18 L

With a waterproof main compartment which can be expanded from 14 to 18 litres, this durable bag for the passenger seat offers enough storage space for the daily ride to work or for day trips. The three-sided zip fastener allows quick access, while the functional carrying handle facilitates transport.

Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load limitations.



BAG FOR FRAME

The lined pocket made of PVC-coated polyester fabric is attached to the frame below the rider's seat and does not restrict freedom of movement. Now smaller items are also always on board while on the road. The water-repellent zip fastener with non-slip zip allows quick access.



ADDITIONAL BAG UNDER LUGGAGE CARRIER

The small and practical bag made of durable polyester fabric with a PVC coating creates additional stowage space under the luggage carrier. This means that smaller items that the rider does not want to do without on the road are always on board.

Not available in conjunction with the aluminium luggage carrier.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

POCKET FOR WIND DEFLECTOR

The high-quality pockets made of PVC-coated polyester fabric are attached behind the trim panel and thus allow quick access to the contents. The lined storage space is particularly suitable for smaller items such as smartphones up to 5 inches, which are safe and protected there.



TOPCASE CARRIER FOR LUGGAGE CARRIER (NOT SHOWN)

The topcase carrier is the ideal link between the BMW topcase and the motorcycle. It is made of electropolished, stainless steel and allows the variable topcase to be mounted easily. In addition, the carrier offers additional attachment points for lashing luggage.



DESIGN

OPTION 719 CLASSIC HAND LEVERS, ADJUSTABLE



The Classic hand levers of the exclusive Option 719 are milled from an anodised aluminium alloy. The grip width can be adjusted in five steps (brake lever) or three steps (clutch lever) using a setting screw and thus adapted to individual requirements. The high-quality milled parts with Option 719 branding add value to the bike.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

OPTION 719 CLASSIC COVERS FOR EXPANSION TANKS



The Option 719 Classic covers for expansion tanks set an elegant, design highlight with their silver-coloured appearance. The milled cover made of anodised aluminium bears the inscription "Option 719".
Together with the other special parts of Option 719 an exclusive customisation effect is created.

OPTION 719 CLASSIC ENGINE HOUSING COVER, FRONT



The Option 719 Classic engine housing cover sets an elegant, design highlight with its silver-coloured look. The high-quality milled cover made of anodised aluminium bears the "Option 719" inscription.
Together with the other special parts of Option 719 an exclusive customisation effect is created.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

OPTION 719 ADJUSTABLE CLASSIC RIDER FOOTRESTS AND FOOT LEVERS



The classic aluminium rider footrests with plastic footboard are adjustable in three positions and provide maximum comfort and surefootedness on and off-road. The high-quality milled parts of the exclusive Option 719 provide additional stability and even better control of the motorcycle when riding in a standing position, especially off-road.

The exclusive Option 719 Classic foot levers are milled from anodised aluminium and are individually adjustable. With the right set up, the foot levers can also be operated better and more sensitively when riding while standing up during off-road use. The high-quality Billet package parts with Option 719 branding add value to the bike.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

OPTION 719 CLASSIC CYLINDER HEAD COVERS



The Classic cylinder head covers of the exclusive Option 719 add design highlights with their silver-coloured look. The high-quality milled covers made of anodised aluminium bring the boxer engine into the spotlight. The exclusive special parts bear the inscription "Option 719" and emphasise the high-quality character of the bike.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

OPTION 719 CLASSIC OIL FILLER PLUG



The safety screw for the oil filler neck is locked using a special Allen key, preventing theft of the cover. At the same time, unauthorised access and contamination of the oil by foreign substances is prevented. The high-quality aluminium lock has a BMW Boxer inscription.

OPTION 719 SILVER MIRRORS



The Option 719 silver-coloured mirrors are made of milled aluminium and highlight the high-quality character of the bike. The low-vibration construction and aerodynamic shape ensure excellent visibility. The attractive design also creates a strong individualisation effect.

CHROME-PLATED EXHAUST MANIFOLD



The chrome-plated exhaust manifold further enhances the motorcycle's appearance. This elegant manifold can be combined with the standard silencer or the HP sports silencer.

CHROME-PLATED REAR SILENCER



The high-quality chrome-plated rear silencer perfectly harmonises with other motorcycle chrome applications.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

BLACK REAR FOOTRESTS RACK



To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

REAR-WHEEL COVER



The milled aluminium rear-wheel cover emphasises the dynamic design of the bike. The black anodised covers with BMW Motorrad inscription and a diameter of 62 mm enhance the motorcycle visually and technically.

"STYLE" BLACK RADIATOR COWLS



The stainless steel "Style" radiator cowls are not only resistant to detergents due to their black coating, but also their colour does not fade even in direct sunlight. Together with the other optional equipment in black, they emphasise the dynamic character of the bike.

LED INDICATORS



A shining example: the elegant LED indicators with white indicator glass match the motorcycle's look and also enhance it. Moreover, they impress with their sleek design and modern lighting technology. For example, they respond faster than classic bulbs and are virtually wear-free.

Please note the specifications for different countries. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

EXTENDED FRONT-WHEEL COVER



The larger front-wheel cover emphasises the BMW R 1250 GS's Enduro style and offers improved spray protection.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

WINDSCREENS

The high-quality windscreen with its dark tint impressively underlines the motorcycle's sporty look.
It has the same dimensions as the standard windscreen and, thanks to its scratch-resistant coating on both sides, ensures great, lasting visibility in all conditions.

The Rallye windscreen was specially developed for off-road use. It is small enough to give the rider a clear view of the terrain and yet offers protection and freedom of movement when riding in a standing position. The Enduro-specific look emphasises the bike's off-road potential.

1
Please note the specifications for different countries.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Windscreen, tinted



2 Rallye windscreen, tinted



3 Rallye screen





EXCLUSIVE RIDER AND PASSENGER SEAT

Thanks to the smooth but very dimensionally stable soft-touch insert, the Exclusive rider's seat offers a noticeable improvement in seating comfort even on longer journeys. The high-quality impression invites riders to get on the bike as soon as they see it.

The Exclusive rider's seat with the soft-touch insert is 20 mm higher and offers particularly tall riders noticeably better seating comfort.

The lower Exclusive rider's seat makes getting on and off the bike easier and offers a noticeable improvement in seating comfort thanks to the soft-touch insert.

Thanks to the smooth but very dimensionally stable soft-touch insert, the Exclusive passenger seat offers a noticeable improvement in seating comfort and invites the passenger to get on. The seat is also available in a narrow design.

1 Exclusive high rider's seat
Seat height: 870 mm / 890 mm;
inner leg curve: 1,910 mm / 1,950 mm
Only available in conjunction with appropriate passenger or rider's seat.

2 Exclusive low rider's seat
Seat height: 820 mm / 840 mm;
inner leg curve: 1,820 mm / 1,860 mm
Only available in conjunction with appropriate passenger or rider's seat.

3 Exclusive rider's seat
Seat height: 850 mm / 870 mm;
inner leg curve: 1,870 mm / 1,910 mm
Only available in conjunction with appropriate passenger or rider's seat.

4 Only available in conjunction with appropriate passenger or rider's seat.

1 Exclusive rider's seat, high



2 Exclusive rider's seat, low



3 Exclusive rider's seat



4 Exclusive passenger seat





Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

RIDER AND PASSENGER SEAT

The rider's seat in black is 20 mm higher and offers particularly tall riders noticeably better seating comfort.
20 mm lower than the standard version, this black rider's seat makes climbing on and off easier and keeps the ground within easy reach.

Thanks to an additional soft-touch foam layer, the 20 mm higher comfort seat offers a noticeable increase in seating comfort and thus even more carefree kilometres. The soft, structured cover and exclusive design ensure a high-quality look.

The lower comfort rider's seat in an exclusive design offers a noticeable improvement in seating comfort and makes getting on and off the bike easier.

The comfort passenger seat offers a noticeable improvement in seating comfort thanks to an additional soft-touch foam layer.

1 High rider's seat
Seat height: 870 mm / 890 mm;
inner leg curve: 1,910 mm / 1,950 mm
Only available in conjunction with appropriate passenger or rider's seat.

2 Low rider's seat
Seat height: 820 mm / 840 mm;
inner leg curve: 1,820 mm / 1,860 mm;
Only available in conjunction with appropriate passenger or rider's seat.

3 Comfort rider's seat, high
Seat height: 850 mm / 870 mm;
inner leg curve: 1,920 mm / 1,940 mm

4 Comfort rider's seat, low
Seat height: 820 mm / 840 mm;
inner leg curve: 1,820 mm / 1,860 mm;

5 Only available in conjunction with appropriate passenger or rider's seat.

1 High rider's seat



2 Low rider's seat



3 Comfort rider's seat, high



4 Comfort rider's seat, low



5 Comfort passenger seat



RALLYE SEAT WITH LUGGAGE PLATE

The narrow Rallye seat with harder padding gives riders maximum freedom of movement. There is still room for the passenger. On the small luggage plate with a GS inscription, objects can be attached close to the vehicle's centre of gravity.

1 Rallye seat, high
Seat height: 880 mm
inner leg curve: 1,920 mm

2 Rallye seat, low
Seat height: 860 mm
inner leg curve: 1,880 mm

1 High Rallye seat with luggage plate



2 Low Rallye seat with luggage plate



ADJUSTABLE FOOTBRAKE LEVER AND GEARSHIFT LEVER

The set, consisting of a height-adjustable foot brake lever and a gearshift lever with adjustable foot plate, can be adapted to individual needs. When suitably adjusted, the foot levers can be optimally operated or regulated and allow even better vehicle control especially when riding off-road in a standing position

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



ENDURO FOOTRESTS



The Enduro footrest has a wider and longer tread area and therefore offers more support and non-slip footing. This enables better vehicle control when riding off-road in a standing position without restricting the operability of the gearshift lever.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

BLACK RIDER FOOTREST, ADJUSTABLE



The spring-mounted rider footrests with plastic footboard are adjustable in three positions and provide maximum comfort and sure-footedness on and off-road. This means additional stability and even better control of the motorcycle when riding in a standing position, especially off-road.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SHIFT ASSISTANT PRO



The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without actuating the clutch or throttle. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus greater comfort and dynamics.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

BLACK ADJUSTABLE GEARSHIFT LEVER

The black anodised gearshift lever can be adapted to the rider's shoe size and provides greater operating comfort when riding in a standing position. The foot plate can be adjusted using a screw so that the distance between the foot plate and the footrest can be customized. This means that even riders with large feet can enjoy riding.

PRO RIDING MODES RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The Pro riding modes can be retrofitted using an enabling code. Riders without Pro riding modes therefore do not have to do without the modern safety features. Retrofitting is possible with the Pro, Pro with DTC or Pro with ABS Pro riding modes.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)

Comfort meets safety. The practical heated grips keep hands pleasantly warm even on cold days and also more responsive. The grip heating controlled by the on-board computer continuously detects the outside temperature via sensors and adjusts the heat output.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

CRUISE CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The electronic cruise control can be activated from 30 km/h and keeps the driving speed constant. This makes it possible to enjoy longer motorway stretches in a relaxed style. The function is deactivated on braking, and the selected speed is automatically adopted after activating the resume button.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

With the multifunctional Navigator VI, route planning becomes child's play. The system with 16 GB flash memory and a five-inch touch screen always shows the right way. Thanks to the circular polarisation filter (CPOL), the waterproof display is easy to read even in direct sunlight. The high-resolution screen in a casing similar to a smartphone provides all the essential information and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation. Numerous additional functions make planning and touring an exciting experience. Plan your routes according to your personal preferences and enjoy driving on winding and quiet side roads. In unknown terrain, the "round trip" option is a good choice as it reliably guides the rider at the end of the tour back to the starting point. The Bluetooth connection to the BMW Motorrad communication system and the optional Smartphone Link app enable multimedia on the go: navigation announcements, telephone calls and music streaming as well as the retrieval of weather forecasts or traffic jam information are no problem. Navigation preparation adds further functions such as "My Motorcycle", and the multi-controller on the handlebars offers an alternative control option. Choose the pre-installed map data, and you will always be up to date thanks to lifelong, free map updates.

With the help of the preparation for navigation device retrofit, motorcycles without navigation preparation can be retrofitted accordingly. Navigation preparation with a bracket and Mount Cradle for the instrument cluster integrates the BMW Navigator neatly into the cockpit and thus into the rider's direct field of vision.

Note the differences in national-market versions. Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.
Also available as optional equipment, option code 272

1 BMW Motorrad Navigator VI



2 Navigation preparation retrofit set



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SAFETY

HAND PROTECTORS

The hand protector, made of impact-resistant and UV-resistant plastic, also protects the operating elements against branches and stone chips while riding off-road, and is aerodynamically tailored to the vehicle. On the road, the wind and weather protection offered by the protectors is also impressive: hands and fingers stay longer dry and warm even at low temperatures.

1 "Style" hand protector, **Light white**



2 Hand protector



CYLINDER-HEAD COVER GUARD

The stainless steel cylinder-head cover guard provides excellent protection for the cylinder head cover, preventing scratches and damage caused by flying stones. It has been perfectly matched to the vehicle, is equipped with a large rubber bumper and optimally emphasises the design and contours of the boxer engine.



ENGINE PROTECTION BAR

The robust engine protection bar, made of polished stainless steel, reliably protects the cylinder area against damage without restricting the rider's freedom to lean the machine. The robust tube construction will even take hard knocks and prevent major fall damage off-road and on asphalt.



ENDURO ALUMINIUM ENGINE GUARD

The robust Enduro aluminium engine guard (also available in black) effectively protects the lower part of the engine against stone chips and damage. The aluminium engine guard, specially designed for off-road use, is two millimetres thick and significantly wider and longer than the standard engine guard. The special shape also emphasises the motorcycle's off-road look.

Engine guard, black
(not shown)

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



LED ADDITIONAL HEADLIGHTS

The powerful LED additional headlights extend the illumination to ensure the required vision in poor visibility conditions. Thus they perfectly complement the main headlight. LED technology ensures virtually wear-free operation.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer. The additional headlights are approved for use as fog lights, and may only be used in poor weather conditions. Country-specific road traffic regulations apply.
K09: Only available in conjunction with OE seat heating.



SAFETY SCREW FOR OIL FILLER CAP

The safety screw for the oil filler neck is locked using a special Allen key, preventing theft of the cover. At the same time, unauthorised access and contamination of the oil by foreign substances is prevented. The high-quality aluminium lock has a BMW Boxer inscription.

Safety screw plug for oil filler neck, black (not shown)

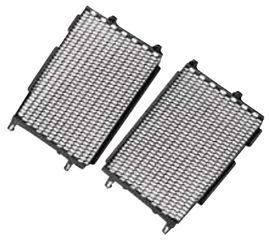


SPLASH AND FLYING STONE PROTECTION ACCESSORY SET

The accessory set comprises a radiator protector and protective covers for the frame. The robust protective grilles made of impact-resistant plastic protect the radiator from damage caused by stone chips or bushes, especially off-road, while the protective covers protect the rear frame area from damage and provides splash protection when riding through rain or mud.



RADIATOR GRILLE



An absolute must-have for all off-road riders: the protective grille made of shatter-proof plastic effectively protects the radiator against damage from stone chips or bushes when riding off-road. This useful extra feature for the left side is very easy to install and also highlights the motorcycle's robust Enduro look.

HEADLIGHT GUARD



The headlight guard protects the main headlight against stone chip damage when riding on terrain other than public roads. The guard is intended exclusively for off-road use and can be quickly and easily screwed on or unscrewed.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

FRAME PROTECTOR



The frame protector made of black plastic protects the frame from scratches and prevents chafe marks caused by motorcycle boots in hard off-road use.

Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

PROTECTIVE GLASS FOR 6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY

The protective glass reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage. The hardened glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that the TFT display can be read easily. With BMW Motorrad inscription.



ANTI-THEFT ALARM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

Please note the specifications for different countries. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

RETROFIT SET FOR TYRE PRESSURE CONTROL (NOT SHOWN)

The tyre pressure control with all its functions can be retrofitted by installing the control unit. Tyre pressure control provides reliable information about the current tyre pressure and warns the rider about pressure loss at an early stage. The corresponding notifications and instructions are provided by the on-board computer in the cockpit.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ABS PRO RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



ACCESSORIES FOR BMW R 1250 GS ADVENTURE



HP PARTS

HP SPORT SILENCER



A top-class feature for top quality sound. The sleek, high-quality titanium slip-on silencer with carbon end-cap delivers a powerful rumble. In addition, the sport silencer developed with Akrapovič is weight-optimised compared to the standard silencer.

No approval for USA. Please note the specifications for different countries.

HP HAND LEVER, ADJUSTABLE



The CNC-milled HP hand levers made of anodised aluminium combine functionality and aesthetics. The grip width can be adjusted in five steps (brake lever) or three steps (clutch lever) using a setting screw and thus adapted to individual requirements. The look with HP logo also emphasises the bike's sportiness.

HP COVERS FOR EXPANSION TANKS



The HP cover for expansion tanks made of anodised aluminium also adds to the bike's sporty character. The high-quality milled cover with HP branding emphasises the high-performance claim and also provides for an attractive customisation of the bike.

HP MIRRORS



The high-quality HP mirrors are made of milled aluminium and emphasise the sporty character of the bike. The low-vibration construction and aerodynamic shape ensure excellent visibility. The attractive design with BMW Motorrad inscription also creates a strong individualisation effect.

HP ENGINE HOUSING COVER, FRONT



The HP engine housing cover made of anodised aluminium also adds to the bike's sporty character. The high-quality milled cover and HP branding emphasise the high-performance standard and also guarantee an attractive customisation of the bike.

HP FOOT LEVER AND RIDER FOOTRESTS, ADJUSTABLE



The HP rider footrests with plastic footboards are adjustable in three positions and provide maximum comfort and surefootedness on and off-road. The high-quality milled parts made of anodised aluminium provide more control especially when riding in a standing position. The exclusive look with HP logo also emphasises the bike's performance-based character.

The milled HP foot levers made of anodised aluminium are adjustable and come in sporty HP blue/silver/black. With the right set up, the foot levers can also be operated better and more sensitively when riding while standing up during off-road use.
The exclusive look with HP logo also emphasises the bike's performance-based character.

HP CYLINDER HEAD COVERS



The HP cylinder head covers made of anodised aluminium give the boxer engine an attractive appearance. The high-quality milled covers and HP branding highlight the motorcycle's sporty character. The HP oil filler plug perfectly matches the cylinder head covers.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

STORAGE

ALUMINIUM CASES

The perfect solution for touring fans who place the highest demands on themselves and their equipment: the aluminium case for mounting on the left-hand side offers 44 litres of storage space. The aluminium case for mounting on the right-hand side offers 36 litres of storage space. This robust piece of transport equipment is dust and waterproof. Many functional details impress even under extreme conditions.

Not available in conjunction with LED flashing turn indicators at the rear with short base TNR 8 522 499;
install LED flashing turn indicators with long base TNR 8 522 500 if necessary.
Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load restrictions.

1 Aluminium case



2 Aluminium case, black



ALUMINIUM TOPCASE

The waterproof topcase has a capacity of 32 litres and lashing eyes for securing additional luggage.
And with the optional backrest pad added, it provides increased comfort for the passenger.

For information on speed and load restrictions, please refer to the operating instructions.

1 Aluminium topcase, 32 l



2 Aluminium topcase, black, 32 l



3 Aluminium backrest pad for aluminium topcase



CARRY HANDLE FOR ALUMINIUM CASE / TOPCASE

Convenient and functional: The practical carry handles for aluminium cases and topcases make it easy to transport the luggage to and from the bike. If the cases are mounted, additional luggage can also be attached to the handles.



MOUNTING KIT FOR CASE HOLDER FOR ALUMINIUM CASES

The aluminium side cases and the “Atacama” side bags can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy case holder made of polished or black powder-coated stainless steel. In addition to a typical Enduro appearance, the case holder also serves as a traction point for off-road use.

The Atacama luggage roll or other pieces of luggage can be attached to the sturdy topcase carrier made of powder-coated stainless steel.

1 & 2
Not available in conjunction with Rallye seat with luggage plate. Only available in conjunction with part number 77 30 8 546 226 (cover kit for holes for grab handles) if the standard passenger grab handles have been removed.

2 & 3
When used with aluminium cases, the black coating rubs off at the contact points.

1 Case holders for aluminium cases

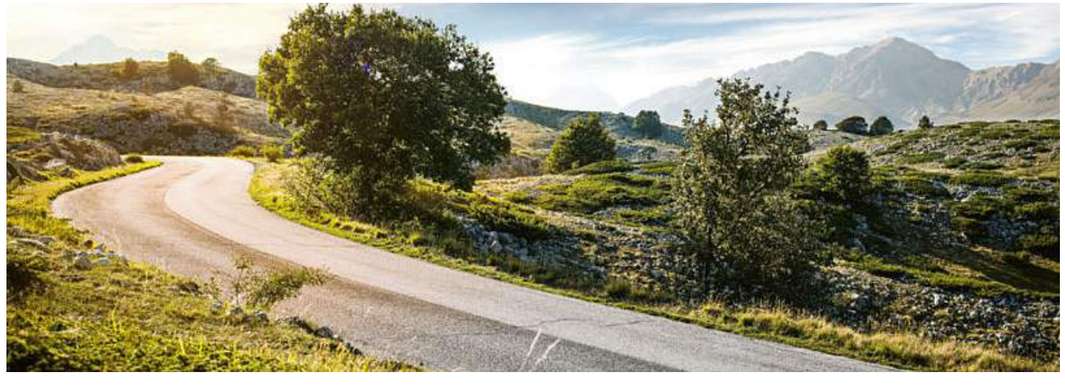


2 Black case holders for aluminium cases



3 Black topcase carrier for aluminium topcase





Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

LINER FOR ALUMINIUM CASES AND ALUMINIUM TOPCASES

The waterproof liner for the aluminium case gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The carry handle and shoulder strap make the bag easy to access and transport. Alternatively, the sturdy bag can also be attached to the outside of the case, creating additional storage space.



LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT SEPARATING NET FOR ALUMINIUM CASES

The luggage net for aluminium cases and topcases creates more order and makes it easier to access frequently used items. The highly flexible net is attached to the inside of the lid and ensures that luggage such as raincoats, folding backpacks, toiletry bags and sneakers are always at hand when the case is opened.



ATACAMA LUGGAGE SYSTEM

The Atacama side bags convince with clever details and a combined storage volume of 60 litres. In addition to the waterproof liners, various storage compartments provide additional space. Quick-release fasteners for easy mounting on the motorcycle and sturdy carry handles ensure a secure hold and extremely practical handling.

The extremely durable Atacama luggage roll sports many clever details and an enormous storage volume of 40 litres.

The Atacama side bags and roll bag and other pieces of luggage or helmets can be secured to the motorcycle using the lockable tensioning straps with steel core.

1
Only available in conjunction with case holder for aluminium cases.
Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load limitations.

3
Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load limitations.
Contact areas rubbed off.

1 Atacama side bags



2 Tensioning straps for Atacama side bags, lockable



3 Atacama luggage roll, 40 l



4 Tensioning strap for Atacama roll bag, lockable



LUGGAGE PLATE FOR PASSENGER SEAT

The luggage plate made of black painted plastic replaces the passenger seat and offers the ideal basis for safely transporting luggage. In combination with the variable cases, the result is a wide, flat packing surface on which even larger objects can be secured close to the vehicle's centre of gravity.

Not available in conjunction with Rallye seat with luggage plate. Only available in conjunction with part number 77 30 8 546 226 (cover kit for holes for grab handles) if the standard passenger grab handles have been removed.



TRIMS FOR GRAB HANDLE HOLES

The trims for grab handle holes cover the open holes when the passenger grab handles are removed and thus protect against dirt. They also create a typical Enduro appearance.



TANK BAG, 12–16 L

The waterproof liner for the aluminium case gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The carry handle and shoulder strap make the bag easy to access and transport. Alternatively, the sturdy bag can also be attached to the outside of the case, creating additional storage space.

Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load limitations.



BAG FOR FRAME

The lined pocket made of PVC-coated polyester fabric is attached to the frame below the rider's seat and does not restrict freedom of movement. Now smaller items are also always on board while on the road.
The water-repellent zip fastener with non-slip zip allows quick access.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

BAG FOR PASSENGER SEAT, 14–18 L

With a waterproof main compartment which can be expanded from 14 to 18 litres, this durable bag for the passenger seat offers enough storage space for the daily ride to work or for day trips. The three-sided zip fastener allows quick access, while the functional carrying handle facilitates transport.

Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load limitations.

POCKET FOR WIND DEFLECTOR

The high-quality pockets made of PVC-coated polyester fabric are attached behind the trim panel and thus allow quick access to the contents. The lined storage space is particularly suitable for smaller items such as smartphones up to 5 inches, which are safe and protected there.

1 Bag for passenger seat, 14–18 l



2 Bag for passenger seat, 14–18 l







DESIGN

OPTION 719 CLASSIC HAND LEVERS, ADJUSTABLE



The Classic hand levers of the exclusive Option 719 are milled from an anodised aluminium alloy. The grip width can be adjusted in five steps (brake lever) or three steps (clutch lever) using a setting screw and thus adapted to individual requirements. The high-quality Billet package parts with Option 719 branding add value to the bike.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

OPTION 719 CLASSIC COVERS FOR EXPANSION TANKS



The Option 719 Classic covers for expansion tanks set an elegant, design highlight with their silver-coloured appearance. The milled cover made of anodised aluminium bears the inscription “Option 719”.
Together with the other special parts of Option 719 an exclusive customisation effect is created.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

OPTION 719 CLASSIC ENGINE HOUSING COVER, FRONT



The Option 719 Classic engine housing cover sets an elegant, design highlight with its silver-coloured look. The high-quality milled cover made of anodised aluminium bears the “Option 719” inscription.
Together with the other special parts of Option 719 an exclusive customisation effect is created.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

OPTION 719 ADJUSTABLE CLASSIC RIDER FOOTRESTS AND FOOT LEVERS



The classic aluminium rider footrests with plastic footboard are adjustable in three positions and provide maximum comfort and surefootedness on and off-road. The high-quality milled parts of the exclusive Option 719 provide additional stability and even better control of the motorcycle when riding in a standing position, especially off-road.

The exclusive Option 719 Classic foot levers are milled from anodised aluminium and are individually adjustable. With the right set up, the foot levers can also be operated better and more sensitively when riding while standing up during off-road use. The high-quality Billet package parts with Option 719 branding add value to the bike.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

OPTION 719 CLASSIC CYLINDER HEAD COVERS



The Classic cylinder head covers of the exclusive Option 719 add design highlights with their silver-coloured look. The high-quality milled covers made of anodised aluminium bring the boxer engine into the spotlight. The exclusive special parts bear the inscription “Option 719” and emphasise the high-quality character of the bike.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

OPTION 719 CLASSIC OIL FILLER PLUG



The safety screw for the oil filler neck is locked using a special Allen key, preventing theft of the cover. At the same time, unauthorised access and contamination of the oil by foreign substances is prevented. The high-quality aluminium lock has a BMW Boxer inscription.

OPTION 719 SILVER MIRRORS



The Option 719 silver-coloured mirrors are made of milled aluminium and highlight the high-quality character of the bike. The low-vibration construction and aerodynamic shape ensure excellent visibility. The attractive design also creates a strong individualisation effect.

CHROME-PLATED EXHAUST MANIFOLD



The chrome-plated exhaust manifold further enhances the motorcycle's appearance. This elegant manifold can be combined with the standard silencer or the HP sports silencer.

CHROME-PLATED REAR SILENCER



The high-quality chrome-plated rear silencer perfectly harmonises with other motorcycle chrome applications.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

BLACK REAR FOOTRESTS RACK



To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

REAR-WHEEL COVER



The milled aluminium rear-wheel cover emphasises the dynamic design of the bike. The black anodised covers with BMW Motorrad inscription and a diameter of 62 mm enhance the motorcycle visually and technically.

LED INDICATORS

A shining example: the elegant LED indicators with white indicator glass match the motorcycle's look and also enhance it. Moreover, they impress with their sleek design and modern lighting technology. For example, they respond faster than classic bulbs and are virtually wear-free.

Please note the specifications for different countries.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

WIND DEFLECTOR AND WINDSCREENS

The high-quality windscreen with its dark tint impressively underlines the motorcycle's sporty look.
It has the same dimensions as the standard windscreen and, thanks to its scratch-resistant coating on both sides, ensures great, lasting visibility in all conditions.

The Rallye windscreen was specially developed for off-road use. It is small enough to give the rider a clear view of the terrain and yet offers protection and freedom of movement when riding in a standing position. The Enduro-specific look emphasises the bike's off-road potential.

The tinted wind deflectors with their stylish look give the bike a particularly casual touch and provide greater riding comfort on every journey.

1 & 4
Please note the specifications for different countries.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 High windscreen, tinted



2 Rallye screen



3 Wind deflector, tinted



4 Windscreen, tinted



5 Rallye windscreen, tinted



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

EXCLUSIVE RIDER AND PASSENGER SEAT

Thanks to the smooth but very dimensionally stable soft-touch insert, the Exclusive rider's seat offers a noticeable improvement in seating comfort even on longer journeys. The high-quality impression invite the riders to get on the bike as soon as they see it.

The Exclusive rider's seat with the soft-touch insert is 20 mm higher and offers particularly tall riders noticeably better seating comfort.

The lower Exclusive rider's seat makes getting on and off the bike easier and offers a noticeable improvement in seating comfort thanks to the soft-touch insert.

Thanks to the smooth but very dimensionally stable soft-touch insert, the Exclusive passenger seat offers a noticeable improvement in seating comfort and invites the passenger to get on. The seat is also available in a narrow design.

Only available in conjunction with appropriate passenger or rider's seat.

1 Exclusive rider's seat



2 Exclusive rider's seat, high



3 Exclusive rider's seat, low



4 Exclusive passenger seat





RIDER'S SEAT

The rider's seat in black is 20 mm higher and offers particularly tall riders noticeably better seating comfort.

20 mm lower than the standard version, this black rider's seat makes climbing on and off easier and keeps the ground within easy reach.

Only available in conjunction with appropriate passenger or rider's seat.

1 High rider's seat



2 Low rider's seat



RALLYE SEAT WITH LUGGAGE PLATE

The narrow Rallye seat with harder padding is tailor-made for off-road use and gives riders maximum freedom of movement. There is still room for the passenger. On the small luggage plate with a GS inscription, objects can be attached close to the vehicle's centre of gravity.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

BLACK RIDER FOOTREST, ADJUSTABLE

The spring-mounted rider footrests with plastic footboard are adjustable in three positions and provide maximum comfort and sure-footedness on and off-road. This means additional stability and even better control of the motorcycle when riding in a standing position, especially off-road.



ENDURO FOOTRESTS

The Enduro footrest has a wider and longer tread area and therefore offers more support and non-slip footing. This enables better vehicle control when riding off-road in a standing position without restricting the operability of the gearshift lever.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



PRO RIDING MODES RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The Pro riding modes can be retrofitted using an enabling code. Riders of older motorcycles therefore do not have to do without modern safety features. Depending on the year of manufacture, retrofitting is possible with the Pro, Pro with DTC or Pro with ABS Pro, DTC and HSC modes.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HILL START CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The Hill Start Control (HSC) drive-off assistant can be retrofitted using an enabling code.
Therefore, the driver does not have to do without the convenient assistance system. HSC makes stopping and starting on slopes easier and offers valuable support, especially when the bike has a full load.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ADJUSTABLE FOOTBRAKE LEVER AND GEARSHIFT LEVER, BLACK

The set, consisting of Enduro footrests, a height-adjustable foot brake lever and a gearshift lever with adjustable foot plate, can be adapted to individual needs. When suitably adjusted, the foot levers can be optimally operated or regulated and allow even better vehicle control especially when riding off-road in a standing position.

Provides improved control when standing. With adjustable toe piece.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Adjustable footbrake lever



2 Adjustable gearshift lever, black



CRUISE CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

The electronic cruise control can be activated from 30 km/h and keeps the driving speed constant. This makes it possible to enjoy longer motorway stretches in a relaxed style. The function is deactivated on braking, and the selected speed is automatically adopted after activating the resume button.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

PRO GEAR SHIFT ASSIST

The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without actuating the clutch or throttle. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus greater comfort and dynamics.



HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)

Comfort meets safety. The practical heated grips keep hands pleasantly warm even on cold days and also more responsive. The grip heating controlled by the on-board computer continuously detects the outside temperature via sensors and adjusts the heat output.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

With the multifunctional Navigator VI, route planning becomes child's play. The system with 16 GB flash memory and a five-inch touch screen always shows the right way. Thanks to the circular polarisation filter (CPOL), the waterproof display is easy to read even in direct sunlight. The high-resolution screen in a casing similar to a smartphone provides all the essential information and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation. Numerous additional functions make planning and touring an exciting experience. Plan your routes according to your personal preferences and enjoy driving on winding and quiet side roads. In unknown terrain, the "round trip" option is a good choice as it reliably guides the rider at the end of the tour back to the starting point. The Bluetooth connection to the BMW Motorrad communication system and the optional Smartphone Link app enable multimedia on the go: navigation announcements, telephone calls and music streaming as well as the retrieval of weather forecasts or traffic jam information are no problem. Navigation preparation adds further functions such as "My Motorcycle", and the multi-controller on the handlebars offers an alternative control option. Choose the pre-installed map data, and you will always be up to date thanks to lifelong, free map updates.

With the help of the preparation for navigation device retrofit, motorcycles without navigation preparation can be retrofitted accordingly. Navigation preparation with a bracket and Mount Cradle for the instrument cluster integrates the BMW Navigator neatly into the cockpit and thus into the rider's direct field of vision.

Note the differences in national-market versions. Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.
Also available as optional equipment, option code 272

1 BMW Motorrad Navigator VI



2 Navigation preparation retrofit set



SAFETY

"STYLE" HAND PROTECTOR, LIGHT WHITE

The Light white "Style" hand protector, made of shatter-proof and UV-resistant plastic, also protects the operating elements from branches and stone chips while riding off-road. On the road, the wind and weather protection offered by the protectors is also impressive: hands and fingers stay dry and warm longer even at low temperatures.



CYLINDER-HEAD COVER GUARD

The stainless steel cylinder-head cover guard provides excellent protection for the cylinder head cover, preventing scratches and damage caused by flying stones. It has been perfectly matched to the vehicle, is equipped with a large rubber bumper and optimally emphasises the design and contours of the boxer engine.



ENDURO ALUMINIUM ENGINE GUARD

The robust Enduro aluminium engine guard effectively protects the lower part of the engine against stone chips and damage. The aluminium engine guard, specially designed for off-road use, is two millimetres thick and significantly wider and longer than the standard engine guard. The special shape also emphasises the motorcycle's off-road look.

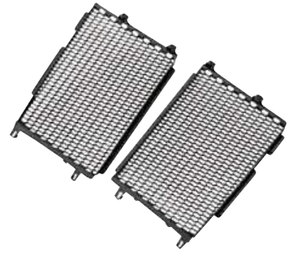
Engine guard, black
(not shown)

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



RADIATOR COWL

An absolute must-have for all off-road riders: the protective grille made of shatter-proof plastic effectively protects the radiator against damage from stone chips or bushes when riding off-road. This useful extra feature for the left side is very easy to install and also highlights the motorcycle's robust Enduro look.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

LED ADDITIONAL HEADLIGHTS

The powerful LED additional headlights extend the illumination to ensure the required vision in poor visibility conditions – perfectly complementing the headlight. LED technology ensures virtually wear-free operation.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.
The additional headlights are approved for use as fog lights, and may only be used in poor weather conditions. Country-specific road traffic regulations apply. K09: Only available in conjunction with seat heating optional equipment.



SAFETY SCREW FOR OIL FILLER CAP

The safety screw for the oil filler neck is locked using a special Allen key, preventing theft of the cover. At the same time, unauthorised access and contamination of the oil by foreign substances is prevented. The high-quality aluminium lock has a BMW Boxer inscription.

Safety screw plug for oil filler neck, black (not shown)



HEADLIGHT GUARD



The headlight guard protects the main headlight against stone chip damage when riding on terrain other than public roads. The guard is intended exclusively for off-road use and can be quickly and easily screwed on or unscrewed.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

FRAME PROTECTOR



The frame protector made of black plastic protects the frame from scratches and prevents chafe marks caused by motorcycle boots in hard off-road use.

PROTECTIVE GLASS FOR 6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY



The protective glass reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage. The hardened glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that the TFT display can be read easily. With BMW Motorrad inscription.

SPLASH AND FLYING STONE PROTECTION ACCESSORY SET



The accessory set comprises a radiator protector and protective covers for the frame. The robust protective grilles made of impact-resistant plastic protect the radiator from damage caused by stone chips or bushes, especially off-road, while the protective covers protect the rear frame area from damage and provides splash protection when riding through rain or mud.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

Note the differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

RETROFIT SET FOR TYRE PRESSURE CONTROL (NOT SHOWN)

The tyre pressure control with all its functions can be retrofitted by installing the control unit. TPC provides reliable information about the current tyre pressure and warns the rider about pressure loss at an early stage. The corresponding notifications and instructions are provided by the on-board computer in the cockpit.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

ABS PRO RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

MAINTENANCE & TECHNOLOGY

ADDITIONAL POWER SOCKET

Electronic devices can be connected to the vehicle electrical system via the 12 V power socket. One example of this is the BMW USB charger, which can be used to charge and operate mobile phones and MP3 players with an appropriate interface while riding.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.





ACCESSORIES FOR ALL MODELS

TYRES 370

STORAGE 372

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION 374

SAFETY 375

MAINTENANCE & TECHNOLOGY 376

ADVANTEC ORIGINAL BMW ENGINE OIL 378

ORIGINAL BMW CARE PRODUCTS 379





YOUR TYRES: THE PERFECT PAIR FOR MAINTAINING WHEEL GRIP DURING CORNERING.

They are your direct contact to the road. The decisive link against the centrifugal forces in the curve: your tyres. There is hardly anything that influences your motorcycle's handling more. There is a lot of discussion about the right tyres because anyone who has first-hand experience knows that two identical motorcycles drive very differently if they have different tyres.

Your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer offers a selection of suitable tyres from well-known manufacturers for your bike. They are all chosen based on very extensive tyre tests. As preferences often vary depending on riding style and ability, many different types of tyres are tested and they are only given BMW Motorrad's official seal of approval after thorough testing. This is how we make sure that your tyres, in combination with your bike, perform optimally depending on the situation – when accelerating, cornering and braking.

So it makes sense to both have your BMW serviced at our trained authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer and to have it fitted with a fresh set of tyres or tubes when necessary. With this "One-Stop" concept you not only save time, you can also make sure that you're driving using the perfect tyres. Your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer knows exactly which tyre is right for your riding style and your bike. Guarantees many thousands of kilometres of riding fun.







YOUR BIKE. YOUR TYRES. THE RIGHT COMBINATION DOES THE TRICK.



COMPACT FOOT PUMP



ON THE ROAD WITH THE BEST TYRES.

Your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer is not only a specialist for your BMW, but also for the right tyres. So they know exactly which Enduro, Touring or Sports tyres are the best for you and your riding style. The right combination of tread, tyre contour, rubber compound, vehicle geometry and other factors make the perfect compound for you and your BMW.

There are a number of helpful tools around the topic of tyres, which we present to you in this catalogue.
For example, tyre puncture sets, mini foot pumps and multifunctional tools. This way you are always safe on gravel, sand and asphalt.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

STORAGE

LUGGAGE ROLL, 50 L



This waterproof luggage roll with large opening can be used universally and offers a volume of 50 litres. The zipped liner and the small outer mesh pocket provide space for smaller items. A detachable shoulder strap and padded carry handles make transport to and from the bike easy.

ATACAMA LUGGAGE ROLL, 40 L



The Atacama roll bag made of a robust mix of materials features impressively sophisticated details and boats a storage volume of 40 litres. In addition to the waterproof liner, various storage compartments provide additional space. The versatile fastening concept, three carry handles and backpack function ensure a secure hold and extremely practical handling.

The Atacama roll bag and other pieces of luggage or helmets can be secured to the motorcycle using the optionally available lockable tensioning straps with steel core.

PACK BAG SET



The practical pack bag set keeps the BMW Motorrad case organised. It includes five tear-resistant, washable and foldable bags in sizes S, M and L as well as a laundry bag with a gym bag closure. Different colours for zips and handles make it easier to distinguish. The two large bags have a reinforced base.

SOFT BAG, SMALL, 30 – 35 L



The small soft bag with its waterproof main compartment and water-repellent exterior pockets offers a storage volume from 30 to 35 litres. The padded carry handle and a shoulder strap make transport easy. Can be mounted individually to the bike with adjustable straps with snap-fit fasteners.

LARGE SOFT BAG, 50 – 55 L



The large soft bag with its waterproof main compartment and water-repellent exterior pockets offers a storage volume from 50 to 55 litres. The padded carry handle and a shoulder strap make transport easy. Can be mounted individually to the bike with adjustable straps with snap-fit fasteners.

BAG FOR LUGGAGE CARRIER



The bag for the luggage carrier has a waterproof main compartment and, with a volume of 4.5 litres, provides enough storage space for day trips or the daily ride to work. It is a practical addition or alternative to the tank bag. The zip fastener on three sides allows quick access, while the carry handle facilitates transport.

FOLDING BACKPACK



The lightweight folding backpack is a helpful and durable companion when spontaneous storage space is needed on the road.
For transport, simply fold it into the integrated zip pocket. Its compact dimensions mean it can be cleverly stowed under the seat of the motorcycle or taken everywhere for other purposes

SMARTPHONE POCKET



Smartphones with up to a display size of 5.1 inches can be safely stowed in the waterproof, padded smartphone pocket and stored under the seat. The charging cable is simply rolled up in the roll closure – the smartphone can then also be connected to the charger while riding or used as a navigation device.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD DUAL USB CHARGER WITH CABLE



With the dual USB charger from BMW Motorrad, two mobile devices can be charged simultaneously while riding. The device recognises the charging technology of all current smartphones and delivers a charging current of max. 2 x 2 A. The charger is connected to the 12 V on-board socket via a 60 cm or 120 cm cable.

Available in 60 and 120 cm length.

BMW ADAPTER CABLE (NOT SHOWN)

The BMW adapter cable can be used to connect an Apple iPhone or iPod to the motorcycle's dual USB charger for charging. Thanks to the adapted cable length of 35 cm and the robust design with solid metal plug, the cable is ideally suited for use on motorcycles.

If the weather conditions get too tough for original charging cables, the BMW micro USB adapter comes to the rescue. The robust adapter cable also enables the rider to safely charge mobile devices – smartphones, MP3 players, tablets or cameras – using the BMW dual USB charger via micro USB while on the road.

BMW adapter cable for Apple iPhone / iPod &
BMW adapter cable for micro USB

K48 / 52 / 61: Caution: Only for charging. No multimedia functions.
All others: Only available in conjunction with the dual USB charger.

CAR KIT FOR BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI





If the motorcycle stays at home, the BMW Navigator (versions V and VI) can also be used in the car in just a few easy steps thanks to the car kit. The car kit can be securely attached to the windscreen with the suction holder and has a built-in loudspeaker.



SAFETY

FIRST-AID KIT, LARGE



The extensive large first aid kit from BMW Motorrad complies with the German DIN standard for motorcycle first aid kits and is a vital component of any motorcycle. It is packed specially for motorcyclists and contains everything needed in an emergency, from gauze to an emergency blanket and first aid instructions.

FIRST-AID KIT, SMALL



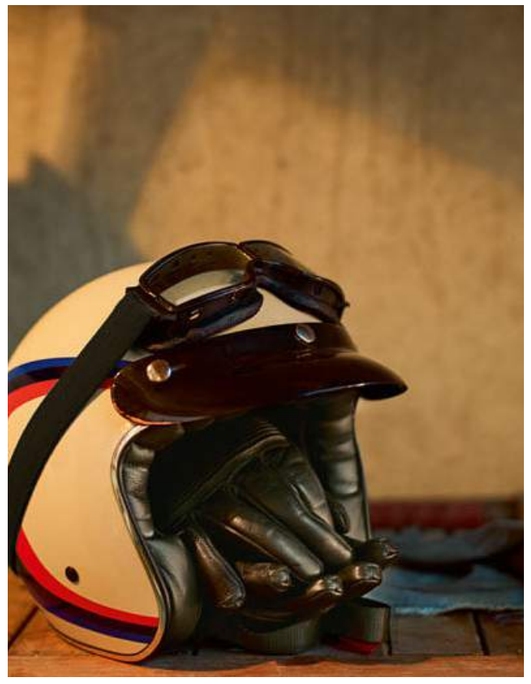
The compact first-aid kit from BMW Motorrad fits into any motorcycle and contains basic equipment for treating minor injuries. In addition to a range of plasters and disposable gloves, the nylon bag also contains skin cleansing wipes, a first aid dressing and an emergency blanket.

BRAKE DISC LOCK WITH ANTI-HEFT ALARM SYSTEM

Double protection against theft: The brake disc lock with anti-theft alarm is the ideal theft deterrent when you're out with your bike. The lock made of hardened steel provides reliable protection against manipulation and is easy to store thanks to its compact dimensions. The anti-theft alarm detects the smallest movements and violent shocks and responds by emitting an acoustic alarm.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



MAINTENANCE & TECHNOLOGY

BMW MOTORRAD BATTERY CHARGER PLUS

In addition to charging conventional lead-acid batteries and maintenance-free rechargeable batteries (gel/AGM), the high-quality BMW Motorrad battery charger Plus also allows for fully automatic, microprocessor-controlled charging and maintenance of all Original BMW Motorrad lithium-ion starter batteries with 12 V and a capacity of 6 to 60 Ah.

Available in 110 V, 230 V and UK versions. Please note the specifications for different countries



ON-BOARD TOOL KIT

Simple maintenance and care work can also be carried out on the road using the on-board tool kit. The set is small, lightweight, multifunctional and is stored in a practical tool bag. An adapter with a quick-release fastener and ball lock guarantees fast and flexible handling of the individual tools.



MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL

The BMW Motorrad multifunctional tool has everything under control – exactly 40 useful tools for on the go and at home. From the locking blade, screwdriver and pliers to the reversible ratchet with bit extension and nine screwdriver bits.



MOTORCYCLE MAT

An exclusive place for the bike: the motorcycle mat not only impresses with its attractive design, it also reliably protects the floor from dirt, oil and petrol stains. A further advantage is the anti-slip and fire-retardant material composition. The practical underlay is generously sized at 250 x 115 cm.



COMPACT FOOT PUMP

The mini foot pump is a genuine all-rounder.
Fitted with a digital manometer, it's ideal for increasing air pressure in the air damping system, adjusting tyre pressure and even pumping up car and bike tyres, balls and mattresses.



TYRE PRESSURE TRAVEL SET

The travel set for tyre pressure monitoring includes a small digital measuring device and CO_2 cartridges for filling.



VEHICLE COVER

The vehicle cover for outdoor use reliably protects the motorcycle against moisture, dirt and other environmental influences.
The high-quality nylon cover is waterproof and has ventilation openings and a viewing window for the license plate. Drawstrings and two metal eyelets guarantee secure attachment to the motorcycle.



INDOOR VEHICLE COVER

The highly elastic indoor vehicle cover reliably protects the motorcycle against dust and scratches.
The antistatic and breathable material also prevents condensation build-up.
Three versions, which vary in shape and design (for covering different model types).

1
Without side case

2
With side cases

1 Indoor vehicle cover



1 Indoor vehicle cover, large



3 Indoor vehicle cover



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

AUXILIARY STAND

Easy to set up, this sturdy auxiliary stand holds your BMW securely in place, making maintenance easier to carry out.

1 Auxiliary stand, rear



2 Sport auxiliary stand, rear



3 Sport auxiliary stand, front



ORIGINAL BMW ENGINE OIL ADVANTEC

Designed exclusively for and tested by BMW, with high-Mperformance BMW Motorrad bikes in mind, ADVANTEC Pro, ADVANTEC Ultimate and ADVANTEC Classic set the benchmark for lubricants.

Original BMW Engine Oil ADVANTEC Pro 15 W-50, 1 l & Original BMW Engine Oil ADVANTEC Ultimate 5 W-40, 1 l (not shown)

Note the differences in national-market versions.

1 Original BMW Engine Oil ADVANTEC Pro 15 W-50, 500 ml



2 Original BMW Engine Oil ADVANTEC Classic 20 W-50, 1 l



3 Original BMW Engine Oil ADVANTEC Ultimate 5 W-40, 500 ml



LED TORCH

Small, robust, reliable – and extremely bright: the rechargeable LED torch with a light output of over 80 lumens impresses thanks to its enormous headlight range and an above-average service life of up to 3000 charging cycles. The battery can be easily charged via the 12 V power socket on the motorcycle.



ORIGINAL BMW CARE PRODUCTS



Availability may vary depending on the country.
Not every product is available in every country
due to different import laws for chemical products.

FROM LEFT TO RIGHT

Motorcycle cleaner, 500 ml
Get off the bike after a ride – the same goes for dirt. The specially developed motorcycle cleaning fluid removes even the heaviest dirt.

Wheel rim cleaner, 500 ml
The BMW Motorrad wheel rim cleaner effectively removes impurities like brake dust and dirt picked up from the street.

Engine shine spray, 300 ml
The engine shine spray from BMW Motorrad is a heat-resistant care product especially for engine and exhaust parts painted black. It serves to prevent discolouration and to refresh faded colours as well as already damaged black paintwork.

Chain cleaner, 300 ml
The BMW Motorrad chain cleaner also removes abrasive substances such as old chain lubricant, sand and street dirt from the chain sprocket.

Chain spray, 300 ml
The BMW Motorrad chain spray is a fully synthetic lubricant specially developed for motorcycle drive chains.

Gloss polish, 250 ml
The BMW Motorrad gloss polish protects against weather influences and preserves all paint, chrome and plastic parts.

Metal polish, 75 ml
The BMW Motorrad metal polish for unpainted metals not only frees the bike from the city's dirt, but also makes it sparkling clean again.

Body + Bike shower gel, 250 ml
Body + Bike from BMW Motorrad is the first shower gel for rider and vehicle. It removes dirt from the road and is kind to the skin and paint.

Visor and helmet cleaner, 50 ml
The special visor and helmet cleaner removes foreign matter thoroughly and gently from the helmet shell and the visor.

Helmet pad cleaner, 300 ml
The BMW Motorrad helmet pad cleaner removes even stubborn dirt and refreshes the padding in the helmet.

Functional washing detergent, 250 ml
BMW Motorrad functional detergent for high-quality BMW Motorrad clothing, outdoor apparel and sportswear and for microfibre fabrics.

Waterproofing agent for motorcycle clothing, 300 ml
BMW Motorrad impregnation agent for waterproof and oilproof re-impregnation of textiles made of natural and synthetic fibres.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

PREVIOUS MODELS

C MODEL RANGE 382
C 600 Sport, C 650 GT

G MODEL RANGE 394
G 650 GS, G 650 GS Sertao

R MODEL RANGE, WATER-COOLED 402
R 1200 GS, R 1200 GS Adventure,
R 1200 R, R 1200 RT, R 1200 RS

R MODEL RANGE, AIR-COOLED 436
R 1200 GS, R 1200 GS Adventure,
R 1200 R, R 1200 RT, R 1200 S, R 1200 ST

R MODEL RANGE R NINET 464

F MODEL RANGE 478
F 800 S, F 800 ST, F 800 GT, F 800 R,
F 650 GS, F 800 GS, F 700 GS,
F 800 GS, F 800 GS Adventure

K MODEL RANGE 504
K 1200 R, K 1300 R, K 1200 R Sport,
K 1200 S, K 1300 S, K 1200 GT, K 1300 GT,
K 1600 GT, K 1600 GTL, K 1600 GTL Exclusive

S MODEL RANGE 524
HP 4, S 1000 R, S 1000 RR, S 1000 XR



C MODEL RANGE

HP PARTS	384	ERGONOMICS & COMFORT	388
STORAGE	385	NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION	391
DESIGN	387	SAFETY	393

Vehicle-specific accessories for:
- C 600 Sport
  Model code 0131, 0132
- C 650 GT
  Model codes 0133, 0134



HP PARTS

HP SPORT SILENCER

Available for:
- C 600 Sport
- C 650 GT

A top-class feature for top quality sound. The high-quality slip-on silencer made of titanium with a carbon end cap guarantees a throaty sound and a sporty appearance. In addition, the sport silencer developed with Akrapovič is weight-optimised compared to the standard silencer.





STORAGE

TOPCASE (35 L) WITH BACKREST PAD

Available for:
- C 600 Sport
- C 650 GT

This topcase is mounted on the luggage carrier and offers enough space for a helmet with its volume of 35 litres. The waterproof luggage box is available with lid trims in the same body colour as the Maxi-Scooter itself. The reflector on the lid is standard, the liner, backrest pad and vehicle lock are among the handy options.

The comfortable backrest pad for the 35-litre topcase offers the passenger more comfort both on short trips and long tours.

Only available in conjunction with luggage carrier. Not in combination with backrest for passenger.
For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the operating instructions.

1 Topcase, 35 l



2 Topcase, backrest pad



LUGGAGE CARRIER

Available for:
- C 600 Sport
- C 650 GT

The sturdy, stylish luggage carrier is ideal for reliably securing the topcase or other large items of luggage. An optional backrest can also be fitted to provide additional comfort for the passenger.

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

PARTITION NET FOR LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT

1 Available for:
- C 600 Sport

2 Available for:
- C 650 GT

The practical partition net for the luggage compartment divides the storage compartment below the seat into one front and one rear section. This is perfect for neatly storing small items. The net can be installed and removed quickly using the buckles. When not in use, the net disappears into the stowage compartment to save space.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Partition net for luggage compartment



2 Partition net for luggage compartment



CENTRE TUNNEL BAG

Available for:
- C 600 Sport
- C 650 GT

The practical centre tunnel bag offers 12 litres of storage space and can be attached quickly and easily. Above the waterproof main compartment there is a smaller lid compartment which holds all kinds of small parts. The bag is perfectly adapted to the scooter, but thanks to its carry handle and shoulder strap it is also ideal for a stroll around town.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



DESIGN

LED INDICATORS

Available for:
- C 600 Sport

A shining example: The beautifully designed LED indicators with white turn indicator glass convince with their slim design and modern lighting technology. They respond much faster than incandescent lamps and are virtually wear-free. This provides a clear safety advantage in road traffic. The set includes two LED indicators for retrofitting.

Please note the specifications for different countries.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 LED flashing turn indicator, installation kit with VVP



2 Front LED flashing turn indicator



CHROME PARTS

1 Available for:
- C 650 GT

2 Available for:
- C 600 Sport
- C 650 GT

3 Available for:
- C600 Sport

The chrome-plated footrest inserts and handlebar weights add a classy, personal touch to the maxi-scooter.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

2
It is not possible to combine the central chrome-plated footrest insert with crash pads.

1 Chrome-plated handlebar weight



2 Chrome-plated footrest insert



3 Chrome-plated rear footrest



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

WIND DEFLECTORS

Available for:
- C 650 GT

The black wind deflectors are firmly attached to the trim panel and effectively protect the hands from wind and weather.



SPORT WINDSCREEN, TINTED

Available for:
- C 650 GT

The tinted Sport windscreen gives the maxi-scooter a personal touch and sporty nuance. The special coating also permanently prevents scratches.

Please note the specifications for different countries.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



SPORT SEAT, HEATED

Available for:
- C 600 Sport

The two-tone colour scheme in black/grey, textured surface and decorative double stitching in blue make the high-quality heated Sport seat a real highlight. The multi-level seat heating can be controlled separately for the rider and passenger and ensures a comfortable ride even on cool days.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



EXCLUSIVE SEAT

Available for:
- C 650 GT

The two-tone colour scheme in black/grey, textured surface and decorative stitching in Quartz grey make the high-quality heated Exclusive seat a real highlight. The multi-level seat heating can be controlled separately for the rider and passenger and ensures a comfortable ride even on cool days.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



LOW SEAT

1 Available for:
- C 600 Sport

2 Available for:
- C 650 GT

20 mm lower than the standard version, this low seat makes climbing on off easier and keeps the ground within easy reach. Many riders feel safer thanks to the reduced seat height, because they can manoeuvre and control their scooter more easily. The high-quality surface material in black corresponds to the standard equipment.

2
Not available in conjunction with seat heating.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Low seat



2 Low seat



HEATED SEAT (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- C 600 Sport
- C 650 GT

The heated seat is the same size as the standard seat with the multi-level seat heating having separate controls for rider and passenger.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SCOOTER LEG COVER

1 Available for:
- C 600 Sport

2 Available for:
- C 650 GT

The scooter canopy reliably protects the rider's legs and lower body from water, wind and dirt. The waterproof protective cover can be fastened quickly and securely and is also suitable as additional protection against the cold, thanks to the removable polyester fleece. Zipped pockets and the integrated seat cover perfectly round off the weather protection.

Recommended maximum speed 130 km/h.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Scooter canopy



2 Scooter canopy



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

RAIN COVER FOR SEAT



Available for:
- C 600 Sport

The snug-fitting rain cover for the seat is waterproof and is fastened using an elastic drawstring under the seat. The hood made of PU-coated nylon is tear-resistant and UV-resistant, making it ideal for all weathers. When not in use, it can be folded down to a compact size and stowed in the practical storage bag.

BACKREST FOR PASSENGER



Available for:
- C 600 Sport
- C 650 GT

Relaxed feeling on the road even after many kilometres: With the padded backrest the passenger enjoys more comfort on short trips as well as on longer tours. The ride can be enjoyed in a relaxed and even more thorough way. The backrest is attached to the passenger handles and can be used together with the luggage carrier.

Topcase and backrest for passenger cannot be fitted together.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HEATED GRIPS AND MULTIFUNCTION SWITCHES

Available for:
- C 600 Sport
- C 650 GT

Keep your hands as warm as you like with three-level grip heating (available settings: 1, 2 or Auto based on outside temperature).

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.





NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI (INCL. 4-BUTTON CRADLE MOUNT)

Available for:
- C 600 Sport
- C 650 GT

1-2
Only in combination with bracket for navigation systems. Note the differences in national-market versions.

With the multifunctional Navigator VI, route planning becomes child's play. The system with 16 GB flash memory and a five-inch touch screen always shows the right way, and the waterproof display is easy to read even in direct sunlight. The high-resolution screen provides all the essential information and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation. Numerous additional functions make planning and touring an exciting experience. Plan your routes according to your personal preferences and enjoy driving on winding and quiet side roads. The "round trip" option is a good choice on unfamiliar terrain as it will reliably lead you back to the starting point.
The Bluetooth connection to the BMW Motorrad communication system and the optional Smartphone Link app enable multimedia on the go: navigation announcements, telephone calls and music streaming as well as the retrieval of weather forecasts or traffic jam information are no problem. Operation is via the stable Mount Cradle; the four buttons can also be accurately controlled while wearing gloves. Choose the pre-installed map data, and you will always be up to date thanks to lifelong, free map updates.

BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket.

1 BMW Motorrad Navigator VI (with 4-button Mount Cradle)





2 BMW Motorrad Smartphone Cradle



3 Bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation systems



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

MOBILE PHONE STORAGE

1 Available for:
- C 600 Sport

2 Available for:
- C 650 GT

The custom-fit insert for the storage compartment offers space for a mobile phone and other small items. If the BMW USB charger is available on board, the smartphone can be charged while riding. The handy insert has a number of compartments. It can be locked, is waterproof and ensures that items are safely stowed.

1 Mobile phone insert for storage compartment



2 Mobile phone insert





SAFETY

ASPHERICAL MIRROR

Available for:
- C 650 GT

The aspherical mirror glass with its curved surface enlarges the field of view and almost completely eliminates the blind spot. Objects that disappear in the blind spot with conventional mirrors remain largely visible with aspherical mirrors, even though they are almost at the same height.



CRASH PADS

Available for:
- C 650 GT

The drop-protection pads made of robust plastic protect the Scooter from damage in the case of a fall. The abrasion-resistant pads are screwed to the trim panel at the front and the footboards at the rear, and offer effective protection if the bike should fall over or in the event of a fall at low speed.



SCOOTER LOCK

Available for:
- C 600 Sport
- C 650 GT

This scooter lock is a quick and effective solution for theft protection. With the sheathed chain made of ultra-hard steel, the handlebar end of the Maxi-Scooter can be fixed to the swinging arm or a fixed object in no time at all. When not in use, the lock can be stowed under the seat in the storage bag provided.

Use of chrome-plated handlebar weight is restricted (scooter lock fastener takes the place of left handlebar weight). To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- C 600 Sport
- C 650 GT

If the anti-theft alarm system is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a hazard warning indicator lamp. Thanks to the warning, passers-by quickly become aware. The system is conveniently activated by remote control.

Note the differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

G MODEL RANGE

STORAGE	**396**
ERGONOMICS & COMFORT	**398**
SAFETY	**400**

Vehicle-specific accessories for:
- G 650 GS
  Model codes 0178, 0179, 0188, 0189
- G 650 GS Sertao
  Model code 0136, 0146



STORAGE

VARIABLE CASES

Available for:
- G 650 GS
- G 650 GS Sertao

The splash-proof plastic cases have an adjustment mechanism that allows the case volume to be adapted to current requirements. The case is narrower when capacity is reduced, which is useful in city traffic. The capacity on both sides is 19 to 28 l each.



TOPCASE, 31 L

Available for:
- G 650 GS
- G 650 GS Sertao

The topcase attaches quickly and easily to the standard luggage carrier. There's even space for a helmet inside.



LINER FOR VARIABLE CASES

Available for:
- G 650 GS
- G 650 GS Sertao

The practical, waterproof liner with removable carry strap keeps its contents well protected.

Variable cases, left and right, can be used on both sides.



LINER FOR TOPCASE

Available for:
- G 650 GS

A highly water-resistant, easy-to-pack liner that you can use to carry luggage to and from your motorcycle. This eliminates the need to remove the topcase.



CASE HOLDER

Available for:
- G 650 GS
- G 650 GS Sertao

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



TANK BAG, 13–17 L

Available for:
- G 650 GS
- G 650 GS Sertao

The tank bag is shaped for a snug fit on the motorcycle and has a waterproof main compartment. The map compartment and exterior pocket are highly water-resistant. An all-round zip increases capacity from 13 l to 17 l.





Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

WINDSCREENS

Available for:
- G 650 GS
- G 650 GS Sertao

Improves protection against wind and rain, especially on longer journeys. Tinted version also available.

2 Not available for G 650 GS
3 Not available for G 650 GS

1 High windscreen



2 High windscreen, tinted



3 Low windscreen, tinted





HIGH SEAT

Available for:
- G 650 GS
- G 650 GS Sertao

40 mm higher than the standard version, this padded seat provides a more comfortable seating position for taller riders.



CENTRE STAND

Available for:
- G 650 GS

The centre stand makes refuelling easier and ensures your motorcycle takes up less parking space.

Only in conjunction with lowered suspension.



HEATED GRIPS (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- G 650 GS
- G 650 GS Sertao



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SAFETY

HAND PROTECTORS

Available for:
- G 650 GS
- G 650 GS Sertao

For effective protection against low branches and flying stones. Also helps shield the rider from wind in cold weather.



ALUMINIUM ENGINE GUARD

Available for:
- G 650 GS
- G 650 GS Sertao

In situations where impacts are unavoidable, the engine protection bar effectively helps prevent damage.





R MODEL RANGE WATER-COOLED

HP PARTS 404

STORAGE 406

DESIGN 421

ERGONOMICS & COMFORT 424

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION 431

SAFETY 432

MAINTENANCE & TECHNOLOGY 435

Vehicle-specific accessories for:
- R 1200 R
  Model codes 0A03, 0A14
- R 1200 RT
  Model codes 0A03, 0A13
- R 1200 RS
  Model codes 0A05, 0A15
- R 1200 GS
  Model codes 0A01, 0A11, 0A51, 0A61
- R 1200 GS Adventure
  Model codes 0A02, 0A12



HP PARTS

HP SPORT SILENCER

1 Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RS

2 Available for:
- R 1200 GS.
- R 1200 GS Adventure

HP sport silencer
(not shown) available for:
- R 1200 RT

HP sport silencer
(not shown) available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Not available for model codes 0A51, 0A61

The high-end titanium-clad silencer delivers an impressively rich sound and is a clear avowal to racing, both visually and acoustically.

2
Please note the specifications for different countries.

1 HP sport silencer



2 HP sport silencer



HP HAND LEVERS

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 RS
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The HP hand levers made of anodised aluminium emphasise the sportiness of the bike and can be ergonomically adjusted to the hand width in five (brake lever) or three (clutch lever) steps. They are milled from a high-strength aluminium alloy that is completely resistant to corrosion and integrate perfectly into the bike's sporty design in terms of colour.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



HP CARBON HEAT GUARD

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RS

The high-quality HP Carbon cover acts as a heat protection and at the same time emphasises the sporty look of the sport silencer. The lightweight CFRP component for vehicles with a centre stand is sealed with UV-resistant high-gloss paint and adds a further sporty nuance.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 HP Carbon heat protection (for vehicles with a centre stand)



2 HP Carbon heat protection (for vehicles without a centre stand)





Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

STORAGE

ALUMINIUM CASES

Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Only available for model codes 0A01, 0A11

The perfect solution for touring fans who place the highest demands on themselves and their equipment: the aluminium case for mounting on the left-hand side offers 44 litres of storage space. The aluminium case for mounting on the right-hand side offers 36 litres of storage space. This robust piece of transport equipment is dust and waterproof. The many functional details impress even under extreme conditions.

Not available in conjunction with LED indicators at the rear with short base TNR 8 522 499; install LED indicators with long base TNR 8 522 500 if necessary. For information on speed and load restrictions, please refer to the operating instructions.

1 Aluminium case



3 Aluminium case



ALUMINIUM TOPCASE AND BACKREST PAD

Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Only available for model codes 0A01, 0A11

The waterproof topcase has a capacity of 32 litres and lashing eyes for securing additional luggage. And with the optional backrest pad added, it provides increased comfort for the passenger.

Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load limitations.

1 Aluminium topcase, 32 l



2 Aluminium topcase, black, 32 l



3 Backrest pad



CASE AND TOPCASE CARRIER FOR ALUMINIUM CASE AND ALUMINIUM TOPCASE

Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Only available for model codes 0A01, 0A11

The aluminium side cases and the Atacama side bags can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy case holder made of polished or black powder-coated stainless steel. In addition to a typical Enduro appearance, the case holder also serves as a traction point for off-road use.

The aluminium topcase or other pieces of luggage can be attached to the topcase carrier. In addition, the luggage carrier can be used as a grip for Enduro use.

1 & 2
Not available in conjunction with Rallye seat with luggage plate. Only available in conjunction with part number 77 30 8 546 226 (cover kit for holes for grab handles) if the standard passenger grab handles have been removed.

2 & 4
When used with aluminium cases, the black coating rubs off at the contact points.

1 Case holders for aluminium cases



2 Black case holders for aluminium cases



3 Topcase carriers for aluminium topcases



4 Black topcase carrier for aluminium topcases



CARRY HANDLE FOR ALUMINIUM CASE / TOPCASE

Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Only available for model codes 0A01, 0A11

Convenient and functional: The practical carry handles for aluminium cases and topcases make it easy to transport the luggage to and from the bike. If the cases are mounted, additional luggage can also be attached to the handles.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

LINER FOR ALUMINIUM CASES AND ALUMINIUM TOPCASES



Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Only available for model codes 0A01, 0A11

The waterproof liner for the aluminium case or the aluminium topcase gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The liner is readily available and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. Alternatively, the sturdy bag can also be attached to the outside of the case, creating additional storage space.

LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT SEPARATING NET FOR ALUMINIUM CASES



Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Only available for model codes 0A01, 0A11

The luggage net for aluminium cases and topcases creates more order and makes it easier to access frequently used items. The highly flexible net is attached to the inside of the lid and ensures that luggage such as raincoats, folding backpacks, toiletry bags and sneakers are always at hand when the case is opened.

VARIABLE CASES

Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

With its patented adjustment mechanism, the variable case offers stowage space of 30 to 39 litres (left) or 20 to 29 litres (right). The adjustable volume offers benefits, especially in city traffic, as the width of the case can be reduced at the same time. Naturally the variable case is waterproof and also suitable for off-road use.

1 Variable case, left, 30–39 l



2 Variable case, right, 20–29 l



VARIABLE TOPCASE

Available for:
- R 1200 GS

The variable topcase with its patented adjustment mechanism offers a variable volume from 25 to 35 litres. The variable topcase, made of robust plastic, is waterproof, suitable for off-road use and has a large GS inscription.

the comfortable backrest pad for the large topcase offers the passenger more comfort both on short trips and on long tours.

1 Variable topcase, 25-35 l



2 Variable topcase, silver



3 Backrest pad for variable topcase



LINER FOR VARIABLE CASE VARIABLE TOPCASE

Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The liner gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The bag is quick to hand and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. Practical details include the mesh partition with a zipped compartment in the lid and the volume which can be varied by an all-round zip.



CASE HOLDERS FOR VARIABLE CASES

Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The variable cases can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy case holders on both sides of the motorcycle. The racks are perfectly integrated into the overall appearance of the motorcycle.



CASE HOLDER FOR VARIABLE CASES IN BLACK

Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The variable cases can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy case holders on both sides of the motorcycle. The racks are perfectly integrated into the overall appearance of the motorcycle.



LUGGAGE PLATE FOR PASSENGER SEAT

Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The luggage plate made of black painted plastic replaces the passenger seat and offers the ideal basis for safely transporting luggage. In combination with the variable cases, the result is a wide, flat packing surface on which even larger objects can be secured close to the vehicle's centre of gravity.

Not available in conjunction with Rallye seat with luggage plate. Only available in conjunction with part number 77 30 8 546 226 (cover kit for holes for grab handles) if the standard passenger grab handles have been removed.



TOURING CASES

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RS

With a volume of 32 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring case offers ample space for luggage or the motorcycle helmet. The splashproof case with painted lid in Black storm metallic can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

1 & 3
Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load limitations.

1 Touring case, Black storm metallic



2 Touring case, Granite grey metallic matt



3 Touring case, Light white



TOURING TOPCASE

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RS

This high-quality touring topcase with backrest pad and full equipment offers 49 litres of storage space. The waterproof luggage box with painted lid has two gas pressure dampers, interior lighting and carpet lining. The lock can be conveniently operated via central locking. The maximum load is 10 kg.

This high-quality light touring topcase with backrest pad offers a large storage space of 49 litres.

5
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Touring topcase, Blue planet, 49 l



2 Light white aluminium touring topcase, 49 l



3 Touring topcase, Sparkling storm metallic, 49 l



4 Carbon black metallic touring topcase, 49 l



5 Backrest pad for touring topcase, brown



ADDITIONAL BRAKE LIGHT FOR TOURING TOPCASE

The additional brake light for the touring topcase with modern LED technology in a white clear-glass look blends perfectly with the existing topcase lid embellisher. As braking activity can be seen better, this promotes passive safety in traffic.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

CASE HOLDER

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RS

The touring case can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy black powder-coated steel case holder.



IMPACT PROTECTION FOR TOURING CASES AND PROTECTIVE FILM

Available for:
- R 1200 RT

The impact protection is made of sturdy plastic and protects the touring cases at the front, bottom and sides from scratches and damage. The two moulded parts therefore serve well when the bike has to be manoeuvred into tight parking spaces or narrow passages. But even when transported by hand, the impact protection can take a bump or two.

The self-adhesive and transparent film protects top and side surfaces of touring cases from small scratches.

Protective film for touring case (not shown)

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.





LINER FOR TOURING CASE AND TOURING TOPCASE

1 Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RS

2-4 Available for:
- R 1200 RT

The matching liner for the touring topcase gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The carry handle and shoulder strap make the bag easy to access and transport. Practical details include two external patch pockets and a wide-opening lid.

The handy, high-quality liner is water-resistant and makes full use of the capacity of the topcase. So while the liner is being used, space within the storage compartment for the topcase will be limited.

1 Liner for touring case



2 Liner for touring topcase



3 Storage compartment for touring topcase





Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SMALL TANK BAG, 5–9 L

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RS

The small tank bag made of durable PU-coated polyester fabric is the ideal companion for short trips. The waterproof main compartment with liner, the exterior pocket, the volume that can be expanded from 5 to 9 litres, the carry handle and the removable shoulder strap are functional features that meet all your everyday needs.



SMALL TANK BAG, 8 L

Available for:
- R 1200 GS

The small tank bag made of PVC-coated polyester fabric with belt attachment is the ideal companion for short trips. The waterproof main compartment with a liner offers intelligent details such as the cable duct and fastening loops for the waterproof DIN A4 map pocket; it has a volume of 8 litres.

Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load limitations.



LARGE TANK BAG, 11–15 L (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- R 1200 GS

The tank bag, made of durable PVC-coated polyester fabric with a waterproof main compartment and belt attachment, offers many intelligent details; its volume can be extended from 11 to 15 litres as required. Extra space is available with the map pocket and an exterior pocket with bottle holder.

Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load limitations.

TANK BAG, 12–16 L

Available for:
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The tank bag made of PVC-coated polyester fabric offers clever details and can be extended from 12 to 16 litres as required. Extra space is available with the map pocket and an exterior pocket. The smart fastener design guarantees a secure hold and extremely functional handling.

Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load limitations.



MAP POCKET FOR TANK BAG

Available for:
- R 1200 GS

Even today, many tour riders do not want to do without reliable road maps. The ideal solution is the removable map pocket in A4 format with waterproof roll closure. It can be fastened securely to the tank bag with hook and loop fasteners; the stiffened bottom prevents it from flapping in the oncoming wind.

Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load limitations.



BAG FOR FRAME

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RS
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The lined pocket made of PVC-coated polyester fabric is attached to the frame below the rider's seat and does not restrict freedom of movement. Now smaller items are also always on board while on the road. The water-repellent zip fastener with non-slip zip allows quick access.



POCKET FOR WIND DEFLECTOR

Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The high-quality pockets made of PVC-coated polyester fabric are attached behind the trim panel and thus allow quick access to the contents. The lined storage space is particularly suitable for smaller items such as smartphones up to 5 inches, which are safe and protected there.





Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ATACAMA LUGGAGE SYSTEM

1 & 3 available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 RS
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

2 & 4 & 5 available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The Atacama side bags convince with clever details and a combined storage volume of 60 litres. In addition to the waterproof liners, various storage compartments provide additional space. Quick-release fasteners for easy mounting on the motorcycle and sturdy carry handles ensure a secure hold and extremely practical handling.

The Atacama roll bag made of a robust mix of materials features impressively sophisticated details and boats a storage volume of 40 litres. In addition to the waterproof liner, various storage compartments provide additional space. The versatile fastening concept, three carry handles and backpack function ensure a secure hold and extremely practical handling.

The Atacama side bags and roll bag and other pieces of luggage or helmets can be secured to the motorcycle using the lockable tensioning straps with steel core.

1 & 2
For information on speed and load restrictions, please refer to the operating instructions.

2
Only available in conjunction with case holder for aluminium cases.

1 Atacama luggage roll, 40 l



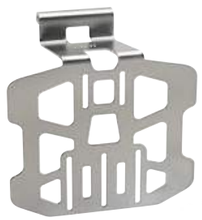
2 Atacama side bags



3 Tensioning strap for Atacama roll bag, lockable



4 Atacama side bag adapter



4 Tensioning straps for Atacama side bags, lockable



BAG FOR PASSENGER SEAT, 14–18 L

Available for:
- R 1200 GS

With a volume of 14 to 18 litres, this durable bag for the passenger seat offers enough storage space for the daily ride to work or for day trips. The three-sided zip fastener allows quick access, while the functional carrying handle facilitates transport.

Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load limitations.



BAG FOR PASSENGER SEAT, 16 L

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RS

With a volume of 16 litres, this durable bag for the passenger seat offers enough storage space for the daily ride to work or for day trips. The three-sided zip fastener allows quick access, while the functional carrying handle facilitates transport.





Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ADDITIONAL BAG UNDER LUGGAGE CARRIER

Available for:
- R 1200 GS

The small and practical bag made of durable polyester fabric with a PVC coating creates additional stowage space under the luggage carrier. This means that smaller items that the rider does not want to do without on the road are always on board.

Not available in conjunction with the aluminium luggage carrier.



LARGE TOPCASE, 49 L

Available for:
- R 1200 GS

The waterproof topcase with painted lid offers storage space of 49 litres and has ample space for up to two helmets.

The comfortable backrest pad for the large topcase offers the passenger more comfort both on short trips and on long tours.

1
Only available in conjunction with the luggage carrier and topcase carrier.

1 Large topcase, 49 l



2 Backrest pad for large topcase



LINER FOR LARGE TOPCASE

Available for:
- R 1200 GS

The matching liner for the large topcase gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading.
The carry handle and shoulder strap make the bag easy to access and transport. Practical details include two external patch pockets and the three-sided all-round zip.

Not available in conjunction with the aluminium luggage carrier.



SMALL TOPCASE, 30 L

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RS

The waterproof plastic topcase offers enough space for a helmet with a volume of 30 litres. The lid, which is available in Asphalt grey metallic matt, Black storm metallic or Light white, and the soft-close hinges, which allow the lid to be lowered gently, underline the high-quality appeal.

1
Only available in conjunction with luggage carrier, topcase carrier and matching outer shell. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the installation/operating instructions.
For more detailed information, contact your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer or go online at **bmw-motorrad.com.**

1 Small topcase, 30 l



2 Backrest pad for small topcase



LINER FOR SMALL TOPCASE, 30 L

Available for:
- R 1200 GS

The matching tailored liner for the topcase gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The carry handle and shoulder strap make the bag easy to access and transport. The practical details include the outside pocket and the three-sided zip.



SMALL TOPCASE, 28 L

Available for:
- R 1200 RT

With a volume of 28 litres, the waterproof topcase offers enough space for a helmet and impresses in daily use and on short tours. It is made of a hard-wearing plastic mix in a double-shell design. Its weight is approx. 5.5 kilograms. Backrest pad also available.

1 Small topcase, 28 l



2 Backrest pad



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

LINER FOR SMALL TOPCASE, 28 L

Available for:
- R 1200 RT

The matching liner for the small topcase gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The carry handle and shoulder strap make the bag easy to access and transport. Practical details include the three-sided all-round zip.



LUGGAGE CARRIER

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RS

The sturdy, stylish luggage carrier is ideal for reliably securing the topcase or other large items of luggage. It acts as a full grip for the passenger and is also ideal for use as a pushing aid when manoeuvring.





DESIGN

GS DECOR STICKER SET

1 Available for:
- R 1200 GS

Only available for model codes 0A01, 0A11

2 Available for:
- R 1200 GS

Only available for model codes 0A51, 0A61

3 Available for:
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The sticker set in Racing red and Black storm metallic is perfectly tailored to your vehicle.

These highly durable stickers really stand out thanks to their vivid and metallic colour effects. The pack comes with instructions and application aids so they can be easily applied without creating air bubbles.

Set contents:
- Sticker set for: wheel cover, fuel tank, case, topcase, aluminium rims (K50) + spoked rims with rim base décor
- Application aids: Smoothing blade, application fluid, cleaning cloth
- Application instructions

1 GS decorative sticker



1 GS sticker set



2 GS Adventure sticker set



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

BLACK REAR FOOTREST BRACKET

Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure



"STYLE" BLACK RADIATOR COWLS

Available for:
- R 1200 GS

The stainless steel "Style" radiator cowls are not only resistant to detergents due to their black coating, but also their colour does not fade even in direct sunlight. Together with the other optional equipment in Black, they emphasise the dynamic character of the bike.



EXTENDED FRONT FRONT-WHEEL COVER

Available for:
- R 1200 GS

Only available for model codes 0A51, 0A61

The larger front-wheel cover emphasises the BMW R 1200 GS's Enduro style and offers improved spray protection.



LED INDICATORS

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RS
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

A shining example: The beautifully designed LED indicators with white turn indicator glass convince with their slim design and modern lighting technology. They respond much faster than incandescent lamps and are virtually wear-free. This provides a clear safety advantage in road traffic. The set includes two LED indicators for retrofitting.

Note the differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



ENGINE SPOILER

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RS



CHROME PARTS

Available for:
- R 1200 RT

Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW R 1200 RT a unique, stylish edge.

2-4
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Chrome-plated rear silencer



2 Chrome-plated case strip



3 Touring topcase lid trim, chrome-plated





Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

WINDSCREENS AND WIND DEFLECTOR

1 Available for:
- R 1200 GS Adventure

2 & 5 & 6 Available for:
- R 1200 R

3 & 4 Available for:
- R 1200 GS

Only available for model codes A051, A061

7 Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

8 & 9 Available for:
- R 1200 RT

Windscreen, tinted (not shown) available for:
- R 1200 RS

The high, tinted windscreen underlines the sporty character of the machine. The scratch-resistant coating ensures long-term durability.

The scratch-resistant coated windscreen is higher and wider than the Sport windscreen and noticeably improves wind and weather protection for the rider.

The Rallye windscreen was specially developed for off-road use. It is small enough to give the rider a clear view of the terrain and yet offers protection and freedom of movement when riding in a standing position. The Enduro-specific appearance underlines the machine's off-road potential.

The tinted Sport windscreen noticeably relieves the wind pressure on the upper body and adds a sporty nuance.

The Sport windscreen in clear glass has a scratch-resistant coating and noticeably relieves the wind pressure on the upper body.

The tinted windscreen underlines the motorcycle's sporty look and ensures lasting transparency thanks to its scratch-resistant coating.

The convenient windscreen offers maximum wind and weather protection for rider and passenger.

Measuring 681 mm, this windscreen is shorter than the standard windscreen and gives the bike a sporty look.

1 & 7
Please note the specifications for different countries.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 High windscreen, tinted



2 High windscreen



3 Rallye windscreen



4 Rallye windscreen, tinted



5 Sport windscreen, tinted



6 Sport windscreen



7 Windscreen, tinted



8 Comfort windscreen



9 Low windscreen





Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

RIDER'S SEATS R 1200 GS / R 1200 GS ADVENTURE

1 Available for:
- R 1200 GS

2 - 5 & 8 available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

6 & 7 Available for:
- R 1200 GS

Only available for model codes 0A51, 0A61

9 Available for:
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Rider's seat, blue / black (not shown) available for:
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Only available in conjunction with appropriate passenger or rider's seat. Except for rider's seat (standard), exclusive high rider's seat, comfort high and low rider's seat

1 Rider's seat (standard)



2 Exclusive rider's seat, high



3 Exclusive rider's seat, low



4 Exclusive rider's seat



5 Rider's seat, high



6 Comfort rider's seat, high



7 Comfort rider's seat, low



8 Rider's seat, low



9 Rider's seat, olive grey / black



RIDER'S SEATS R 1200 GS / R 1200 GS ADVENTURE

1 - 3 Available for:
- R 1200 RT

4 - 7 Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RS

High rider's seat & rider's seat & low rider's seat, black optional with seat heater (not shown) available for:
- R 1200 RT

The rider's seat in black is 20 mm higher and offers particularly tall riders noticeably better seating comfort.

20 mm lower than the standard version, this black rider's seat makes climbing on and off easier and keeps the ground within easy reach.

The rider's seat in classic black can be adjusted and has the same seat height as the standard seat.

Rider's seats and passenger seats are also available with seat heating.

1 High rider's seat, black



2 Low rider's seat, black



3 Rider's seat, black



4 High rider's seat, black



5 Low rider's seat, black



6 Sport rider's seat, black



7 Rider's seat, black



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

PASSENGER SEATS

Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Thanks to the smooth but very dimensionally stable soft-touch insert, the Exclusive passenger seat offers a noticeable improvement in seating comfort and invites the passenger to get on. The seat is also available in a narrow design.

Thanks to an additional soft-touch foam layer, the Comfort passenger seat provides noticeably greater seating comfort and even more carefree kilometres for the passenger. The soft, structured cover with decorative seams and exclusive design ensure a high-quality look.

Only available in conjunction with appropriate passenger or rider's seat.

1 Exclusive passenger seat



2 Comfort passenger seat



RALLYE SEAT LUGGAGE PLATE

Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The narrow and harder padded Rallye seat is tailor-made for off-road use and offers the rider maximum freedom of movement in off-road conditions. There is still room for the passenger. On the small luggage plate with a GS inscription, objects can be attached close to the vehicle's centre of gravity.

1
Not available in conjunction with luggage plate.

1 High Rallye seat with luggage plate



2 Low Rallye seat with luggage plate



FOOTRESTS AND FOOT LEVER

1-3 Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The spring-loaded rider footrest with plastic footboard is adjustable in three positions and offers maximum comfort and surefootedness on and off-road. This means additional stability and even better control of the motorcycle when riding in a standing position, especially off-road.

The wider and longer Enduro footrest offers more grip and allows better off-road vehicle control.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Adjustable rider footrest, black



2 Adjustable rider footrest



3 Enduro footrest



ADJUSTABLE FOOTBRAKE LEVER

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RS

The height-adjustable footbrake lever has a wider step and a patented folding mechanism. The footbrake can be suitably adjusted for even better operation and control, especially when driving off-road while standing. Height adjustment can be done without tools.



CENTRE STAND

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 RS

The stable centre stand ensures a safe stand for the motorcycle even on slopes and offers advantages, for example, when refuelling, mounting cases and topcases or checking tyre pressure. The motorcycle also takes up less space when parked upright.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

PRO GEAR-SHIFT ASSIST

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 RS
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without actuating the clutch or throttle. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus greater comfort and dynamics.



CRUISE CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 RS
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The electronic cruise control can be activated from 30 km/h and keeps the driving speed constant. This makes it possible to enjoy longer motorway stretches in a relaxed style. The function is deactivated on braking, and the selected speed is automatically adopted after activating the Resume button

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

PRO RIDING MODES RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 RS
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The Pro riding modes can be retrofitted using an enabling code. Riders of older motorcycles therefore do not have to do without modern safety features. Depending on the year of manufacture, retrofitting is possible with the Pro, Pro with DTC or Pro with ABS Pro, DTC and HSC modes.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HILL START CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 RS
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The Hill Start Control (HSC) drive-off assistant can be retrofitted using an enabling code. Therefore, the driver does not have to do without the convenient assistance system. HSC makes stopping and starting on slopes easier and offers valuable support, especially when the bike has a full load.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 RS
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Comfort meets safety. The practical heated grip keeps hands pleasantly warm even on cold days, while being even more responsive. The grip heating controlled by the on-board computer continuously detects the outside temperature via sensors and adjusts the heat output.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI (INCL. 4-BUTTON CRADLE MOUNT)

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 RS
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

With the multifunctional Navigator VI, route planning becomes child's play. The system with 16 GB flash memory and a five-inch touch screen always shows the right way, and the waterproof display is easy to read even in direct sunlight. The high-resolution screen provides all the essential information and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation. Numerous additional functions make planning and touring an exciting experience. Plan your routes can be created according to your personal preferences and enjoy driving on winding and quiet side roads. The "round trip" option is a good choice on unfamiliar terrain, which will reliably lead back to the starting point. The Bluetooth connection to the BMW Motorrad communication system and the optional Smartphone Link app enable multimedia on the go: navigation announcements, telephone calls and music streaming as well as the retrieval of weather forecasts or traffic jam information are no problem. Operation is via the stable Mount Cradle; the four buttons can also be accurately controlled while wearing gloves. Choose the pre-installed map data, and you will always be up to date with lifelong, free map updates.

1
Also available as optional equipment, option code 272

2
Please note the specifications for different countries. Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.

1 Retrofit set preparation for navigation device



2 BMW Motorrad Navigator VI



AUDIO SYSTEM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- R 1200 RT

The audio system with radio function has MP3 player, iPod and USB stick interfaces. Operation is via the Multi-Controller on the handlebars or the radio control panel. The station, the current music track or the selected volume are displayed on the info screen.

Note the differences in national-market versions.

Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SAFETY

ENDURO ALUMINIUM ENGINE GUARD



Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The robust aluminium Enduro engine guard provides effective protection against stone chip and damage, especially in off-road use.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ENDURO ALUMINIUM ENGINE GUARD IN BLACK



Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

This sturdy Enduro aluminium engine guard was specially constructed for off-road use and provides optimal protection for the lower section of the engine.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ENGINE PROTECTION BAR



Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RS
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The robust engine protection bar, made of polished stainless steel, reliably protects the right cylinder area against damage without restricting the rider's freedom to lean the machine. The robust tube construction will even take hard knocks and prevent major fall damage.

CYLINDER-HEAD COVER GUARD



Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 RS
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The stainless steel cylinder-head cover guard provides excellent protection for the cylinder head cover, preventing scratches and damage caused by flying stones. It has been perfectly matched to the vehicle, is equipped with a large rubber bumper and optimally emphasises the design and contours of the boxer engine.

SAFETY SCREW FOR OIL FILLER CAP



Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 RS
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The safety screw for the oil filler cap protects against theft and foreign substances in the oil. It also gives an individual look.

Safety screw plug for oil filler neck, black (not shown, NEW)

HAND PROTECTORS



Available for:
- R 1200 GS

The hand protector, made of impact-resistant plastic, protects the hands against wind and weather and also from branches and stone chips when riding off-road.

Also available as an equipment option.

PROTECTIVE GLASS FOR 6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY

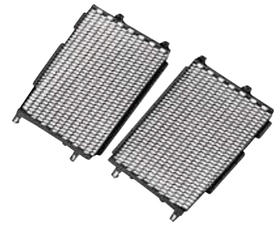


Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Only available for model codes 0A01, 0A11

The protective glass reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage. The hardened glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that the TFT display can be read easily. With BMW Motorrad inscription.

RADIATOR GRILLE



Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

An absolute must-have for all off-road riders: the protective grille made of shatter-proof plastic effectively protects the radiator against damage from stone chips or bushes when riding off-road. This useful extra feature for the left side is very easy to install and also highlights the motorcycle's robust Enduro look.

FRAME PROTECTOR



Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Only available for model codes 0A01, 0A11

The frame protector made of black plastic protects the frame from scratches and prevents chafe marks caused by motorcycle boots in hard off-road use. The set comprises the frame protector for the left-hand and right-hand side as well as six tensioning straps. Installation is carried out quickly in just a few steps.

LED ADDITIONAL HEADLIGHTS



Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Only available for model codes 0A01, 0A11

The powerful LED additional headlights deliver the necessary perspective when visibility is poor thanks to extended illumination.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer. The additional headlights are approved for use as fog lights, and may only be used in poor weather conditions. Country-specific road traffic regulations apply. K09: Only available in conjunction with OE seat heating.

LED ADDITIONAL HEADLIGHTS FOR R 1200 GS



Available for:
- R 1200 GS

The powerful LED additional headlights in a compact aluminium housing ensure better vision and visibility even in fog, rain or snowfall. At the same time, their white, daylight-like light colour ensures differentiated illumination of the road. LED technology ensures virtually wear-free operation.

HEADLIGHT GUARD



Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Only available for model codes 0A01, 0A11

The headlight guard protects the headlight against stone chip damage when riding on terrain other than public roads.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SPLASH AND FLYING STONE PROTECTION ACCESSORY SET

Available for:
- R 1200 GS

Only available for model codes 0A51, 0A61

The accessory set comprises a radiator protector and protective covers for the frame. The robust protective grilles made of impact-resistant plastic protect the radiator from damage caused by stone chips or bushes, especially off-road, while the protective covers protect the rear frame area from damage and provides splash protection when riding through rain or mud.



ACTIVATION CODE FOR DTC (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 RS
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Dynamic Traction Control (DTC) ensures greater riding stability and controls wheel slip even when leaning into corners to prevent the rear wheel from spinning. Depending on the riding mode, DTC allows more or less slip and thus guarantees the maximum safety and riding dynamics on different routes.

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ABS PRO RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RS
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The BMW Motorrad ABS Pro is available in all riding modes and also adapts the ABS control to the motorcycle's lean angle. The system is perfectly adapted to the selected riding mode and ensures optimum braking performance even in bends. The motorcycle does not right itself and remains on course.

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 RS
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Only available for model codes 0A01, 0A11

Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

Please note the specifications for different countries. To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

TYRE PRESSURE CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 RS
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Now with gradient monitoring, TPC from BMW Motorrad constantly monitors tyre pressure and provides riders with real-time updates. Riders are also alerted when there is any significant drop in pressure. Also available as an equipment option.

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 RS
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ASC (AUTOMATIC STABILITY CONTROL) RETROFIT SET, SWITCHABLE (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 RS
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

MAINTENANCE & TECHNOLOGY

POWER SOCKET

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 RS
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Electronic devices can be connected to the vehicle electrical system via the 12 V power socket. One example of this is the BMW USB charger, which can be used to charge and operate mobile phones and MP3 players with an appropriate interface while riding.

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



R MODEL RANGE AIR-COOLED

HP PARTS 438

STORAGE 441

DESIGN 450

ERGONOMICS & COMFORT 454

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION 459

SAFETY 460

MAINTENANCE & TECHNOLOGY 463

Vehicle-specific accessories for:

- R 1200 R
  Model code 0378, 0398, 0400, 0490
- R 1200 RT
  Model code 0368, 0388, 0430, 0440
- R 1200 S
  Mode code 0366, 0396
- R 1200 ST
  Model code 0328, 0338
- R 1200 GS
  Model code 0307, 0317, 0303, 0313, 0450, 0460
- R 1200 GS Adventure
  Model code 0382, 0397, 0380, 0390, 0470, 0480



HP PARTS

HP SPORT SILENCER

1 Available for:
- R 1200 R

Only available for model codes 0400, 0490

2 Available for:
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 ST

3 Available for:
- R 1200 S

4 Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Only available for model codes 0450, 0460, 0470, 0480

Sport rear silencer (not shown) available for:
- R 1200 R

Only available for model codes 0378, 0398

Sport rear silencer (not shown) available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Not available for model codes 0450, 0460, 0470, 0480

Made entirely out of titanium, this slip-on silencer delivers a powerful rumble. It's also remarkably lightweight.

1 HP sport silencer



2 HP sport silencer



3 HP sport silencer



4 HP sport silencer



HP CARBON CYLINDER HEAD COVERS

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 S
- R 1200 ST
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Not available for model codes 0430, 0440, 0450, 0460, 0470, 0480

The HP Carbon cylinder head covers score big in the looks department, thanks to a high-quality material and finish, and it also helps reduce the overall weight of the bike.

Not available in conjunction with aluminium/plastic cylinder-head cover guard.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



HP CARBON BELT COVER

Available for:
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 S
- R 1200 ST
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The high-quality HP Carbon belt cover gives the front of the engine an elegant look with a discreet high-tech appeal. The exclusive CFRP cover is sealed with a UV-resistant high-gloss coating and features the BMW emblem at its centre.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



HP MILLED HAND LEVER

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 RS
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The ergonomically optimised HP milled hand lever is made from colourless anodised aluminium and impressively emphasises the motorbike's sportiness. It is milled from a high-strength aluminium alloy that is completely resistant to corrosion and, thanks to its colour, perfectly integrated into the bike's sporty design.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



HP FORGED WHEELS

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 S

Thanks to the use of lightweight-construction techniques, the HP forged wheels are approx. 1.1 kg lighter (per set) than the standard wheels. Reducing the unsprung and rotating mass improves handling and the quality of the suspension.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HP INSTRUMENT CLUSTER

Available for:
- R 1200 S

The all-weather HP instrument cluster combines the classic BMW display with a host of racetrack-inspired features–a dream addition for all motorsport enthusiasts.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



HP CARBON HEAT PROTECTION COVER (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Only available for model codes 0450, 0460, 0470, 0480

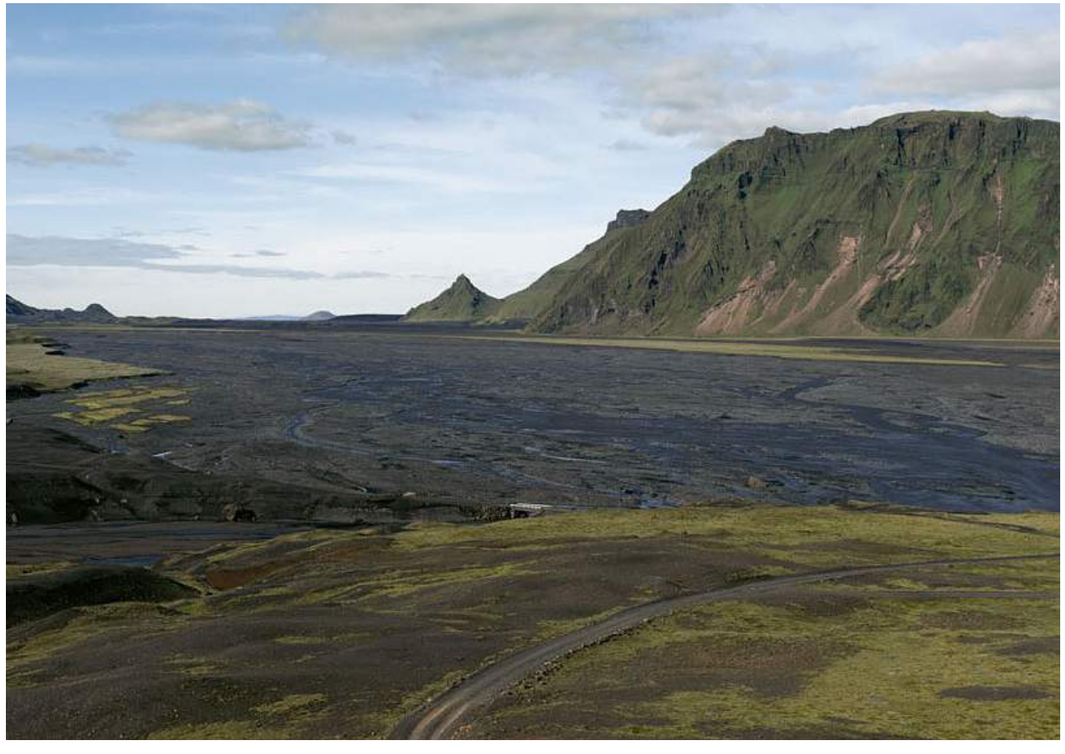
The HP Carbon heat protection cover for the join between the silencer and the exhaust-manifold replaces the standard aluminium trim and is suitable for both the standard and HP sports silencers.

HP LABEL

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 S
- R 1200 ST
- R 1200 GS

With the self-adhesive HP label, the HP Carbon parts can be further customised on request. The silver-coloured inscription on a black background measures 22 x 9 mm.





STORAGE

ALUMINIUM CASES

Available for:
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The perfect solution for touring fans who place the highest demands on themselves and their equipment: the aluminium case offers 44 litres of storage space. The aluminium case for mounting on the right-hand side offers 36 litres of storage space. This robust piece of transport equipment is dust and waterproof. Many practical details impress even under extreme conditions.

Not available in conjunction with LED indicators at the rear with short base TNR 8 522 499; install LED indicators with long base TNR 8 522 500 if necessary. Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load limitations.



LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT SEPARATING NET FOR ALUMINIUM CASES



Available for:
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The luggage net for aluminium cases and topcases creates more order and makes it easier to access frequently used items. The highly flexible net is attached to the inside of the lid and ensures that luggage such as raincoats, folding backpacks, toiletry bags and sneakers are always at hand when the case is opened.

ALUMINIUM TOPCASE



Available for:
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The waterproof topcase has a capacity of 32 litres and lashing eyes for securing additional luggage. And with the optional backrest pad added, it provides increased comfort for the passenger.

Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load limitations.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

TOPCASE CARRIER FOR ALUMINIUM TOPCASE

Available for:
- R 1200 GS Adventure



BACKREST PAD FOR ALUMINIUM TOPCASE

Available for:
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load limitations.



LINER FOR ALUMINIUM CASES AND ALUMINIUM TOPCASE

Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Not available for model codes 0307, 0317, 0303, 0313

High-quality materials and a robust design make the watertight liner suitable for use both in and on top of aluminium cases and topcases.



CARRY HANDLE FOR ALUMINIUM CASE / TOPCASE

Available for:
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Convenient and functional: the practical carry handles for aluminium cases and aluminium topcases make it easy to transport the luggage to and from the bike. If the cases are mounted, additional luggage can also be attached to the handles.



VARIABLE CASES

Available for:
- R 1200 GS

The variable cases are fitted with a patented adjustment system, allowing the capacity to be reduced from 68 l (29 l left, 39 l right) per case by 9 l to 50 l (20 l left, 30 l right). The case is 120 mm narrower when capacity is reduced, which is useful in city traffic.



CASE HOLDERS FOR VARIABLE CASES

Available for:
- R 1200 GS

The case holder (for mounting variable cases) fits effortlessly into the overall design of the bike. Thanks to its high-quality silver paint finish, it also won't look out of place when no cases are mounted.



VARIABLE TOPCASE

Available for:
- R 1200 GS

Like the cases, the topcase is fitted with a patented adjustment system, which increases capacity from 25 l to 35 l. The variable topcase can also be mounted in the place of the passenger seat (for improved weight distribution, closer to the centre of gravity). In this case, the luggage carrier must also be removed, and a installation kit is required for the topcase.



BACKREST PAD FOR VARIO TOPCASE

Available for:
- R 1200 GS



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

MOUNTING FOR TOPCASE INSTEAD OF PASSENGER SEAT AND TOPCASE CARRIER

Available for:
- R 1200 GS



LINER FOR VARIABLE CASE AND VARIABLE TOPCASE

Available for:
- R 1200 GS

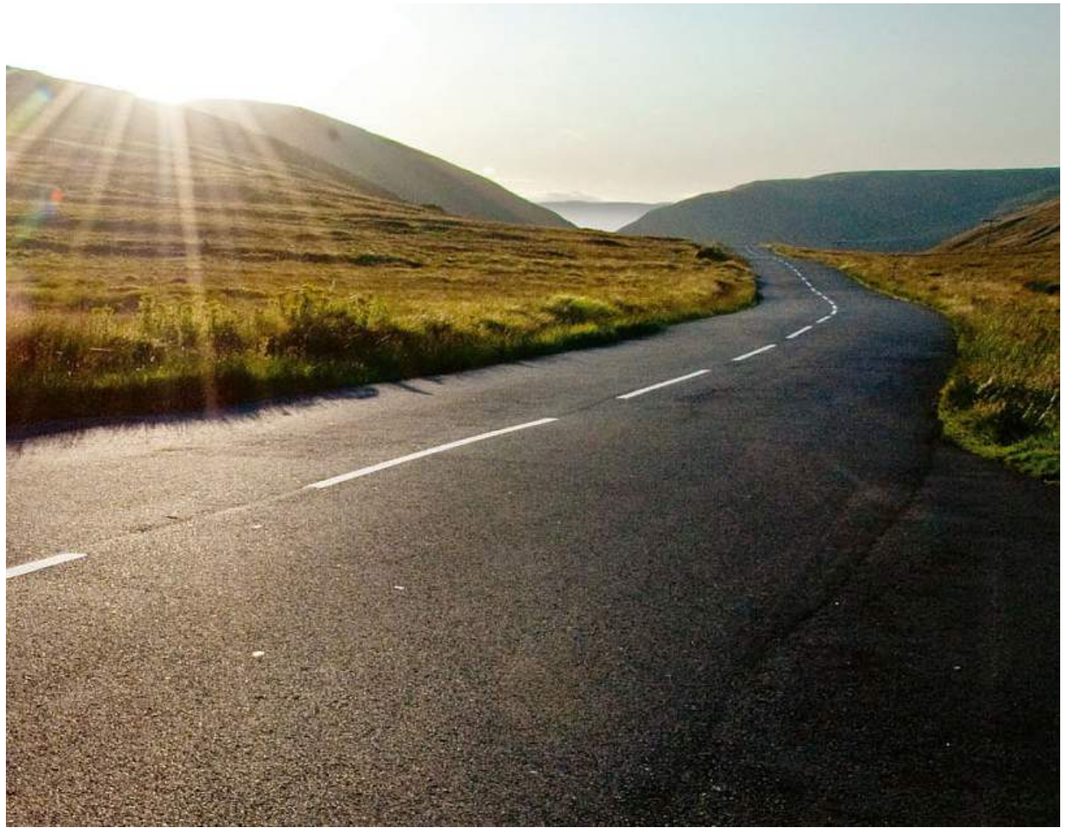
The practical, waterproof liner with removable carry strap keeps its contents well protected. As with the variable case, its capacity is adjustable.

1 Liner for variable case, left



2 Liner for variable case, right and variable topcase





ATACAMA LUGGAGE SYSTEM

1 - 2 Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

3 - 4 Available for:
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The Atacama roll bag made of a robust mix of materials convinces with clever details and a storage volume of 40 litres. In addition to the waterproof liner, various storage compartments provide additional space. The versatile fastening concept, three carry handles and backpack function ensure a secure hold and extremely practical handling.

The Atacama side bags convince with clever details and a combined storage volume of 60 litres. In addition to the waterproof liners, various storage compartments provide additional space. Quick-release fasteners for easy mounting on the motorcycle and sturdy carry handles ensure a secure hold and extremely practical handling.

The Atacama side bags and roll bag and other pieces of luggage or helmets can be secured to the motorcycle using the lockable tensioning straps with steel core.

1
Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load limitations.

2
Only available in conjunction with case holder for aluminium cases. For information on speed and load restrictions, please refer to the operating instructions.

1 Atacama roll bag, 40 l



2 Tensioning strap for Atacama roll bag, lockable



3 Atacama side bags, 25 l and 35 l



4 Tensioning straps for Atacama side bags, lockable



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SYSTEM CASES

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 ST

The sleek design of the watertight system cases blends in effortlessly with the overall profile of the bike. Each case has a capacity of approx. 32 l.



CASE HOLDERS FOR SYSTEM CASES

Available for:
- R 1200 R



LINER FOR SYSTEM CASE

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 ST

Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these liners are both stable and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them essential travel companions.

Liner for left and right side identical.



IMPACT PROTECTION FOR SYSTEM CASES

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 ST

Protects lower area of cases against scratching.



PROTECTIVE FILM FOR SYSTEM CASES

Available for:
- R 1200 RT

Self-adhesive, protects case paintwork, e.g. from boot marks.



LARGE TOPCASE

Available for:
- R 1200 RT

At 49 litres, the waterproof topcase has a painted lid and offers plenty of space, for example for two helmets. The optional backrest pad offers additional comfort for the passenger.
Available in Sapphire black and White aluminium (only available for model codes 0368, 0388).



LINER FOR LARGE TOPCASE, 49 L

Available for:
- R 1200 RT



SMALL WATERPROOF TOPCASE, 28 L

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 ST

With a volume of 28 litres, the waterproof topcase offers enough space for a helmet and impresses in daily use and on short tours. It is made of a hard-wearing plastic mix in a double-shell design. Its weight is approx. 5.5 kilograms. Backrest pad also available.



LINER FOR SMALL TOPCASE, 28 L

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 ST

The matching liner for the small topcase gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The liner is readily available and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. Practical details include the three-sided all-round zip.



BACKREST PAD FOR SMALL TOPCASE

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 ST



LARGE CASE HOLDER INCL. LUGGAGE CARRIER

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 ST



LUGGAGE CARRIER

Available for:
- R 1200 R

The sturdy, stylish luggage carrier is ideal for reliably securing the topcase or other large items of luggage. In addition, it serves as a convenient handle for the passenger and is also ideal for using as a pushing aid when manoeuvring.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

LARGE TANK BAG

Available for:
- R 1200 GS

Not available for model codes 0307, 0317

The large tank bag with waterproof main compartment also comes with a detachable hip bag with length-adjustable carry strap. The A4 map pocket has a preformed shelf insert for mobile phones and other small items.

Not available in conjunction with handlebar cross-brace.



TANK BAG

Available for:
- R 1200 RT

The tank bag with waterproof main compartment and A4 map pocket attaches quickly and easily to the motorcycle via "easy-click-on" technology with locking latch. An all-round zip increases capacity from 13 l to 20 l.

Cannot be used when BMW Motorrad Navigator is fitted.



TANK BAG

Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Not available for model codes 0303, 0313, 0450, 0460

The tank bag with a large waterproof main compartment (capacity approx. 22 l), A4 map pocket and a detachable hip bag.



TANK BAG

Available for:
- R 1200 R

Along with a waterproof main compartment and A4 map pocket, this tank bag has a zipped compartment for small items in the lid and a patch pocket for keys, glasses case, etc. An all-round zip increases capacity from approx. 13 l to approx. 21 l.



SMALL TANK BAG

Available for:
- R 1200 GS

Not available for model codes 0307, 0317

The small tank bag made of PVC-coated polyester fabric with belt attachment is the ideal companion for short trips. The waterproof main compartment with a liner offers intelligent details such as the cable duct and fastening loops for the waterproof DIN A4 map pocket; it has a volume of 8 litres.



UNIVERSAL TANK BAG

Available for:
- R 1200 R

The tank bag with a waterproof main compartment and a small map pocket fits various BMW Motorrad models. Capacity expands from approx. 10 to approx. 12 l. Can be combined with BMW Motorrad Navigator systems.



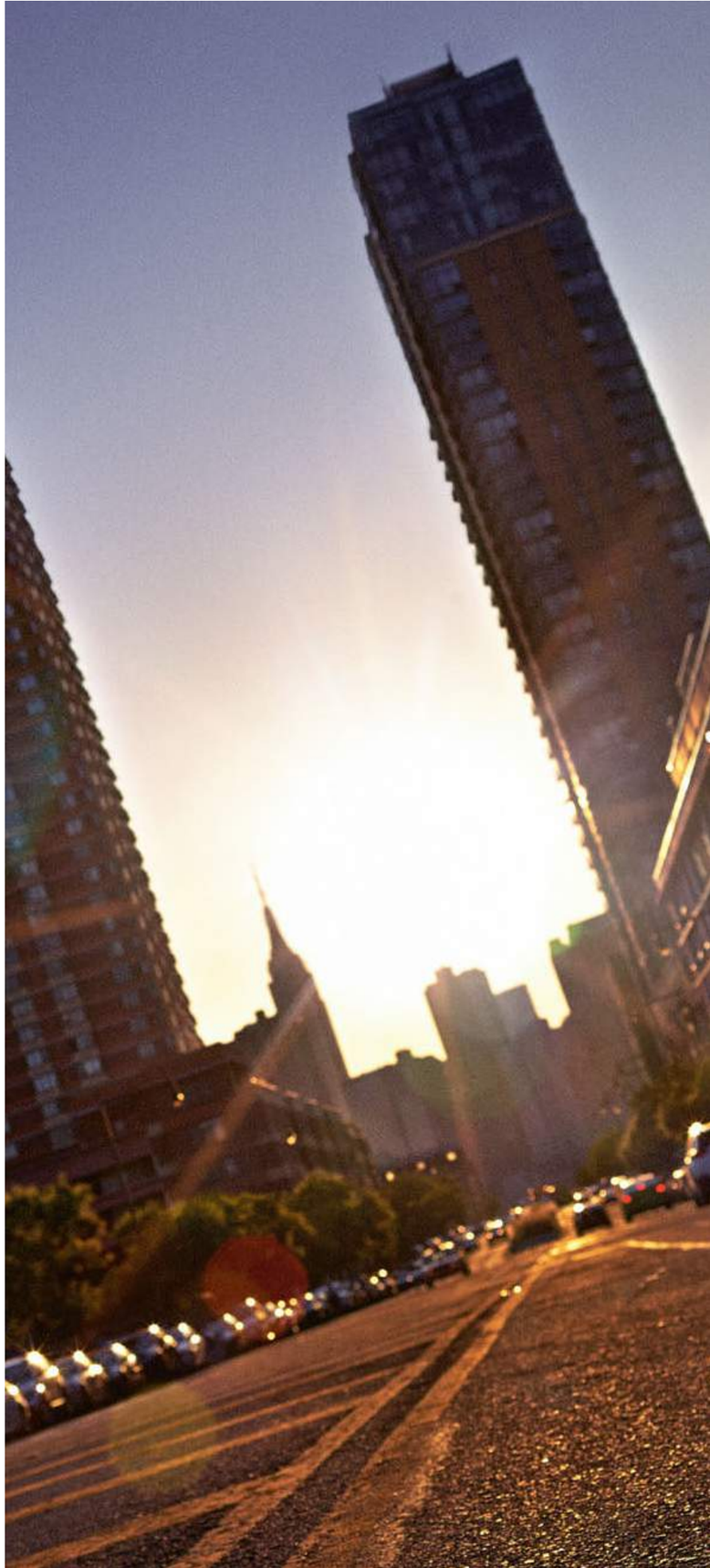
TANK BAG

Available for:
- R 1200 ST

This tank bag has a large waterproof main compartment (approx. 12 l) and a pocket (with window) for smaller items. It fits various BMW Motorrad models and can be combined with BMW Motorrad Navigator systems.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



DESIGN

BMW MOTORRAD MACHINED PARTS

1-2 Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Only available for model codes 0400, 0490, 0450, 0460, 0470, 0480

3-4 Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The designs are the result of close collaboration with Roland Sands, the Californian designer, trendsetter and customization expert. All BMW Motorrad Machined Parts also feature the "by Roland Sands Design" signature logo. The high-quality surfaces of these aluminium parts boast bold contrasts in Glossy Black and are produced in a series of complex processing steps, some of which are performed manually. All BMW Motorrad Machined Parts can be combined with the full range of Original BMW Motorcycle Equipment, allowing you to transform your motorcycle into your own ultra-personalised ride.

1 Machined cylinder head covers



2 Machined oil filler cap



3 Machined swinging-arm pivot mount cover



4 Machined angular transmission mount cover



COVER CAP FOR TELELEVER AND SWINGING-ARM PIVOT MOUNT

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 S
- R 1200 ST
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Not available for model codes 0400, 0490, 0382, 0397

Turned aluminium caps are a stylish, high-quality alternative to the partially plastic standard caps on the fork bridge and Telelever.



TELELEVER JOINT COVER CAP

Available for:
- R 1200 R

Not available for model codes 0400, 0490

This chrome-plated cover for the R 1200 R is the ideal complement to the fork bridge and Telelever caps.



COVERS FOR FORK BRIDGE

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Only available for model codes 0378, 0398, 0303, 0313, 0380, 0390

Turned aluminium caps are a stylish, high-quality alternative to the partially plastic standard caps on the fork bridge and Telelever.



CHROME PARTS

1 Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Only available for model codes 0400, 0490, 0430, 0440, 0450, 0460, 0470, 0480

2 Available for:
- R 1200 RT

Only available for model codes 0430, 0440

3 Available for:
- R 1200 R

Chrome-plated parts are an eye-catching addition to your bike. The chrome-plated parts are respectively identical in form to the standard parts.

1
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Cylinder head cover, chrome-plated



2 Expansion tank cap, chrome-plated



3 Custom mirrors, chrome-plated





Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SILVER CYLINDER HEAD COVERS

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT

Only available for model codes 0400, 0490, 0430, 0440

The silver cylinder head covers give the boxer engine an attractive appearance and the motorcycle an individual, high-quality look. The shape matches that of the standard covers in Granite grey.



EXTENDED FRONT WHEEL COVER

Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Not available for model codes 0307, 0317, 0382, 0397

A renowned hallmark of the GS Adventure, the extended front wheel cover underlines the off-road look and helps prevent scratching.

Not available in conjunction with LED additional headlights.



SILVER SPOKED WHEEL

Available for:
- R 1200 R

Only available for model codes 0400, 0490

High-quality cross-spoke wheels are a stylish way to personalize your bike.



LED INDICATORS

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

LED turn indicator, rear (not shown) available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

A shining example: The beautifully designed LED indicators with white turn indicator glass convince with their slim design and modern lighting technology. They respond much faster than incandescent lamps and are virtually wear-free. This provides a clear safety advantage in road traffic. The set includes two LED indicators for retrofitting.

Note the differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



LED REAR LIGHT

1 Available for:
- R 1200 R

2 Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Only available for model codes 0307, 0317, 0382, 0397

Sleek rear lights with state-of-the-art LED technology fuse style with technical wizardry. Practically wear-free, they increase safety in road traffic.

Please note the specifications for different countries.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 LED rear light



2 LED rear light



GS DECOR STICKER SET

1 Available for:
- R 1200 GS (from 2008 construction year)

2 Available for:
- R 1200 GS Adventure (from 2008 construction year)

The sticker set in Racing red and Racing blue metallic is perfectly tailored to your vehicle. These highly durable stickers really stand out thanks to their vivid and metallic colour effects. The pack comes with instructions and application aids so they can be easily applied without creating air bubbles.

Set contents:
- Sticker set for: wheel cover, fuel tank, case, topcase, aluminium rims (K25), spoked rims (K25 Adventure), rim base décor
- Accessories (smoothing blade, application fluid, cleaning cloth)
- Application instructions

1 GS decor sticker set



2 GS Adventure decor sticker set



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

HIGH WINDSCREEN

Available for:
- R 1200 R

The high windscreen makes the R 1200 R even more of a touring machine, coming into its own on long stretches of motorways.



SPORT WINDSCREEN

Available for:
- R 1200 R

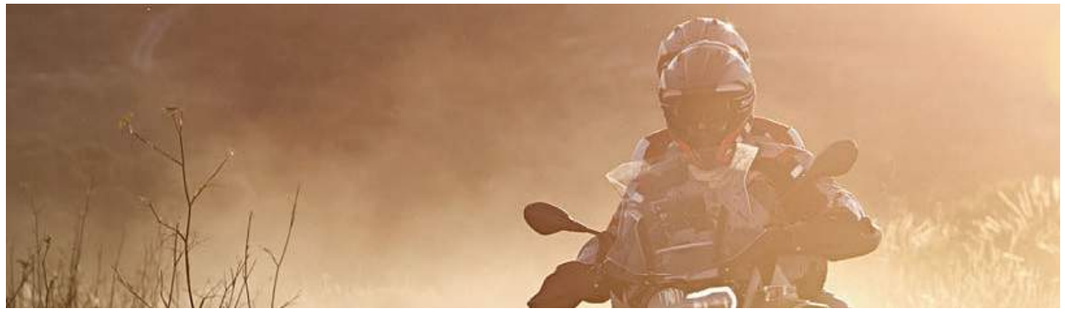
Offering the wind protection of a far larger screen, the sport windscreen variants deflect wind away from the rider, providing noticeable relief. It also enhances the classic roadster look of the R 1200 R.

1 Sport windscreen, tinted



2 Sport windscreen, clear





TINTED WINDSCREEN

1 Available for:
- R 1200 GS

2 Available for:
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The tinted windscreen gives the bike a sportier look. Same design and size as the standard windscreen.

Please note the specifications for different countries.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Tinted windscreen



2 Tinted windscreen





Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SEATS

1 Available for:
- R 1200 R

Not available for model codes 0400, 0490

2 & 4 available for:
- R 1200 RT

3 & 5 Available for:
- R 1200 R

High comfort seat & low seat, black & sport seat (not shown) available for:
- R 1200 R

Low seat, grey & low seat, black (not shown) available for:
- R 1200 RT

1 Comfort seat



2 Comfort seat



3 Extra low seat, black



4 Extra low seat, black



5 High seat, black



LOW RIDER'S SEAT, BLACK (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- R 1200 ST

RIDER'S SEAT / PASSENGER SEATS

1 Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Not available for model codes 0382, 0397, 0470, 0480

2 & 5 Available for:
- R 1200 GS

3 Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Not available for model codes 0303, 0313, 0470, 0480

4 & 6 Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

7 Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Not available for model codes 0303, 0313, 0382, 0397, 0470, 0480

Rider's seat, grey & passenger seat, grey (not shown) available for:
- R 1200 GS

Not available for model codes 0303, 0313

1 Low rider's seat, black



2 Rider's seat, black



3 Rider's seat, black / aluminium



4 Rider's seat, black / red



5 Passenger seat, black



6 Passenger seat, black / aluminium



7 Passenger seat, black / red



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HEATED GRIPS

1 Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 S
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Not available for model codes 0307, 0317, 0382, 0397

2 Available for:
- R 1200 RT

Not available for model codes 0430, 0440

3 Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 S

Not available for model codes 0400, 0490

4 Available for:
- R 1200 ST
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Only available for model codes 0307, 0317, 0382, 0397

Keep your hands as warm as you like with retrofittable heated grips.

2
To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Heated grip



2 Heated grip



3 Heated grip



4 Heated grip



WIDE ENDURO FOOTREST

Available for:
- R 1200 ST
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Not available for model codes 0307, 0317

Wide Enduro footrests provide a better foothold and improve control when riding off-road or in a standing position.



ADJUSTABLE FOOTBRAKE LEVER (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Wider than before and height-adjustable, the footbrake lever improves the control of brake pressure when riding in a standing position.

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI (INCL. 4-BUTTON CRADLE MOUNT)

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 S
- R 1200 ST
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Not only touring fans will have plenty of choice with the Navigator VI. The system makes route planning child's play and offers numerous additional functions that make every tour an experience. The five inch touch screen is waterproof, easy to read even in direct sunlight and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation.

Please note the specifications for different countries.
Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation devices.



BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

BMW Motorrad's robust Smartphone Cradle provides a safe and protected place for your smartphone. This means that useful functions such as navigation instructions and online information can also be used while you are on the move. Thanks to the handy charging function, your smartphone is always ready for action even on extended bike tours.

Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation devices.



BRACKET FOR BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION DEVICES (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 ST
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Bracket for mounting BMW Motorrad navigation devices
Guarantees a good view of the navigation device.

Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SAFETY

HANDLEBAR CROSS-BRACE

Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Not available for model codes 0307, 0317, 0382, 0397

Adds more stability to the handlebars.



HANDLEBAR CROSS-BRACE PADDING

Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Available in Black/White or Red/Black.



LARGE UPPER SECTION OF HAND PROTECTORS

Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Not available for model codes 0380, 0390

The large upper section of the hand protector adds an extra barrier against wind, rain and flying stones.



HAND PROTECTORS

Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Only available for model codes 0307, 0317, 0382, 0397

Protect the hands and instruments from wind and rain, and from low-hanging branches and flying stones on off-road trails.



HAND PROTECTORS

Available for:
- R 1200 GS

Not available for model codes 0307, 0317

Protect the hands and instruments from wind and rain, and from low-hanging branches and flying stones on off-road trails.



HEADLIGHT GUARD

Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Not available for model codes 0307, 0317

Protects headlight from flying stones during off-road use. With snaplock system for quick attachment and removal.

Only for off-road use (not homologated for road use).



ALUMINIUM ENGINE GUARD

Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The robust aluminium engine guard effectively protects the lower area against stone chips and damage, for example, when bottoming out. Nothing stands in the way of an off-road excursion. Also street riders will appreciate the discreet off-road look.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



STAINLESS STEEL ENGINE PROTECTION BAR

1 Available for:
- R 1200 R

Only available for model codes 0400, 0490

2 Available for:
- R 1200 GS

Cannot be fitted at the same time as the plastic cylinder-head cover guard (71 60 7 693 843).

In situations where impacts are unavoidable, the engine protection bar helps prevent damage to the cylinder area of the engine. The R 1200 GS is designed for heavy off-road use on tricky terrain, so this is the ideal complement to the standard underride guard.

1 Stainless steel engine protection bar



2 Stainless steel engine protection bar



STAINLESS STEEL FRAME PROTECTOR

Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The high-quality frame protector, made from laser-cut stainless steel, helps prevent scratching.



CENTRE STAND

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 ST

Not available for model codes 0430, 0440

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



SAFETY SCREW FOR OIL FILLER CAP

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 S
- R 1200 ST
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The safety screw for the oil filler cap protects against theft and foreign substances in the oil. It also gives an individual look.

Safety screw plug for oil filler neck, black (not shown)



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

CYLINDER-HEAD COVER GUARD

1 & 3 Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 GS

Only available for model codes 0400, 0490, 0430, 0440, 0450,0460

2 Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Not available for model codes 0450, 0460, 0470, 0480

4 Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 S
- R 1200 ST
- R 1200 GS

Not available for model codes 0400, 0490, 0430, 0440, 0450, 0460

Comprehensive protection for the most exposed parts of the boxer engine. On tough terrain, it prevents impacts and scratches which may break the casing.

The cylinder-head cover guard is made of glass-fibre-reinforced plastic and protects the cylinder head from damage.

1 & 3
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Aluminium cylinder-head cover plate



2 Aluminium cylinder-head cover plate



3 Plastic cylinder-head cover plate



4 Plastic cylinder-head cover plate



REAR SPRAY GUARD (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- R 1200 RT

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 RS
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

If the anti-theft alarm system is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a hazard warning indicator lamp.

Note the differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

MAINTENANCE & TECHNOLOGY

POWER SOCKET

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Electronic devices can be connected to the vehicle electrical system via the 12 V power socket. One example of this is the BMW USB charger, which can be used to charge and operate mobile phones and MP3 players with an appropriate interface while riding.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.





Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

R MODEL RANGE R NINE T

HP PARTS 466

STORAGE 467

DESIGN 470

ERGONOMICS & COMFORT 474

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION 475

SAFETY 476

Vehicle-specific accessories for:
- R nine T
  Model codes 0A06, 0A16



HP PARTS

HP SPORT SILENCER

A top-class feature: made entirely of titanium, with a carbon end cap and a laser-etched HP logo. The HP sport silencer turns every ride into a thrilling experience. Choose from two positions (standard and raised) and in two colour variants (titanium and black).

1
Please note the specifications for different countries.
To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 HP sport silencer, black



2 HP sport silencer



HP CARBON WHEEL COVERS

The HP Carbon wheel cover protects rider and motorbike – and emphasises the bike dynamics with the right sporty look thanks to its high-gloss finish. The high-quality carbon design also makes the cover particularly impact-resistant while reducing the overall weight of the motorbike.

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



HP CARBON BELT COVER

The high-quality HP Carbon belt cover gives the front of the engine an elegant look with a discreet high-tech appeal.

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



HP PASSENGER FOOTRESTS, BLACK

The HP passenger footrests are milled from an anodised aluminium alloy and give the bike an even sportier appearance. Their design makes them very light, but also extremely dimensionally stable so that they provide secure support for the foot at all times.

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



STORAGE

TANK BAG / TANK BAG, LEATHER EDITION

Practical and stylish in one – the waterproof canvas tank bag provides 11 l of storage space.
Available in two material / colour combinations.

The tank belt underlines the retro look of the motorcycle and is used to attach the tank bag or small tank bag.

The leather edition tank belt in retro look with anti-slip coating is used to attach the tank bag or small tank bag.

1 & 2
For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the operating instructions.

1 Tank bag, 11 l



2 Tank bag, leather edition, 11 l



3 Tank belt



4 Tank belt, leather edition





Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SMALL TANK BAG / SMALL TANK BAG, LEATHER EDITION

Stylish and compact canvas bag for carrying a smartphone and sunglasses. Available in two material / colour combinations.

Only available in conjunction with tank belt / leather edition tank belt.
For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the operating instructions.

1 Small tank bag, 1.5 l



2 Small tank bag, leather edition, 1.5 l



REAR BAG / REAR BAG, LEATHER EDITION

The waterproof rear bag made of black canvas has style and offers plenty of room for luggage with its 40-litre volume. Two side patch pockets, colour-contrasting straps and brushed metal buckles are a perfect match for the classic design of the Heritage models. Available in two material / colour combinations.

Not for use with luggage rack, Scrambler single seat, passenger comfort seat, side bag(s) or tail-hump cover.
For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the operating instructions.

1 Rear bag, leather edition, 40 l



2 Rear bag, 40 l



SIDE BAGS / SIDE BAGS, LEATHER EDITION

The waterproof side bags in retro style look extremely casual and with their 14-litre (right) and 9-litre (left) capacity offer plenty of storage space for luggage. Under the water-repellent outer fabric made of black canvas, the bag contents stay dry in a waterproof, removable inside pocket with a roll closure.
Available in two material / colour combinations.

Not available in conjunction with the rear bag For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the operating instructions.

3
Only available in conjunction with a low positioned silencer.

1 Left side bag, leather edition, 9 l



2 Right side bag, leather edition, 14 l



3 Left side bag, 9 l



4 Right side bag, 14 l



BRACKET FOR SIDE BAG

The bracket integrates inconspicuously into the bike design and allows for the side bag to be easily installed by means of a snap fastener.

1 Bracket for side bag, left



2 Bracket for side bag, right



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

DESIGN

BMW MOTORRAD MACHINED PARTS

Each unique, lovingly crafted BMW Motorrad Machined Part is designed to make the BMW R nineT even more stunning. The designs are the result of close collaboration with Roland Sands, the Californian designer, trendsetter and customization expert. All BMW Motorrad Machined Parts also feature the “by Roland Sands Design” signature logo. The high-quality surfaces of these aluminium parts boast bold contrasts in Glossy Black and are produced in a series of complex processing steps, some of which are performed manually. All BMW Motorrad Machined Parts can be combined with the full range of Original BMW Motorcycle Equipment, allowing you to transform the BMW R nineT into your own ultra-personalized ride.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Machined handlebar clamp



2 Machined headlight cover



3 Machined belt cover



4 Machined oil filler cap



5 Machined handlebar end cap



6 Machined rear axle cover



7 Machined angular transmission mount cover



8 Machined swinging-arm pivot mount cover



9 Machined front brake fluid tank cover



10 Machined clutch fluid tank cover



11 Machined cylinder head covers



ALUMINIUM TAIL-HUMP COVER

The aluminium tail-hump cover is fitted in place of the passenger seat, and includes a small, spray-water protected storage compartment. The high-quality backrest pad ensures enhanced rider comfort and finishes the look visually.

Padding for tail-hump cover

(not shown)

Only for one-up.



ALUMINIUM TANK HAND-BRUSHED, WITH GROUND-DOWN WELD SEAM

The aluminium tank is manufactured in accordance with BMW quality standards, and hand-brushed to create its distinctive surface. This makes each tank completely unique.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



HAND-BRUSHED ALUMINIUM TANK, WITH VISIBLE WELD SEAM

The aluminium tank is manufactured in accordance with BMW quality standards, and hand-brushed to create its distinctive surface. This makes each tank completely unique.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

KNEE PADS

These ergonomically shaped rubber pads protect both sides of the tank from scratches. And their stylish design underscores the classic look of the BMW R nineT.



COVER FOR MAIN FRAME SCREW CONNECTION

The cover of the main frame screw connection is the elegant solution when the passenger frame is removed. To this end, the open main frame screw is covered with an aluminium double sleeve.



SILENCER BRACKET

Bracket for attaching the silencer if no passenger frame is fitted.



LED INDICATORS

A shining example: The beautifully designed LED indicators with white turn indicator glass convince with their slim design and modern lighting technology. They respond much faster than incandescent lamps and are virtually wear-free. This provides a clear safety advantage in road traffic.

Please note the specifications for different countries. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



CYLINDER HEAD COVERS

The black or silver cylinder head covers give the boxer engine an attractive appearance and the motorcycle an individual look.

1
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

3 Cylinder head cover, black



2 Cylinder head cover, silver





Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

CUSTOM RIDER'S SEAT, BLACK

The Custom rider's seat in classic black with its discreet cross stitching and details in an Alcantara look sets individual accents. Its exclusive design, the high-quality seat surface, the white double decorative stitching and the embroidered BMW R nineT inscription in gold further enhance the look of the motorcycle.

Not available in conjunction with high-positioned Sports silencer (long crossover pipe).



URBAN SEAT, ESPRESSO BLACK

The Scrambler seat in Espresso black offers maximum seating comfort. In addition, the high-quality seat with attractive cross stitching and leather appearance gives the Heritage models an individual look.

Urban seat in Espresso black, low:
Seat height: 820 mm; inner leg curve: 1,830 mm

Urban seat in Espresso black:
Seat height: 850 mm; inner leg curve: 1,890 mm



COMFORT REAR SEAT, BLACK

The passenger comfort seat with retaining belt is wider and with upgraded upholstering, thus offering the passenger a noticeable increase in seating comfort. The high-quality seat surface in a black leather look, the attractive decorative double stitching in white and the embroidered R nineT inscription in gold further enhance the look of the motorcycle.



FORK BRIDGE WITH STUB HANDLEBARS

The fork bridge with fixed stub handlebars allows for a clearly front-wheel-oriented seating position for a Café Racer riding style.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



HEATED GRIPS AND MULTIFUNCTION SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)

Keep your hands warm in cooler temperatures with heated grips (adjustable between two settings).

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

The multifunctional BMW Motorrad Navigator VI without pre-installed maps makes route planning child's play. The system with 4 GB flash memory and five-inch touch screen always gives the right directions, and the waterproof display is easy to read even in direct sunlight owing to the circular polarisation filter. The high-resolution screen provides all the essential information and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation. Numerous additional functions make planning and touring an exciting experience. Plan your routes according to your personal preferences and enjoy driving on winding and quiet side roads. The rider can also preset route guidance to avoid certain roads, e.g. A-roads. The "round trip" option is a good choice on unfamiliar terrain as it will reliably lead you back to the starting point.
The Bluetooth connection to the BMW Motorrad communication system and the optional Smartphone Link app enable multimedia on the go: navigation announcements, telephone calls and music streaming as well as the retrieval of weather forecasts or traffic jam information are no problem. With the navigation preparation, further functions such as "My motorcycle" are available; alternatively, control via the multi-controller on the handlebars is possible. The desired map material can simply be installed on the Navigator using an SD card.

Note the differences in national-market versions.
Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.
Also available as optional equipment, option code 272





BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE

BMW Motorrad's robust Smartphone Cradle provides a safe and protected place for your smartphone. This means that useful functions such as navigation instructions and online information can also be used while you are on the move. Thanks to the handy charging function, your smartphone is always ready for action even on extended bike tours.

Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation devices.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SAFETY

ALUMINIUM CYLINDER-HEAD COVER PLATE

The cylinder-head cover plate, made of anodised aluminium, protects the cylinder head against damage and makes the look of the motorcycle more striking.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



PLASTIC CYLINDER-HEAD COVER PLATE

The glass-fibre reinforced plastic cylinder-head cover plate protects the cylinder head from damage and emphasises the design of the boxer engine.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

If the anti-theft alarm system is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a hazard warning indicator lamp.

SAFETY SCREW FOR OIL FILLER CAP

The safety screw for the oil filler cap protects against theft and foreign substances in the oil. It also gives an individual look.





F MODEL RANGE

HP - PARTS 480

STORAGE 482

DESIGN 492

ERGONOMICS & COMFORT 494

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION 500

SAFETY 501

MAINTENANCE & TECHNOLOGY 503

Vehicle - specific accessories for:

- F 800 S
  Model code 0216, 0226
- F 800 ST
  Model code 0234, 0244
- F 800 GT
  Model code 0B03, 0B13, 0B53, 0B63
- F 800 R
  Model code 0217, 0227, 0B04, 0B14, 0B54, 0B64
- F 650 GS
  Model code 0218, 0228
- F 700 GS
  Model code 0B01, 0B06, 0B11, 0B16
- F 800 GS
  Model code 0219, 0229, 0B02, 0B12, 0B07, 0B17
- F 800 GS Adventure
  Model code 0B05, 0B15, 0B55, 0B65



HP PARTS

HP MILLED HAND LEVER

Available for:
- F 800 R

Not available for model codes 0217, 0227

The ergonomically optimised HP milled hand lever is made from colourless anodised aluminium and impressively emphasises the motorbike's sportiness. It is milled from a high-strength aluminium alloy that is completely resistant to corrosion and, thanks to its colour, perfectly matches the bike's sporty design.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 HP milled handbrake lever



2 HP milled clutch lever





HP SPORT SILENCER

1 Available for:
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS
- F 800 GS Adventure

Not available for model codes 0B06, 0B16, 0B07, 0B17

HP sport silencer (not shown) available for:
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS

Not available for model codes 0B01, 0B11, 0219, 0229, 0B02, 0B12

2 Available for:
- F 800 GT
- F 800 R

Not available for model codes 0B03, 0B13, 0217, 0227, 0B04, 0B14

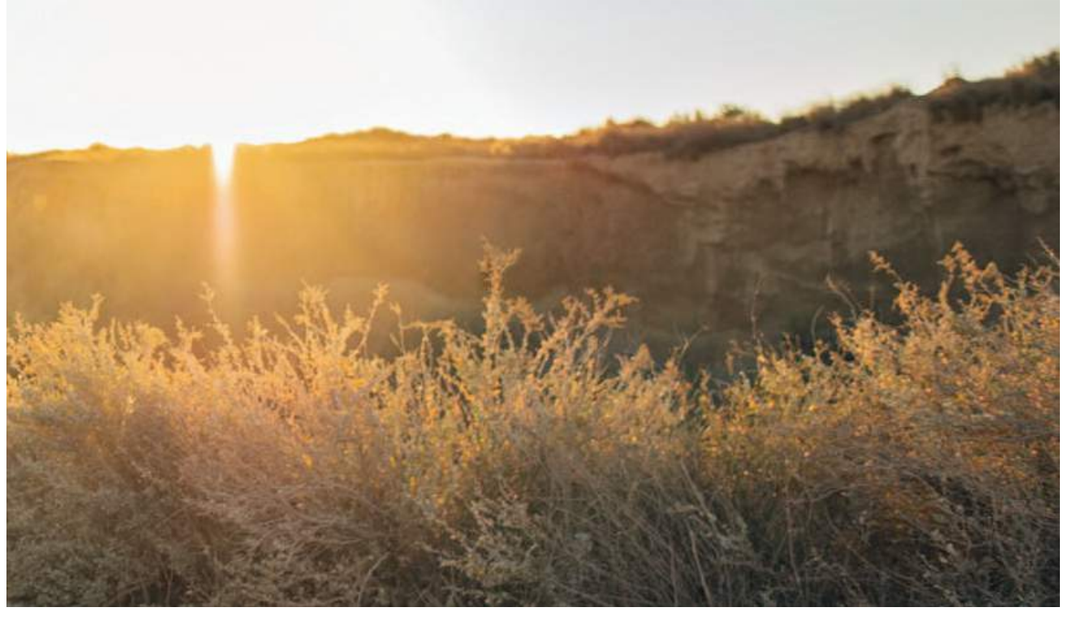
The high-quality slip-on silencer with titanium sleeve and carbon end cap delivers a powerful rumble and ensures a sporty look. Approx. 1.8kg lighter than standard silencer.

1 HP sport silencer



2 HP sport silencer





Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

STORAGE

ALUMINIUM CASES

Available for:
- F 800 GS
- F 800 GS Adventure

Suitable for off-road use, these sturdy aluminium cases have a generous capacity of approx. 82 l (38 l left, 44 l right).



ALUMINIUM TOPCASE AND BACKREST PAD

Available for:
- F 650 GS
- F 800 GS Adventure

Not available for model codes 0218, 0228

The waterproof topcase has a capacity of 32 litres and lashing eyes for securing additional luggage. And with the optional backrest pad added, it provides increased comfort for the passenger.

Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load limitations.

1 Aluminium topcase



2 Backrest pad for aluminium topcase



CASE HOLDER FOR ALUMINIUM CASES AND TOPCASE CARRIER FOR ALUMINIUM TOPCASES

Available for:
- F 800 GS
- F 800 GS Adventure

The aluminium case can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy case holder made of polished stainless steel.

1 Case holder for aluminium cases



2 Topcase carrier for aluminium topcase



LINER FOR ALUMINIUM CASES AND TOPCASE

Available for:
- F 800 GS
- F 800 GS Adventure

High-quality materials and a robust design make the watertight liner suitable for use both in and on top of aluminium cases and topcases.

1 Liner for aluminium cases



2 Liner for aluminium topcase



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT SEPARATING NET FOR ALUMINIUM CASES

Available for:
- F 800 GS
- F 800 GS Adventure

The luggage net for aluminium cases and topcases creates more order and makes it easier to access frequently used items. The highly flexible net is attached to the inside of the lid and ensures that luggage such as raincoats, folding backpacks, toiletry bags and sneakers are always at hand when the case is opened.



CARRY HANDLE FOR ALUMINIUM CASE / TOPCASE

Available for:
- F 800 GS
- F 800 GS Adventure

The practical carry handles for aluminium cases and aluminium topcases make it easy to transport the luggage to and from the bike.





SPORT CASES

Available for:
- F 800 S
- F 800 ST

Splash-proof sport cases come with waterproof liners (one per case). Capacity is adjustable from approx. 15 to approx. 25 l on each side – ample room for a helmet in each case.



TOURING CASES

Available for:
- F 800 GT
- F 800 R

Not available for model codes 0217, 0227

The splash-proof, hard-shell plastic cases have a total capacity of approx. 55 l (28 l left, 27 l right).



CASE HOLDER

1 Available for:
- F 800 ST
- F 800 GT
- F 800 R

Only available in conjunction with luggage carrier.

2 Available for:
- F 800 S
- F 800 ST

1 Case holder



2 Case holder



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

LINER FOR TOURING CASES

Available for:
- F 800 GT
- F 800 R

Not available for model codes 0217, 0227

The rigid liners are waterproof thanks to a sealed liner and drawstring closure for the main compartment. A carry handle and detachable strap make them essential travel companions.



VARIABLE CASES

Available for:
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS

The variable cases are fitted with a patented adjustment system, allowing the capacity to be reduced from a total of 67 l (29 l left, 38 l right) per case by 10 l to 47 l (19 l left, 28 l right). The case is narrower when capacity is reduced, which is useful in city traffic.



ALUMINIUM TOPCASE AND BACKREST PAD

1 Available for:
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS

Not available for model codes 0219, 0229

2 Available for:
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS

Like the cases, the topcase is fitted with a patented adjustment system, which increases capacity from 25 l to 35 l.

Only available in conjunction with luggage carrier.

1 Variable topcase



2 Backrest pad for variable topcase



CASE HOLDERS FOR VARIABLE CASES AND TOPCASE CARRIERS FOR VARIABLE TOPCASE

1 Available for:
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS

2 Available for:
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS

Not available for model codes 0219, 0229, 0B07, 0B17

1 Case holders for variable cases



2 Topcase carrier for variable topcase



LINER FOR VARIABLE CASE, RIGHT AND VARIABLE TOPCASE

Available for:
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS

The practical, waterproof liner with removable carry strap keeps its contents well protected. As with the variable case, its capacity is adjustable.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SMALL TOPCASE AND BACKREST PAD

Available for:
- F 800 S
- F 800 ST
- F 800 GT
- F 800 R

With a volume of 28 litres, the waterproof topcase offers enough space for a helmet and impresses in daily use and on short tours. It is made of a hard-wearing plastic mix in a double-shell design. Its weight is approx. 5.5 kilograms.

1 Small topcase, 28 l



2 Backrest pad for small topcase



LUGGAGE CARRIER

Available for:
- F 800 S
- F 800 ST
- F 800 GT
- F 800 R



SMALL LUGGAGE CARRIER

Available for:
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS
- F 800 GS Adventure



LINER FOR SMALL TOPCASE

Available for:
- F 800 S
- F 800 ST
- F 800 GT
- F 800 R

The matching liner for the small topcase gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The liner is readily available and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. Practical details include the three-sided all-round zip.



ATACAMA LUGGAGE SYSTEM

1 & 2 Available for:
- F 800 GS
- F 800 GS Adventure

3 & 4 Available for:
- F 800 S
- F 800 ST
- F 800 GT
- F 800 R
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS
- F 800 GS Adventure

The Atacama side bags convince with clever details and a combined storage volume of 60 litres. In addition to the waterproof liners, various storage compartments provide additional space. Quick-release fasteners for easy mounting on the motorcycle and sturdy carry handles ensure a secure hold and extremely practical handling.

The Atacama roll bag made of a robust mix of materials convinces with clever details and a storage volume of 40 litres. In addition to the waterproof liner, various storage compartments provide additional space. The versatile fastening concept, three carry handles and backpack function ensure a secure hold and extremely practical handling.

The Atacama side bags and roll bag and other pieces of luggage or helmets can be secured to the motorcycle using the lockable tensioning straps with steel core.

Please refer to the operating instructions for information on speed and load limitations.
Only available in conjunction with case holder for aluminium cases.
For information on speed and load restrictions, please refer to the operating instructions.

1 Atacama side bags



2 Tensioning straps for Atacama side bags, lockable



3 Atacama roll bag, 40 l



4 Tensioning strap for Atacama roll bag, lockable



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

TANK BAG

Available for:
- F 800 GT
- F 800 R

The tank bag is highly practical, with a waterproof main compartment, easy-access map pocket, carry handle and a removable carry strap. The capacity expands from approx. 10 to approx. 14 l. Can be combined with the BMW Motorrad Navigator.



TANK BAG

Available for:
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS
- F 800 GS Adventure

Not available for model codes 0B02, 0B12, 0B07, 0B17

Tank bag with waterproof main compartment, A4 map pocket and two splash-proof patch pockets on the sides. The capacity expands from approx. 12 to approx. 17 l. Can be combined with the BMW Motorrad Navigator.



UNIVERSAL TANK BAG

Available for:
- F 800 S
- F 800 ST
- F 800 GT
- F 800 R

The waterproof tank bag with a waterproof main compartment fits various BMW Motorrad models. The capacity expands from approx. 10 to approx. 12 l. Can be combined with the BMW Motorrad Navigator systems.



TANK BAG

Available for:
- F 800 S
- F 800 ST
- F 800 GT
- F 800 R

Not available for model codes 0B03, 0B13

This tank bag has a large waterproof main compartment (approx. 12 l) and a pocket (with window) for smaller items. It fits various BMW Motorrad models and can be combined with BMW Motorrad Navigator systems.



ENDURO REAR BAG

Available for:
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS

Not available for model codes 0B07, 0B17

A highly water-resistant main compartment and handy pockets for small items make this the perfect solution for Enduro riding. It can be mounted on either the rear of the bike or the small luggage carrier.



HANDLE FOR PASSENGER (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- F 800 S
- F 800 R

The high-quality handle provides the passenger with secure support in any position while riding and also gives the rider greater freedom of movement. The handle therefore provides significantly greater riding comfort and safety – especially when riding with a passenger on long journeys. This makes mile after mile of riding even more fun.



DESIGN

PRIMED PASSENGER SEAT COVER

Available for:
- F 800 S
- F 800 ST
- F 800 R

The passenger seat cover gives the motorcycle a dynamic single-seater look. It comes pre-primed, so can be painted the same colour as your bike.



REAR SPRAY GUARD

Available for:
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS
- F 800 GS Adventure

Helps protect the rear from dirt on wet surfaces.



LED INDICATORS

Available for:
- F 800 S
- F 800 ST
- F 800 GT
- F 800 R
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS
- F 800 GS Adventure

A shining example: The beautifully designed LED indicators with white turn indicator glass convince with their slim design and modern lighting technology. They respond much faster than incandescent lamps and are virtually wear-free. This provides a clear safety advantage in road traffic.

Note the differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



LED REAR LIGHT

Available for:
- F 800 S
- F 800 ST
- F 800 GT
- F 800 R

Sleek rear lights with state-of-the-art LED technology fuse style with technical wizardry. Practically wear-free, they increase safety in road traffic.

Note the differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.





PLASTIC ENGINE SPOILER

Available for:
- F 800 S
- F 800 R

The plastic engine spoiler in Black is both stylish and striking.

Not available in conjunction with engine protection bar.



PLASTIC RADIATOR TRIM

Available for:
- F 800 R

A Black single-piece plastic surround for the radiator trim that coordinates with the intake manifold fairing, rounding off the bike design in dynamic fashion.

Not available in conjunction with engine protection bar.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

WINDSCREENS

1 Available for:
- F 650 GS
- F 800 GS

2 & 3 Available for:
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS

4 Available for:
- F 800 GT

5 Available for:
- F 700 GS

6 Available for:
- F 650 GS
- F 800 GS

See next page.

7 Available for:
- F 800 R

8 Available for:
- F 800 GT

9 Available for:
- F 800 R

10 – 13 Available for:
- F 800 S
- F 800 ST

Improves protection against wind and rain, especially on longer journeys. Tinted version also available.

1 Touring windscreen



2 Large windscreen, tinted



3 Large windscreen, clear



4 High windscreen



5 Small windscreen, tinted



6 Small windscreen, clear



7 Windscreen, tinted



8 High windscreen



9 High windscreen



10 High windscreen, tinted



11 Low windscreen



12 Low windscreen, tinted





Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SPORT WINDSCREEN

Available for:
- F 800 R

Not available for model codes 0B04, 0B14, 0B54, 0B64

The varnished windscreen underlines the dynamic design of the F 800 R and provides significant protection from wind when travelling at speed outside built-up areas.

Available in various colours:
Alpine white, Fire orange, Granite grey metallic, Light yellow metallic, Magma red, Mineral silver metallic and White aluminium 2 metallic matt.



WIND DEFLECTOR SET

Available for:
- F 800 GS

Not available for model codes 0B02, 0B12, 0B07, 0B17



EXTRA LOW SEAT, BLACK

Available for:
- F 800 S
- F 800 ST
- F 800 GT
- F 800 R

A range of adjustable seats offers riders of all heights the chance to find the safest and most comfortable set-up that suits them.



LOW SEAT, BLACK

1 Available for:
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS

2 Available for:
- F 800 GS Adventure

3 Available for:
- F 800 S
- F 800 ST
- F 800 GT
- F 800 R

A range of adjustable seats offers riders of all heights the chance to find the safest and most comfortable set-up that suits them.

1 Low seat, black



2 Low seat, black



3 Low seat, black



COMFORT SEAT

1 Available for:
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS

F 650 GS:
Seat height: 835 mm;
inner leg curve: 1,840 mm

F 700 GS:
Seat height: 835 mm;
inner leg curve: 1,840 mm

F 800 GS:
Seat height: 895 mm;
inner leg curve: 1,960 mm

2 & 3 Available for:
- F 800 GT
- F 800 R

Not available for model codes 0217, 0227

F 800 GT:
Seat height: 820 mm;
inner leg curve: 1,858 mm

F 800 R:
Seat height: 820 mm;
inner leg curve: 1,835 mm

A range of adjustable seats offers riders of all heights the chance to find the safest and most comfortable set-up that suits them.

1 Comfort seat



2 Comfort seat



3 High comfort seat



RALLYE SEAT

Available for:
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS

F 700 GS and F 650 GS:
Seat height: 860 mm;
inner leg curve: 1,870 mm

F 800 GS:
Seat height: 920 mm;
inner leg curve: 1,990 mm



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HIGH SEAT

1 Available for:
- F 800 GS Adventure

2 Available for:
- F 650 GS
- F 800 GS

3 & 4 Available for:
- F 800 GS Adventure

F 800 GS Adventure:
Seat height: 890 mm;
inner leg curve: 1,960 mm

1 High seat, black / stone grey



2 High seat, black



3 High seat, black / red



4 High seat, black / sand rover



SEAT, GREY / BLACK

Available for:
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS

Not available for model codes 0219, 0229

F 700 GS:
Seat height: 820 mm;
inner leg curve: 1,810 mm

F 800 GS:
Seat height: 880 mm;
inner leg curve: 1,930 mm



SEAT, BLACK (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- F 800 S
- F 800 ST
- F 800 GT
- F 800 R

Not available for model codes 0B04, 0B14, 0B54, 0B64

HEATED GRIPS (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- F 800 R
- F 800 S
- F 800 ST
- F 800 GT
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS
- F 800 GS Adventure

Comfort meets safety. The practical heated grip keeps hands warm even on cold days while being even more responsive.

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

AUTOMATIC CHAIN LUBRICATION SYSTEM

Available for:
- F 800 R
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS
- F 800 GS Adventure

Not available for model codes 0B54, 0B64, 0B06, 0B16, 0B07, 0B17

Lubricates the drive chain automatically, whenever the engine is running. Constant lubrication reduces friction within the chain drive, minimizing wear and tear and power loss.

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



CENTRE STAND

Available for:
- F 800 R
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GT
- F 800 GS
- F 800 GS Adventure

Not available for model codes 0219, 0229



WIDE ENDURO FOOTREST

Available for:
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS
- F 800 GS Adventure

Not available for model codes 0219, 0229

Wide Enduro footrests provide a better foothold and improve control when riding off-road or in a standing position.



RUBBER INSERT FOR ENDURO WIDE FOOTREST

Available for:
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS

Not available for model codes 0219, 0229



Original BMW Motorrad accessories are available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI (INCL. 4-BUTTON CRADLE MOUNT)

Available for:
- F 800 S
- F 800 ST
- F 800 GT
- F 800 R
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS
- F 800 GS Adventure

With the multifunctional Navigator VI, route planning becomes child's play. The system with 16 GB flash memory and a five-inch touch screen always shows the right way, and the waterproof display is easy to read even in direct sunlight. The high-resolution screen provides all the essential information and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation. Numerous additional functions make planning and touring an exciting experience. Plan your routes according to your personal preferences and enjoy driving on winding and quiet side roads. The "round trip" option is a good choice on unfamiliar terrain as it will reliably lead you back to the starting point. The Bluetooth connection to the BMW Motorrad communication system and the optional Smartphone Link app enable multimedia on the go: navigation announcements, telephone calls and music streaming as well as the retrieval of weather forecasts or traffic jam information are no problem. Operation is via the stable Mount Cradle; the four buttons can also be accurately controlled while wearing gloves. Choose the pre-installed map data, and you will always be up to date thanks to lifelong, free map updates.

Only in combination with bracket for navigation systems. Note the differences in national-market versions.



BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE

Available for:
- F 800 GT
- F 800 R
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS
- F 800 GS Adventure

BMW Motorrad's robust Smartphone Cradle provides a safe and protected place for your smartphone. This means that useful functions such as navigation information and online information can also be used while you are on the move. Thanks to the handy charging function, your smartphone is also always ready for action on extended bike tours.

Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation systems



SAFETY

LARGE SPOILER ATTACHMENTS FOR LARGE HAND PROTECTORS

Available for:
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS

The spoiler attachment for the hand protector adds an extra barrier to help keep out wind, rain and flying stones.



HAND PROTECTORS

Available for:
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS

Protect the hands and instruments from wind and rain, and from low-hanging branches and flying stones on off-road trails.

1 Large hand protectors



2 Small hand protectors



BOW-SHAPED HAND GUARD

Available for:
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS

Not available for model codes 0B53, 0B14, 0B54, 0B64, 0B06, 0B16, 0B07, 0B17





Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

PLASTIC ENGINE GUARD

Available for:
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS
- F 800 GS Adventure

The small engine engine guard fits seamlessly into the dynamic GS design of the bike. It protects the engine from flying stones during light off-road use, and can be used at the same time as the engine protection bar.



ENGINE PROTECTION BAR

Available for:
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS

In situations where impacts with the motorcycle are unavoidable, the stainless steel engine protection bar helps prevent damage to the engine.



ENDURO ALUMINIUM ENGINE GUARD

Available for:
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS
- F 800 GS Adventure

The robust aluminium engine guard protects the engine and manifold from stones and ricochets during off-road riding. It also emphasizes the tough Enduro look, especially in combination with the engine protection bar.
Does not restrict banking angle or movement of feet, etc.



HEADLIGHT GUARD (FOR OFF-ROAD USE ONLY)

Available for:
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS

Not available for model codes 0B07, 0B17

Protects headlight from flying stones during off-road use. With snaplock system for quick attachment and removal.

Only for off-road use (not homologated for road use).



LED ADDITIONAL HEADLIGHTS

Available for:
- F 800 GS
- F 800 GS Adventure

Not available for model codes 0219, 0229, 0B02, 0B12

The powerful LED additional headlights deliver the necessary perspective when visibility is poor thanks to extended illumination.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer. The additional headlights are approved for use as fog lights, and may only be used in poor weather conditions. Country-specific road traffic regulations apply. K09: Only available in conjunction with OE seat heating.



ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- F 800 GT
- F 800 R
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS
- F 800 GS Adventure

Please note the specifications for different countries. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

The anti-theft alarm system reacts to changes in position and vibrations with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning lights system.

ASC (AUTOMATIC STABILITY CONTROL) RETROFIT SET, SWITCHABLE (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- F 800 GT

Not available for model codes 0B03, 0B13

Controls and optimizes transmission and prevents rear wheel spin–on wet surfaces, for example.

REAR SPRAY GUARD (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- F 800 GT
- F 800 R

Not available for model codes 0217, 0227

MAINTENANCE & TECHNOLOGY

OUTPUT REDUCTION RETROFIT SET (35 KW / 48 HP) (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- F 800 GT

K MODEL RANGE

HP - PARTS	506
STORAGE	509
DESIGN	515
ERGONOMICS & COMFORT	517
NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION	520
SAFETY	522

Vehicle - specific accessories for:

- K 1200 R
  Model codes 0584, 0594
- K 1200 R Sport
  Model codes 0585, 0595
- K 1200 S
  Model codes 0581, 0591
- K 1200 GT
  Model codes 0587, 0597
- K 1300 R
  Model codes 0518, 0519
- K 1300 S
  Model codes 0508, 0509
- K 1300 GT
  Model codes 0538, 0539
- K 1600 GT
  Model codes 0601, 0611
- K 1600 GTL
  Model codes 0602, 0612
- K 1600 GTL Exclusive
  Model codes 0603, 0613



HP PARTS

HP SPORT SILENCER

1 Available for:
- K 1300 R
- K 1300 S

The high-quality titanium slip-on silencer with carbon end-cap and heat protection cover delivers a powerful rumble and ensures a sporty look. Approx. 1.5 kg lighter than standard silencer.

2 Available for:
- K 1600 GT
- K 1600 GTL
- K 1600 GTL Exclusive

Craftsmanship at its finest: a double-flow slip-on silencer with high-quality conical titanium casing, crossover pipes and mounting system made of stainless steel, plus end-cap made of carbon. With three tailpipes on each side, the BMW K 1600 GT generates a rich, throaty sound to deliver a thrilling riding experience.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 HP sport silencer



2 HP sport silencer



HP CARBON HEAT PROTECTION COVER

Available for:
- K 1200 R
- K 1200 R Sport
- K 1300 R
- K 1300 S

The HP Carbon heat protection cover for the join between the silencer and the exhaust-manifold is a lighter, more stylish alternative to the standard aluminium trim.



HP CARBON AIR INTAKE

Available for:
- K 1200 R



HP FOOTREST SYSTEMS

1 Available for:
- K 1300 R

2 Available for:
- K 1300 R
- K 1300 S

The HP footrests for K 1200 models add both practicality and style. Multiple adjustment options allow riders to create the ergonomic set-up that suits them. Matching HP passenger footrests are included in the package.

The HP footrests for K 1300 models differ slightly from other variants but offer comparable functionality. HP passenger footrests must be ordered separately.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 HP footrest system



2 HP passenger footrests



HP CARBON ENGINE SPOILER

Available for:
- K 1200 R
- K 1200 R Sport
- K 1300 R



HP FORGED WHEELS

Available for:
- K 1200 R
- K 1200 R Sport
- K 1200 S
- K 1300 R
- K 1300 S

Thanks to the use of lightweight-construction techniques, the HP forged wheels are approx. 1.1 kg lighter (per set) than the standard wheels. Reducing the unsprung and rotating mass improves handling and the quality of the suspension.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HP INSTRUMENT CLUSTER

Available for:
- K 1200 R
- K 1200 R Sport
- K 1200 S
- K 1300 R
- K 1300 S

The all-weather HP instrument cluster combines the classic BMW display with a host of racetrack-inspired features – a dream addition for all motorsport enthusiasts.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



HP GEAR-SHIFT ASSIST

Available for:
- K 1200 S
- K 1300 R
- K 1300 S

The gear-shift assist enables upshifts without throttle release or using the clutch – just like in pro racing.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



HP LABEL

Available for:
- K 1200 R
- K 1200 R Sport
- K 1200 S
- K 1300 R
- K 1300 S

With the self-adhesive HP label, the HP Carbon parts can be further customised on request. The silver-coloured inscription on a black background measures 22 x 9 mm.





STORAGE

SPORT CASES

Available for:
- K 1200 R
- K 1200 R Sport
- K 1200 S
- K 1300 R
- K 1300 S

Splash-proof sport cases come with waterproof liners (one per case). Capacity is adjustable from approx. 15 to approx. 25 l on each side – ample room for a helmet in each case.



CASE HOLDERS FOR SPORT CASES

Available for:
- K 1200 R
- K 1200 R Sport
- K 1200 S
- K 1300 R
- K 1300 S



LINER FOR SYSTEM CASE

Available for:
- K 1200 GT
- K 1300 GT

Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these liners are both stable and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them essential travel companions.

Liner for left and right side identical.



PROTECTIVE FILM FOR TOP OF SYSTEM CASES

Available for:
- K 1200 GT
- K 1300 GT

Self-adhesive, protects case paintwork.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

IMPACT PROTECTION SYSTEM FOR SYSTEM CASE

Available for:
- K 1200 GT
- K 1300 GT

Protects lower area against scratches.



LINER FOR TOURING CASES

Available for:
- K 1600 GT
- K 1600 GTL

The matching liner for the touring case gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The carry handle and shoulder strap make the bag easy to access and transport. Practical details include the external patch pocket and the three-sided all-round zip.

With carry handles and detachable shoulder strap.



IMPACT PROTECTION SYSTEM AND PROTECTIVE FILM FOR TOURING CASES

Available for:
- K 1600 GT
- K 1600 GTL
- K 1600 GTL Exclusive

Protective film for touring cases (not shown)

The impact protection is made of sturdy plastic, protects the left touring case at the front, bottom and sides from scratches and damage. The two moulded parts therefore serve well when the bike has to be manoeuvred into tight parking spaces or narrow passages. But even when transported by hand, the impact protection can take a bump or two.

The self-adhesive and transparent film protects top and side surfaces of touring cases from small scratches.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



LINER FOR EXCLUSIVE TOURING CASES

Available for:
- K 1600 GT
- K 1600 GTL
- K 1600 GTL Exclusive

The matching liner for the Exclusive touring case gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The carry handle and shoulder strap make the bag easy to access and transport. Practical details include the three-sided all-round zip and the outer patch pocket made of soft Alcantara.

1 Liner for Exclusive touring case, left



2 Liner for Exclusive touring topcase



SMALL TOPCASE, 28 L

Available for:
- K 1200 GT
- K 1300 GT

With a volume of 28 litres, the waterproof topcase offers enough space for a helmet and impresses in daily use and on short tours. It is made of a hard-wearing plastic mix in a double-shell design. Its weight is approx. 5.5 kilograms.



LINER FOR SMALL TOPCASE

Available for:
- K 1200 GT
- K 1300 GT

The matching liner for the small topcase gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The carry handle and shoulder strap make the bag easy to access and transport. Practical details include the three-sided all-round zip.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

TOURING TOPCASE, GLACIER SILVER METALLIC, 49 L

Available for:
- K 1600 GT

Touring topcase, Dark graphite metallic (not shown)

The waterproof touring topcase with its 49 litre volume, integrated backrest pad for the passenger, interior lighting and velour carpet lining offers space for two helmets. Two gas pressure shock absorbers support the opening process and underline the impression of high quality.



STORAGE COMPARTMENT FOR TOURING TOPCASE

Available for:
- K 1600 GT
- K 1600 GTL
- K 1600 GTL Exclusive

The practical solution for documents, stationery or even a netbook: the handy document compartment is secured in the topcase lid with four quick-release fasteners, and helps keep things organised while providing quick access to everything that is important for the trip.



LARGE TOPCASE, WHITE ALUMINIUM, 49 L

Available for:
- K 1200 GT
- K 1300 GT

The waterproof topcase is easy to mount on the luggage carrier and has enough space inside for up to two helmets.



LINER FOR LARGE TOPCASE, 49 L

Available for:
- K 1200 GT
- K 1300 GT

Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these liners are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them essential travel companions.



ADDITIONAL BRAKE LIGHT FOR TOURING TOPCASE

Available for:
- K 1600 GT
- K 1600 GTL
- K 1600 GTL Exclusive

The additional brake light for the touring topcase with modern LED technology in a white clear-glass look blends perfectly with the existing topcase lid embellisher. Because braking activity can be seen better, this promotes passive safety in traffic.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



LINER FOR TOURING TOPCASE

Available for:
- K 1600 GT
- K 1600 GTL

The matching liner for the touring topcase gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The liner is readily available and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. Practical details include two external patch pockets and a wide-opening lid.



TANK BAG

Available for:
- K 1200 R
- K 1200 R Sport
- K 1300 R

Waterproof tank bag with waterproof main compartment and map pocket and a capacity that expands from 13 to 20 l. Sturdy construction and materials ensure everything stays in place, even when the bike is moving at high speed.

Cannot be used when BMW Motorrad Navigator is fitted.



TANK BAG

Available for:
- K 1200 GT
- K 1300 GT

A waterproof tank bag with main compartment designed with the ergonomic set-up of sport bike riders in mind. Capacity expands from 13 to 20 l via an all-round zip.



LARGE TANK BAG

Available for:
- K 1200 S
- K 1300 S

Waterproof tank bag with waterproof main compartment and map pocket and a capacity that expands from 13 to 20 l. Sturdy construction and materials ensure everything stays in place, even when the bike is moving at speed.

Cannot be used when BMW Motorrad Navigator is fitted.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

UNIVERSAL TANK BAG

Available for:
- K 1200 R
- K 1200 R Sport
- K 1200 S
- K 1300 R
- K 1300 S

This tank bag with waterproof main compartment fits various BMW Motorrad models. The capacity expands from approx. 10 to approx. 12 l. Can be combined with BMW Motorrad Navigator systems.



TANK BAG

Available for:
- K 1200 R
- K 1200 R Sport
- K 1200 S
- K 1300 R
- K 1300 S

This tank bag has a large waterproof main compartment (approx. 12 l) and a pocket (with window) for smaller items. It fits various BMW Motorrad models and can be combined with BMW Motorrad Navigator systems.



TANK BAG

Available for:
- K 1600 GT

The waterproof main compartment of the tank bag can be expanded from 10 to 12 litres and features a small view pocket with a removable panel. There are two outer pockets and one inner pocket for small parts. The practical variable insert is also suitable for dividing the interior of the tank bag. With carry handle and detachable shoulder strap.

For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the installation / operating instructions.



LUGGAGE CARRIER

Available for:
- K 1200 S
- K 1300 S

Luggage carrier (not shown) available for:
- K 1200 R
- K 1200 R Sport
- K 1300 R





DESIGN

LED REAR LIGHT

Available for:
- K 1200 R
- K 1200 R Sport
- K 1200 S
- K 1300 R
- K 1300 S

Sleek rear lights with state-of-the-art LED technology fuse style with technical wizardry.

Practically wear-free, they increase safety in road traffic.

Please note the specifications for different countries. To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



LED FLASHING TURN INDICATORS AND REAR LED FLASHING TURN INDICATORS

Available for:
- K 1200 R
- K 1200 R Sport
- K 1300 R

A shining example: The beautifully designed LED indicators with white turn indicator glass convince with their slim design and modern lighting technology. They respond much faster than incandescent lamps and are virtually wear-free. This provides a clear safety advantage in road traffic.

Please note the specifications for different countries. To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



OPTION 719 FORGED WHEEL

Available for:
- K 1600 GT
- K 1600 GTL
- K 1600 GTL Exclusive

The high-quality Classic forged wheel of the exclusive Option 719 presents itself in an elegant two-colour look with all-round polish milling. The special surface treatment with detailed milling contours and the nine-spoke design give the touring bikes a soft and particularly valuable appearance.

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Option 719 Classic forged wheels, front



2 Option 719 Classic forged wheels, rear



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

CHROME PARTS

1 - 5 Available for:
- K 1600 GT
- K 1600 GTL
- K 1600 GTL Exclusive

6 Available for:
- K 1600 GT
- K 1600 GTL

Choose the look you want: these elegant, high - quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 GT or GTL a unique, stylish edge.

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Chrome - plated windscreen trim



2 Chrome - plated expansion tank cap



3 Chrome - plated case strip



4 Chrome - plated coolant hose cover



5 Touring topcase lid trim, chrome - plated



6 Chrome - plated slipstream deflector





ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

TINTED WINDSCREEN

Available for:
- K 1200 S
- K 1300 S

The tinted windscreen gives the bike a sporty look. Same design and size as the clear windscreen.



LARGE WINDSCREEN

Available for:
- K 1200 GT
- K 1300 GT

Providing the rider with even better protection from wind and rain, the large windscreen is ideal for longer tours.

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



LOW WINDSCREEN

Available for:
- K 1600 GT
- K 1600 GTL
- K 1600 GTL Exclusive

The low windscreen gives the bike a sporty look and offers good protection against wind and weather.

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



COMFORT WINDSCREEN

Available for:
- K 1600 GT
- K 1600 GTL
- K 1600 GTL Exclusive

The scratch - resistant comfort windscreen is higher than the standard windscreen and offers maximum wind and weather protection for rider and passenger.

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



SPORT WINDSCREEN, TINTED

Available for:
- K 1200 R
- K 1300 R

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



GT WINDSCREEN

Available for:
- K 1600 GT
- K 1600 GTL
- K 1600 GTL Exclusive

The GT windscreen underlines the dynamic appearance of the motorcycle and offers good protection against wind and weather.

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SEAT, BLACK (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- K 1200 R
- K 1200 R Sport
- K 1300 R

LOW SEAT, BLACK

Available for:
- K 1200 R
- K 1200 R Sport
- K 1300 R

PASSENGER COMFORT SEAT

Available for:
- K 1200 R
- K 1200 R Sport
- K 1300 R

Increases passenger comfort and makes the bike even more of an all-rounder. The passenger area is significantly wider and more padded than the standard seat (rider section unchanged).

Not available in conjunction with HP Carbon seat cover.





ONE-PIECE SEAT

Available for:
- K 1600 GT
- K 1600 GTL

The wider one-piece seat with decorative stitching is generously padded and offers excellent comfort for both rider and passenger alike when touring. It is available in three seat heights – 750, 780 and 810 mm – and can be heated.

Low one-piece seat (not shown)



ARMRESTS FOR PASSENGER

Available for:
- K 1600 GTL
- K 1600 GTL Exclusive

The padded armrests for the passenger offer relaxed travel comfort and can be easily folded up for conveniently getting on and off.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE RIDER'S SEAT, LOW

Available for:
- K 1600 GT
- K 1600 GTL

The low rider's seat in black makes it easier to get on and off and improves ground accessibility. The motorcycle is thereby easier to manoeuvre and control. The seat is height-adjustable in two stages, and the lower inner leg curve offers the rider a high degree of seating comfort, even on longer journeys.



LOW RIDER'S SEAT (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- K 1200 GT
- K 1300 GT

Available in the colours grey and black and optionally as heated versions.

LED GROUND-LEVEL LIGHTING

Available for:
- K 1600 GT
- K 1600 GTL
- K 1600 GTL Exclusive

Safe parking after sunset:
the LED floor lighting illuminates the area under the bike and makes it easier to find a suitable standing space in the dark. In addition, getting off the bike and operating the main or side stands is even more secure. Even small items such as keys or coins are easier to find.

Please note the specifications for different countries. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer. K48: Only available in conjunction with OE 417 (central locking system).



HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES

Available for:
- K 1200 R
- K 1200 R Sport
- K 1200 S
- K 1200 GT
- K 1300 R
- K 1300 S
- K 1300 GT

Keep your hands as warm as you like with retrofittable heated grips.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



CRUISE CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- K 1600 GT
- K 1600 GTL
- K 1600 GTL Exclusive

The electronic cruise control can be activated from 30 km/h and keeps the riding speed constant. This makes it possible to enjoy longer motorway stretches in a relaxed style. The function is deactivated on braking, and the selected speed is automatically adopted after activating the resume button.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

COMFORT FOOTREST, MAGNESIUM MATT, FRONT AND REAR (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
K 1600 GT

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HILL START CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- K 1600 GT
- K 1600 GTL
- K 1600 GTL Exclusive

The Hill Start Control (HSC) drive-off assistant can be retrofitted using an enabling code.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI (INCL. 4-BUTTON CRADLE MOUNT)

Available for:
- K 1200 R
- K 1200 R Sport
- K 1200 S
- K 1200 GT
- K 1300 R
- K 1300 S
- K 1300 GT

With the multifunctional Navigator VI, route planning becomes child's play. The system with 16 GB flash memory and a five-inch touch screen always shows the right way, and the waterproof display is easy to read even in direct sunlight. The high-resolution screen provides all the essential information and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation. Numerous additional functions make planning and touring an exciting experience. Plan your routes can be created according to your personal preferences and enjoy driving on winding and quiet side roads. In unknown terrain, the "round trip" option is a good choice as it reliably guides the rider at the end of the tour back to the starting point. The Bluetooth connection to the BMW Motorrad communication system and the optional Smartphone Link app enable multimedia on the go: navigation announcements, telephone calls and music streaming as well as the retrieval of weather forecasts or traffic jam information are no problem. Operation is via the stable Mount Cradle; the four buttons can also be accurately controlled while wearing gloves. Choose the pre-installed map data, and you will always be up to date thanks to lifelong, free map updates.

Only in combination with bracket for navigation systems. Note the differences in national-market versions.



BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

Available for:
- K 1600 GT
- K 1600 GTL
- K 1600 GTL Exclusive

Not only touring fans will have plenty of choice with the Navigator VI. The system makes route planning child's play and offers numerous additional functions that make every tour an exciting experience. The five inch touch screen is waterproof, easy to read even in direct sunlight and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation.

Note the differences in national-market versions.
Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.



BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE

Available for:
- K 1200 R
- K 1200 R Sport
- K 1200 S
- K 1200 GT
- K 1300 R
- K 1300 S
- K 1300 GT

BMW Motorrad's robust smartphone cradle provides a safe and protected place for your smartphone. This means that useful functions such as navigation information and online information can also be used while you are on the move. Thanks to the handy charging function, your smartphone is also always ready for action on extended bike tours.

Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation devices.

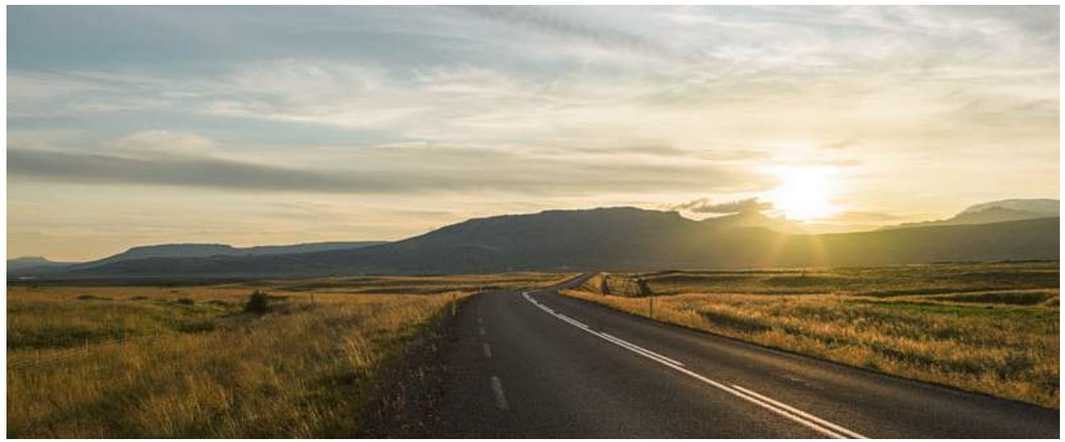


AUDIO SYSTEM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- K 1600 GT
- K 1600 GTL
- K 1600 GTL Exclusive

The audio system with radio function has MP3 player, iPod and USB stick interfaces. Operation is via the Multi-Controller on the handlebars or the radio control panel. The station, the current music track or the selected volume are displayed on the info screen.

Please note the specifications for different countries.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SAFETY

ENGINE PROTECTION BAR

Available for:
- K 1600 GT
- K 1600 GTL

The two-piece engine protection bar, made of matt blasted stainless steel, protects the engine housing against damage and fits in perfectly with the classy overall design of the motorcycle.





ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- K 1200 R
- K 1200 R Sport
- K 1200 S
- K 1200 GT
- K 1300 R
- K 1300 S
- K 1300 GT

If the anti-theft alarm system is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a hazard warning indicator lamp. Thanks to the warning, passers-by quickly become aware. The system is conveniently activated by remote control.

Please note the specifications for different countries. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

CENTRE STAND

Available for:
- K 1200 R
- K 1200 R Sport
- K 1200 S
- K 1300 R
- K 1300 S

TYRE PRESSURE CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- K 1600 GT
- K 1600 GTL
- K 1600 GTL Exclusive

The tyre pressure control with all its functions can be retrofitted by installing the control unit. TPC provides reliable information about the current tyre pressure and warns the rider about pressure loss at an early stage. The corresponding notifications and instructions are provided by the on-board computer in the cockpit.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ADDITIONAL SWITCH FOR LED ADDITIONAL HEADLIGHTS (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- K 1600 GT
- K 1600 GTL
- K 1600 GTL Exclusive

ACTIVATION CODE FOR DTC (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- K 1600 GT
- K 1600 GTL

Dynamic Traction Control (DTC) ensures greater riding stability and controls wheel slip even when leaning into corners to prevent the rear wheel from spinning. Depending on the riding mode, DTC allows more or less slip and thus guarantees the maximum safety and riding dynamics on different routes.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ASC (AUTOMATIC STABILITY CONTROL) RETROFIT SET, SWITCHABLE (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- K 1200 S
- K 1300 GT

TRIM, BLACK STORM METALLIC MATT (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- K 1600 GT



S MODEL RANGE

HP PARTS	526	ERGONOMICS & COMFORT	540
STORAGE	537	NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION	542
DESIGN	538	SAFETY	543

Vehicle-specific accessories for:
- S 1000 R
  Model codes 0D02, 0D12
- S 1000 RR
  model codes 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534, 0D10, 0D21, 0D50, 0D60
- HP 4
  model codes 0D01, 0D11



HP PARTS

HP SPORT SILENCER

1 & 4 Available for:
• S 1000 RR
Only available for model codes
0D10, 0D21

2 Available for:
• S 1000 RR
Only available for model codes
0D50, 0D60

3 Available for:
• S 1000 R
• S 1000 RR
Only available for model codes
0507, 0517, 0524, 0534

HP sports silencer, silver (not shown) available for:
• S 1000 RR
Only available for model codes
0D50, 0D60

The HP sport silencer is completely made of titanium and its excellent sound makes every ride a sporty experience. Thanks to its lightweight titanium design, the end cap and the large carbon heat shield, it also weighs less than the standard silencer.

1 HP sport silencer



2 HP sport silencer, black



3 HP sport silencer



4 HP titanium exhaust system



HP TITANIUM EXHAUST SYSTEM

Available for:
• S 1000 RR
Only available for model codes 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534

The HP titanium exhaust system from Akrapovič with a carbon end cap not only enhances the sporty appearance but also the performance of the bike. Compared to the standard version, it offers a significant reduction in weight and an increase in engine torque, especially in the medium speed range.

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



HP TITANIUM EXHAUST SYSTEM

Available for:
• S 1000 R
Only available for model codes 0D02, 0D12

The HP titanium exhaust system from Akrapovič with a carbon end cap not only enhances the sporty appearance but also the performance of the bike. Compared to the standard version, it offers a significant reduction in weight and an increase in engine torque, especially in the medium speed range. This leads to a very sensitive throttle response in all riding modes.

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



HP FRONT SILENCER

Available for:
• S 1000 RR
Only available for model codes 0D50, 0D60

The HP titanium front silencer offers a visual enhancement and a throaty sound. It is the perfect supplement to the high-performance HP titanium exhaust system from Akrapovič and contributes to significant weight saving.

Only available in conjunction with HP sport silencer or sport silencer in black.



HP POWER KIT

Available for:
• S 1000 RR
Only available for model codes 0D10, 0D21, 0D50, 0D60

Fit for the racetrack: the HP power kit combines the titanium exhaust system with special racing software for engine control, optimised and extended riding modes as well as DTC, Launch Control, anti-wheelie function and pit lane limiter. This means that the bike weighs almost 5 kg less than the standard trim.

Only for track use (not homologated for road use).
To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HP POWER KIT

Available for:
• S 1000 RR
Only available for model codes 0D10, 0D21, 0D50, 0D60

When combined with the HP titanium exhaust system, the HP power kit dramatically reduces weight and increases performance. Ideal for high-level racetrack riders and private racing teams.

Only for track use (not homologated for road use).
To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



FOLDING HP HAND LEVERS

1 & 2 Available for:
• S 1000 R
• S 1000 RR
Not available for model codes
0D10, 0D21, 0D50, 0D60

3 Available for:
• S 1000 RR
Only available for model codes
0507, 0517, 0524, 0534

HP folding clutch lever
(not shown) available for:
• S 1000 RR
• HP 4
Not available for model codes
0D10, 0D21, 0D50, 0D60

HP clutch lever, black
(not shown) available for:
• S 1000 RR
• HP 4
Not available for model codes
0D10, 0D21

The CNC-milled HP brake levers made of corrosion-resistant anodised aluminium emphasise the motorbike's sportiness in a particularly impressive manner.

To be fitted and / or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Folding HP clutch lever



2 Folding HP clutch lever



3 HP handbrake lever with remote adjustment



FOLDING HP BRAKE LEVER, BLACK

Available for:
• S 1000 RR
• HP 4
Not available for model codes 0D10, 0D21, 0D50, 0D60

The all-weather HP instrument cluster combines the classic BMW display with a host of racetrack-inspired features–a dream addition for all motorsport enthusiasts.



HP RIDER FOOTRESTS

1 Available for:
• S 1000 R
• S 1000 RR
Not available for model codes
0D50, 0D60

2 Available for:
• S 1000 RR
Only available for model codes
0D10, 0D21, 0D50, 0D60

3 Available for:
• S 1000 RR
Only available for model codes
0D10, 0D21

The HP rider footrest system is adjustable in many ways and offers ergonomic qualities as well as maximum variability. The high-quality milled parts made of anodised aluminium can be adapted to a sporty riding style or different rider statures and thus ensure even better control, for example in an inclined position.

1 HP rider footrest system



2 HP rider footrest system, left



3 HP rider footrest system, right



HP PASSENGER FOOTRESTS

1 Available for:
• S 1000 R
• S 1000 RR

2 Available for:
• S 1000 R

The HP passenger footrests are milled from an anodised aluminium alloy and give the bike an even sportier appearance.

1 HP passenger footrests



2 HP passenger footrests, black



HP CHAIN TENSIONER

Available for:
• S 1000 R
• S 1000 RR
• HP 4

The HP chain tensioner offers high-precision adjustment of chain tension and rear-wheel alignment. It is securely attached to the swinging arm, which makes it easier to install and remove the rear wheel. The precise scale glued to the swinging arm guarantees high reading accuracy.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HP HAND LEVER PROTECTORS

Available for:
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR

Not available for model codes
0507, 0517, 0524, 0534

With its dynamic look, the hand lever protectors also make a clear statement of uncompromising sportiness on the road.

1
Only available in conjunction with HP clutch lever.



HP ASSEMBLY STAND MOUNTING

Available for:
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR
- HP 4

The high-quality HP assembly stand mounting is made of high-strength, CNC-milled aluminium and enables the use of the rear Sport assembly stand. The existing rollers prevent the assembly stands from slipping and thus protect the motorcycle from possible scratches.



HP AXLE PROTECTORS

Available for:
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR
- HP 4

The HP axle protectors made of highly abrasion-resistant plastic protect the fork and swinging arm from scratches if the bike falls or tips over.



HP ENGINE PROTECTOR

Available for:
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR
- HP 4

The HP engine protector offers improved protection against damage to engine components with its replaceable plastic slip pads.

K49: Not available in conjunction with engine protection bar. All: To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 HP engine guard, left



2 HP engine guard, right



HP CARBON WHEEL COVERS AND MOUNTINGS

Available for:
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR
- HP 4

Not available for model codes
0D50, 0D60

The HP carbon wheel cover protects rider and motorbike – and emphasises the bike dynamics with the right sporty look.

1
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 HP carbon front wheel cover



2 HP carbon rear wheel cover



HP FORGED WHEELS

Available for:
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR
- HP 4

The black anodised HP forged front wheel offers improved handling and suspension characteristics thanks to its weight advantage.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



HP CARBON UPPER FAIRING SIDE PANEL

Available for:
- S 1000 RR

Only available for model codes
0D10, 0D21, 0D50, 0D60

The high-quality HP carbon side trim panel for the upper left or right side combines an elegant look with the perfection of a lightweight, high-tech material.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



HP CARBON CHAIN GUARD

Available for:
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR
- HP 4

The high-quality HP carbon chain guard combines an elegant look with the perfection of a lightweight, high-tech material.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



HP LABEL

Available for:
- S 1000 RR
- HP 4

Not available for model codes 0D50, 0D60

With the self-adhesive HP label, the HP carbon parts can be further customised on request.





HP CARBON TANK TRIM/FUEL FILLER CAP COVER

Available for:
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR
- HP 4

The HP carbon tank cover with its particularly impact-resistant and UV-resistant high-gloss paintwork is an unmistakable highlight in terms of sportiness.



HP CARBON AIRBOX COVER

Available for:
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR

Not available for model codes 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534

The airbox provides optimal air supply–the HP carbon airbox cover the matching look, thus highlighting the sporty design.



HP CARBON ENGINE SPOILER AND HEAT PROTECTION SHIELD

1 Available for:
- S 1000 RR

Only available for model codes 0D10, 0D21

2 Available for:
- HP 4

Engine spoiler heat protection shield (not shown) available for:
- S 1000 R

For simultaneous fitting of engine spoiler and HP titanium exhaust system.

Engine spoiler heat protection shield (not shown) available for:
- S 1000 RR

Only available for model codes 0D10, 0D21, 0D50, 0D60

1 HP carbon engine spoiler



2 HP carbon engine spoiler, long



BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HP CARBON SPROCKET COVER

Available for:
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR



HP TYRE WARMERS

Available for:
- S 1000 RR
- HP 4

The professional HP tyre warmers allow quick and even heating of tyre and rim for maximum grip.



HP RIDER SEAT

Available for:
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR
- HP 4

The HP rider's seat has been specially designed for racetrack use and, thanks to its optimised contour and anti-slip surface, offers significantly more support when accelerating, braking and cornering. In addition, the seat, which rises to the rear, offers a 20 millimetres higher seat position.



HP CARBON WINDSCREEN

Available for:
- S 1000 R

The high-quality HP carbon windscreen signals sportiness with its look. It is coated with UV-resistant high-gloss paintwork and is therefore particularly impact-proof. The high-quality carbon design also makes the windscreen very light and thus reduces the overall weight of the motorbike.



HP COVER KIT

Available for:
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR
- HP 4

When the mirrors, turn indicators and licence plate holder are removed for use on the racetrack, the corresponding mounts can be covered with the HP cover kit. It contains two covers each for the mirrors and turn indicators at the front as well as another one for the rear underside.



HP BRAKE PADS

Available for:
- S 1000 RR

The HP brake pads impress with features optimised for the racetrack. Without vehicle type approval.

Only for track use (not homologated for road use).



HP BRAKE BLEED VALVE AND AID

Available for:
- S 1000 RR
- HP 4

Not available for model codes
0D10, 0D21

The HP brake bleed assistant with vacuum bellows, hose adapter and hose facilitates the bleeding of the brake system by means of vacuum. For this purpose, the compressed bellows and the transparent silicone hose are attached to the bleed valve. The system is then bled by pumping with the brake lever.



HP DATA LOGGER

Available for:
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR
- HP 4

The HP data logger permanently stores the relevant riding data, which can then be analysed to improve lap times.



CALIBRATION KIT

Available for:
- S 1000 RR
- HP 4

Not available for model codes
0524, 0534, 0D10, 0D21, 0D50, 0D60
Only for track use (not homologated for road use).

HP Race calibration kit 3 (not shown) available for:
- S 1000 RR

Only available for model codes
0D10, 0D21, 0D50, 0D60

HP Race calibration kit diagnostic cable (not shown) available for:
- S 1000 RR

Only available for model codes
0D50, 0D60

Allows riders to customize a range of engine management parameters and fine-tune performance on the racetrack.





HP GEAR-SHIFT ASSIST

Available for:
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR
- HP 4

Not available for model codes
0D10, 0D21, 0D50, 0D60

Change gears like the pros on the track: the HP gear-shift assist minimizes shift times, and enables faster upshifts without throttle release or use of the clutch.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HP CARBON CROSSBEAM (NOT SHOWN)

HP carbon peg
available for:
- S 1000 R

Only available in conjunction with HP titanium exhaust system.

HP carbon peg
available for:
- S 1000 RR
- HP 4

Not available for model codes 0D10, 0D21, 0D50, 0D60
Only in conjunction with HP titanium exhaust system/HP power kit.

HP carbon peg
available for:
- S 1000 RR

Only available for model codes 0D10, 0D21
Only in conjunction with HP titanium exhaust system, HP power kit or HP sports silencer.

The lightweight HP carbon peg in the racing look is intended for mounting the rear silencer when the passenger footrest system is removed.



STORAGE

TANK BAG

Available for:
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR

Not available for model codes 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534

The tank bag with a waterproof main compartment and strap fastening holds 13 litres and is adapted to the tank geometry.

For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.



SADDLE BAGS

Available for:
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR

Not available for model codes 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534

The stowage space of the saddlebags made of durable polyester can be expanded from around 10 to up to 16 litres per side.

For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.



REAR BAG 25–32 L

Available for:
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR

Not available for model codes 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534

The robust rear bag with its waterproof main compartment and water-repellent outer pockets offers a volume from 25 to 32 litres.

Not available in conjunction with the comfort passenger seat or passenger seat cover. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.



BAG FOR PASSENGER SEAT

Available for:
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR

Not available for model codes 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534

The waterproof passenger seat bag with 2.5 litre stowage space can be expanded to 5.5 litres–just the right size for a day trip.

Not available in conjunction with the passenger seat cover. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.



BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

DESIGN

LED INDICATORS

Available for:
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR
- HP 4

The elegant LED indicators with white indicator glass set standards in terms of design and function.

Note the differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



ENGINE SPOILER AND ATTACHMENT SET

Erhältlich für:
- S 1000 R

Motorspoiler Lightwhite & Befestigung für Motorspoiler (ohne Abbildung) erhältlich für:
- S 1000 R

The engine spoiler upgrades the bike and highlights its dynamic character.

1&2
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

1 Engine spoiler, Racing red



2 Engine spoiler, Black storm metallic



3 Engine spoiler, Frozen dark blue metallic



SEAT HUMP COVER

Available for:
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR

Not available for model codes 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534

Not available in conjunction with the rear bag or passenger seat bag.

The high-quality seat hump cover allows the double seat to be quickly and easily converted into a sporty single-seater.

Available in these colours:
Alpine white, Frozen dark blue metallic, Granite grey metallic matt, Light grey metallic, Racing red, Sapphire black metallic, Thunder grey metallic and Black storm metallic.

1 Tail-hump cover, Racing red



2 Tail-hump cover, Racing red





BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ERGONOMICS & COMFORT

TINTED WINDSCREEN

1 Available for:
- S 1000 RR

Not available for model codes 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534

2 Available for:
- S 1000 RR
- HP 4

Only available for model codes 0524, 0534, 0D01, 0D11

The tinted windscreen emphasises the sporty look of the motorcycle. The special coating also permanently prevents scratches.

1 Tinted windscreen



2 Tinted windscreen



SPORT WINDSCREEN, TINTED

Available for:
- S 1000 R

The tinted sport windscreen underlines the dynamic appearance of the motorcycle and offers good protection against wind and weather.

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



HIGH WINDSCREEN

Available for:
- S 1000 RR

Not available for model codes 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534

The high windscreen in typical racing bubble form noticeably relieves wind pressure from the upper body at higher speeds and increases comfort.

1 High windscreen, tinted



HIGH WINDSCREEN, TINTED

1 Available for:
- S 1000 RR

Not available for model codes 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534

2 Available for:
- S 1000 RR
- HP 4

Only available for model codes 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534, 0D01, 0D11

The high, tinted windscreen in typical race bubble form relieves wind pressure from the upper body at higher speeds and increases comfort.

2 High windscreen, tinted



COMFORT SEAT AND COMFORT PASSENGER SEAT

Available for:
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR
- HP 4

Not available for model codes 0507, 0517

2
Not available in conjunction with the rear bag

The comfort seat with its additional padding and a seat height increased by 35 mm to 850 mm offers noticeable benefits in seating comfort and therefore even more carefree miles for the rider. Their three colours (black, red and white) also enhances the appearance of the motorcycle.

1 Comfort seat



2 Comfort rear seat



HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)

Heated grips available for:
- S 1000 RR
- HP 4

Only available for model codes 0524, 0534, 0D01, 0D11

Grip heating for vehicles with and without cruise control, available for:
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR

Not available for model codes 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534

Keep your hands as warm as you like with retrofittable heated grips.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

CRUISE CONTROL RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR

Only available for model codes 0D02, 0D12, 0D10, 0D21

The electronic cruise control can be activated from 30 km/h and keeps the riding speed constant. This makes it possible to enjoy longer motorway stretches in a relaxed style. The function is deactivated on braking, and the selected speed is automatically adopted after activating the Resume button.

PRO GEAR-SHIFT ASSIST (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR

Not available for model codes 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534

The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without clutch control. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus greater comfort and dynamics.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

PRO RIDING MODES RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- S 1000 RR

Not available for model codes 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534

The Pro riding modes can be retrofitted using an activation code. Riders without Pro riding modes therefore do not have to do without modern safety features. Pro riding modes including dynamic traction control (DTC) or Pro riding modes including ABS Pro suitable for cornering can be retrofitted.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI (INCL. 4-BUTTON CRADLE MOUNT)

Available for:
- S 1000 R

With the multifunctional Navigator VI, route planning becomes child's play. The system with 16 GB flash memory and a five-inch touch screen always shows the right way, and the waterproof display is easy to read even in direct sunlight. The high-resolution screen provides all the essential information and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation. Numerous additional functions make planning and touring an exciting experience. Plan your routes can be created according to your personal preferences and enjoy driving on winding and quiet side roads. In unknown terrain, the "round trip" option is a good choice as it reliably guides the rider at the end of the tour back to the starting point. The Bluetooth connection to the BMW Motorrad communication system and the optional Smartphone Link app enable multimedia on the go: navigation announcements, telephone calls and music streaming as well as the retrieval of weather forecasts or traffic jam information are no problem. Operation is via the stable Mount Cradle; the four buttons can also be accurately controlled while wearing gloves. Choose the pre-installed map data, and you will always be up to date thanks to lifelong, free map updates.



Please note the specifications for different countries.
Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation devices.

BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE

Available for:
- S 1000 R

BMW Motorrad's robust smartphone cradle provides a safe and protected place for your smartphone. This means that useful functions such as navigation information and online information can also be used while you are on the move. Thanks to the handy charging function, your smartphone is also always ready for action on extended bike tours.



Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation devices.

BRACKET FOR BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION SYSTEMS (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- S 1000 R

The BMW Motorrad navigation device holder is mounted on the handlebar clamping block in the rider's field of view.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

SAFETY

ANTI-THEFT ALARM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- S 1000 RR
- HP 4

Not available for model codes 0D10, 0D21, 0D50, 0D60

If the anti-theft alarm system is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a hazard warning indicator lamp.

Note the differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

HIGHER-CAPACITY BATTERY (12 V/10 AH) (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR
- HP 4

The higher-capacity battery (12 V / 10 Ah) with maintenance-free AGM technology has a significantly longer service life than conventional lead acid batteries.

ACTIVATION CODE FOR DTC (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR

Only available for model codes 0D02, 0D12, 0D10, 0D21

Dynamic Traction Control (DTC) ensures greater riding stability and controls wheel slip even when leaning into corners to prevent the rear wheel from spinning. Depending on the riding mode, DTC allows more or less slip and thus guarantees the maximum safety and riding dynamics on different routes.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

ABS PRO RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR
- HP 4

Only available for model codes 0D02, 0D12, 0D10, 0D21, 0D01, 0D11

The BMW Motorrad ABS Pro is available in all riding modes and also adapts the ABS control to the motorcycle's lean angle. The system is perfectly adapted to the selected riding mode and ensures optimum braking performance even in bends. The motorcycle does not right itself and remains on course.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, ideally at your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.



BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your authorised BMW Motorrad Retailer.

MAKE LIFE A RIDE

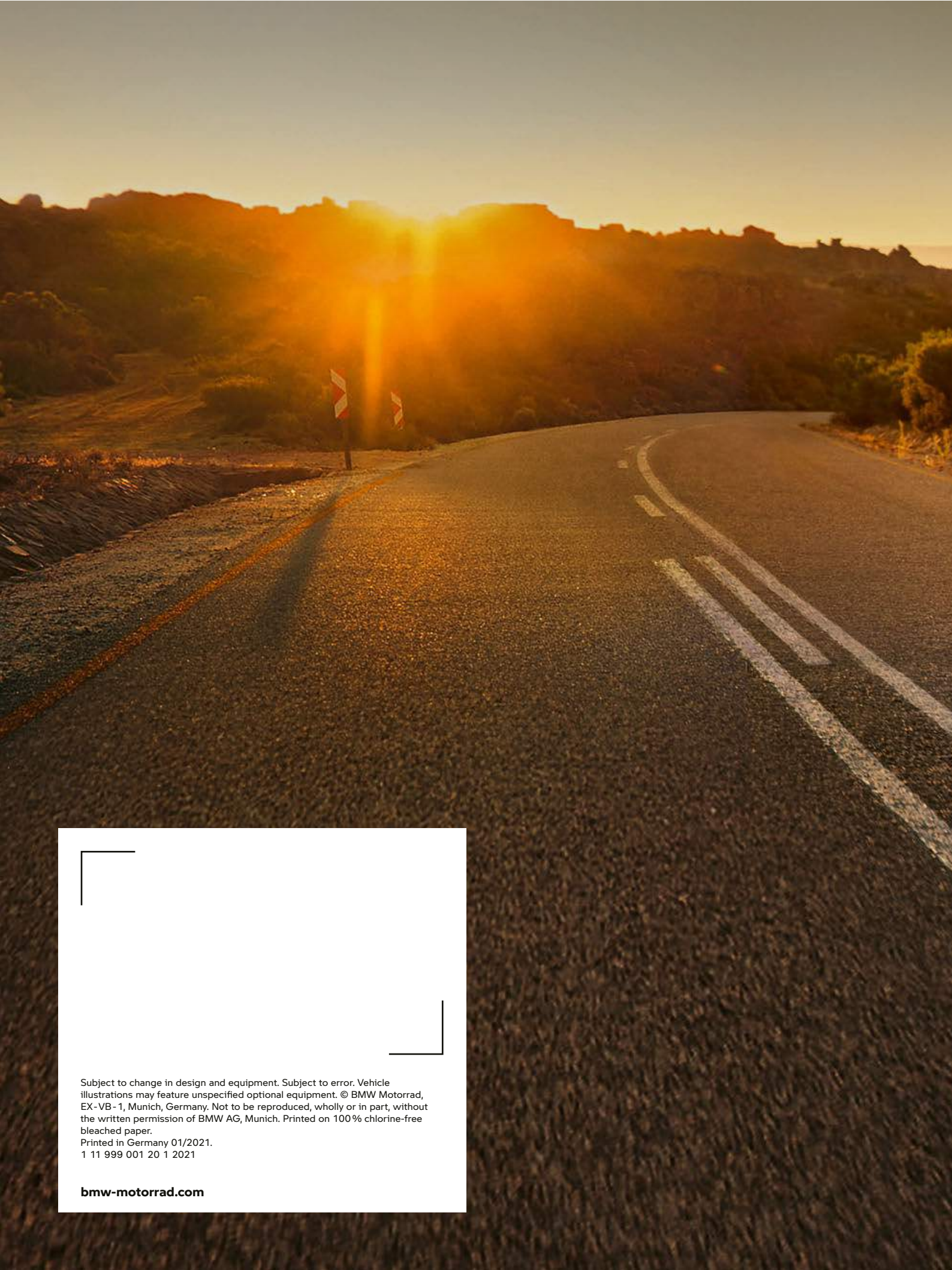
NOTES

BMW
MOTORRAD

CONNECT TO YOUR BIKE AND THE WORLD AROUND YOU: THE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM FIT-FOR-ALL

Talk to each other, listen to music and always stay on course. With the BMW Motorrad Fit-for-All communication system, you have everything in your ear and always fully under control via the intuitive, three-button controller. You'll enjoy the impressive audio quality, and thanks to its slim design it can be easily integrated into almost any helmet.
Discover more at **bmw-motorrad.com/fit-for-all**

MAKE LIFE A RIDE



Subject to change in design and equipment. Subject to error. Vehicle illustrations may feature unspecified optional equipment. © BMW Motorrad, EX-VB-1, Munich, Germany. Not to be reproduced, wholly or in part, without the written permission of BMW AG, Munich. Printed on 100% chlorine-free bleached paper.
Printed in Germany 01/2021.
1 11 999 001 20 1 2021

bmw-motorrad.com